

Pro C5300S/C5310S, IM C6500/C8000

Machine Code:

D0CP/D0CQ, D0CM/D0CN

System Maintenance

SP Mode Tables

Latest Release: Jan, 2020

(c) 2020 Ricoh Co.,Ltd.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-001-001	Lead Edge Reg	Tray 1	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust the image position against the transfer paper by adjusting timing of start registration. Reflects adjustment values with no change. "+" is the direction from which images come out. (Makes the registration start fast.) "-" is the direction which images disappear. (Makes the registration start slow.)
1-001-002	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass Tray	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-003	Lead Edge Reg	Duplex	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-004	Lead Edge Reg	Thin	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-005	Lead Edge Reg	Plain1	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-006	Lead Edge Reg	Plain2	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-007	Lead Edge Reg	Mid-Thick	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-008	Lead Edge Reg	Thick1	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-009	Lead Edge Reg	Thick2	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-010	Lead Edge Reg	Thick3	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-011	Lead Edge Reg	Thick4	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-012	Lead Edge Reg	Tray2	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-013	Lead Edge Reg	Tray3	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-014	Lead Edge Reg	Tray4	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-015	Lead Edge Reg	LCT	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-016	Lead Edge Reg	Thick5	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-017	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Thin	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-018	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Plain1	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-019	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Plain2	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-020	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-021	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Thick1	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-022	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Thick2	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-023	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Thick3	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-024	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Thick4	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-025	Lead Edge Reg	Bypass:Thick5	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-031	Lead Edge Reg	2T LCT Bypass	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-032	Lead Edge Reg	2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-001-033	Lead Edge Reg	2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-001	Side-to-Side Reg	Tray1	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust image position against the transfer paper by adjusting start position for writing. Reflects adjustment values with no change. "+" is the direction to which images shift. (Trimming area in the left increases.) "-" is the direction to which images shift. (Trimming area in the left decreases.)
1-003-002	Side-to-Side Reg	Tray2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-003	Side-to-Side Reg	Tray3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-004	Side-to-Side Reg	Tray4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-005	Side-to-Side Reg	Bypass Tray	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-006	Side-to-Side Reg	Duplex	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-007	Side-to-Side Reg	LCT	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-008	Side-to-Side Reg	Thin	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-009	Side-to-Side Reg	Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-010	Side-to-Side Reg	Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-011	Side-to-Side Reg	Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-012	Side-to-Side Reg	Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-013	Side-to-Side Reg	Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-014	Side-to-Side Reg	Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-015	Side-to-Side Reg	Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-016	Side-to-Side Reg	Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-017	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:Tray 1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-018	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:Tray 2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-019	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:Tray 3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-020	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:Tray 4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-021	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:Bypass Tray	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-022	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:LCT	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-031	Side-to-Side Reg	2T LCT Bypass	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-032	Side-to-Side Reg	2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-033	Side-to-Side Reg	2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-034	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:2T LCT Bypass	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-035	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-036	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Duplex Fine Adj:2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-003-037	Side-to-Side Reg Adj	Paper Shift Setting : dup adj	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-001	Reg Buckle Adj	Tray1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	The movement to drive the relay roller or bypass roller for making paper buckles in order to get the top edge of the paper lined up even after the top edge of the paper is delivered onto the registration roller. "+" makes paper buckles bigger and the pressure of the top edge of the paper against the registration roller increases. "-" makes paper buckles smaller. Excess buckling may bring about too much buckling of the paper and decreasing margin because the top edge of the paper is pushed back.
1-004-002	Reg Buckle Adj	Bypass Tray	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-003	Reg Buckle Adj	Duplex	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-004	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-005	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-006	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	
1-004-007	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	
1-004-008	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-009	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-010	Reg Buckle Adj	Tray2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-011	Reg Buckle Adj	Tray3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-012	Reg Buckle Adj	Tray4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-013	Reg Buckle Adj	Thin	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-014	Reg Buckle Adj	Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-015	Reg Buckle Adj	Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-016	Reg Buckle Adj	Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-017	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Thin	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-018	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-019	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-020	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-021	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-022	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	
1-004-023	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 5 / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	
1-004-024	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-025	Reg Buckle Adj	Dup:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-031	Reg Buckle Adj	2T LCT Bypass	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-032	Reg Buckle Adj	2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-033	Reg Buckle Adj	2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-034	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Thin	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-035	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-036	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-037	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-038	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-004-039	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -1	v	v	
1-004-040	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -1	v	v	
1-004-041	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	The movement to drive the duplex Inverter roller for making paper buckles in order to get the top edge of the paper lined up even after the top edge of the paper is delivered onto the duplex transfer roller 1. + makes paper buckles bigger and the pressure of the top edge of the paper against the duplex Inverter roller 1 increases. - makes paper buckles smaller. Excess buckling may bring about too much buckling of the paper.
1-004-042	Reg Buckle Adj	LCT:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-001	Dup Buckle Adj	Thin	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-002	Dup Buckle Adj	Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-003	Dup Buckle Adj	Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-004	Dup Buckle Adj	Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-005	Dup Buckle Adj	Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-006	Dup Buckle Adj	Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-007	Dup Buckle Adj	Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-008	Dup Buckle Adj	Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-009	Dup Buckle Adj	Thick5	ENG	[-9 to 9 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-010	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-011	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-012	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-013	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-014	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-015	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-016	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-005-017	Dup Buckle Adj	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category		Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-005-018	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 1st paper feed motor (for Tray 1) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.	
1-005-019	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-005-020	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-005-021	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-005-022	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-005-023	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-005-024	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-005-025	Dup Buckle Adj	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v		
1-007-001	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-002	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-003	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-004	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-005	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-006	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v		
1-007-007	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v		
1-007-008	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v		
1-007-009	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-010	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-011	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-012	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-013	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-014	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v		
1-007-015	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v		
1-007-016	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v		
1-007-017	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-018	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-019	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-020	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-007-021	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v		
1-007-022	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v		
1-007-023	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v		
1-008-001	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 1st transport motor (for Tray 1) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.	
1-008-002	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-003	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-004	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-005	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-006	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v		
1-008-007	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v		
1-008-008	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v		
1-008-009	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-010	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-011	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-012	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-013	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-014	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v		
1-008-015	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v		
1-008-016	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v		
1-008-017	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-018	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-019	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-020	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-008-021	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v		
1-008-022	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v		
1-008-023	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 1 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v		
1-009-001	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Japan only	
1-009-002	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-003	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-004	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-005	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-006	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v		
1-009-007	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v		
1-009-008	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v		
1-009-009	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-010	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-011	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-012	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-013	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-014	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v		
1-009-015	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v		
1-009-016	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v		
1-009-017	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-018	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-019	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v		
1-009-020	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v		

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-009-021	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the vertical transport motor in the mode in the topic mentioned.
1-009-022	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-009-023	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-010-001	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-002	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-003	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-004	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-005	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-006	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-010-007	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-010-008	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-010-009	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-010	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-011	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-012	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-013	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-014	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 3rd paper feed motor (for Tray 2) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed.
1-010-015	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-010-016	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-010-017	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-018	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-019	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-020	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-010-021	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-010-022	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-010-023	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 2 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-011-001	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-002	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-003	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-004	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-005	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-006	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-011-007	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-011-008	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-011-009	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-010	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-011	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-012	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-013	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-014	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 2nd transport motor (for Tray 2) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed.
1-011-015	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-011-016	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-011-017	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-018	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-019	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-020	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-011-021	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-011-022	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-011-023	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-012-001	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-002	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-003	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-004	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-005	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-006	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-012-007	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-012-008	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-012-009	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-010	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-011	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-012	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-013	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-014	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 1st transport motor (for Tray 1) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed.
1-012-015	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-012-016	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-012-017	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-018	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-019	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-012-020	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-012-021	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 3rd paper feed motor (for Tray 3) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed.
1-012-022	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-012-023	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 3 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-013-001	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-002	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-003	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-004	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-005	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-006	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-013-007	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-013-008	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-013-009	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-010	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-011	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-012	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-013	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-014	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the 3rd transport motor (for Tray 3) in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed.
1-013-015	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-013-016	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-013-017	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-018	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-019	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-020	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-013-021	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-013-022	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-013-023	Fine Adj Feed Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-014-001	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-002	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-003	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-004	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-005	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-006	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the bypass feed motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-014-007	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-014-008	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-014-009	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-010	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-011	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-012	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-013	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-014	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-014-015	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-014-016	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-014-017	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-018	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-019	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-020	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-014-021	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the bypass feed motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-014-022	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-014-023	Fine Adj Transport Mtr 4 Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-015-001	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-002	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-003	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-004	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-005	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-006	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-007	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-015-008	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-015-009	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-010	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-011	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-012	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-013	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the bypass feed motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-015-014	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-015-015	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-015-016	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-017	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-018	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-019	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-020	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-015-021	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of CW rotation of the main unit relay motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor. for LCT 1st page print and 2nd page print of the main unit bank, and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-015-022	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-015-023	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-024	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-015-025	Fine Adj Bypass Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-001	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-002	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-003	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-004	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-005	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-006	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-016-007	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-016-008	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-016-009	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-010	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-011	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-012	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-013	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-016-014	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-016-015	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-016-016	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-017	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-018	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-019	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-020	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-016-021	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	Adjusts the speed multiplication line speed of CW rotation of the main unit relay motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor. for LCT 1st page print and 2nd page print of the main unit bank, and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-016-022	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-016-023	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-024	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-016-025	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-001	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-002	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-003	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-004	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-005	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-006	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-017-007	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-017-008	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-017-009	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-010	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-011	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-012	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-013	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-017-014	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-017-015	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-017-016	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-017	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-018	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-019	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-020	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of CCW rotation of the main unit relay motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change in the line speed. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor. for bypass 1st page print, and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-017-021	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-017-022	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-017-023	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-024	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-017-025	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-001	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-002	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-003	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-004	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-005	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-006	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-007	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-018-008	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-018-009	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-010	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-011	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-012	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-013	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-018-014	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-018-015	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-018-016	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-017	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-018	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-019	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-018-020	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the registration motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-018-021	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-018-022	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-018-023	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-024	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-018-025	Fine Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-001	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-002	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-003	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-004	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-005	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-006	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-007	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-019-008	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the relay exit motor in the mode in the topic mentioned.
1-019-009	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-010	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-011	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-012	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-013	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.2	v	v	
1-019-014	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.3	v	v	
1-019-015	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.2	v	v	
1-019-016	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-017	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-018	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-019	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-020	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.2	v	v	Sets the attaching timing for Shock Jitter Canceling. Attaching timing gets faster when the value gets smaller. Attaching timing gets slower when the value gets larger.
1-019-021	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.3	v	v	
1-019-022	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.2	v	v	
1-019-023	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-024	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-019-025	Fine Adj Registration Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-001	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-002	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-003	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-004	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-005	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-006	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-007	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-008	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-009	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-010	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-011	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-012	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-013	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-014	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-015	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-016	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-017	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-018	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-019	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-020	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-021	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-022	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-023	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-024	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-020-025	Fine Adj RelayExit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-021-001	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Thin	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets the attaching timing for Shock Jitter Canceling. Attaching timing gets faster when the value gets smaller. Attaching timing gets slower when the value gets larger.
1-021-002	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-003	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-004	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-005	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-006	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-007	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-008	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-009	PTR Cont Timing	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-012	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-013	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-014	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-015	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-016	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-017	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-018	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-019	PTR Cont Timing	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-022	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-023	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-024	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-025	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-026	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-027	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-028	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-029	PTR Cont Timing	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-031	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-032	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-033	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-034	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-035	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-036	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-037	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-038	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-039	PTR Cont Timing	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-056	PTR Cont Timing	Transparency	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-061	PTR Cont Timing	Tracing Paper	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-076	PTR Cont Timing	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-077	PTR Cont Timing	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-078	PTR Cont Timing	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-093	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-094	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-095	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-096	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-097	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-098	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-021-099	PTR Cont Timing	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-021-101	PTR/PTB Cont Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 1st	ENG	[1 to 120 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-021-102	PTR/PTB Cont Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 2nd	ENG	[1 to 120 / 81 / 1%]	v	v	
1-021-103	PTR/PTB Cont Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 3rd	ENG	[1 to 120 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
1-021-104	PTR/PTB Cont Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 4th	ENG	[1 to 120 / 50 / 1%]	v	v	
1-021-105	PTR/PTB Cont Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 5th	ENG	[1 to 120 / 45 / 1%]	v	v	
1-021-150	PTR/PTB Cont Timing	Depressure	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	-
1-021-200	PTR Cont Timing	OFF	ENG	[-125 to 125 / -3 / 1mm]	v	v	-
1-021-201	PTR/PTB Cont Positioning Adj.	Normal Contact Position	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 125 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-022-001	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Thin	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets the detaching timing for Shock Jitter Canceling.
1-022-002	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	Detaching timing gets faster when the value gets smaller.
1-022-003	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	Detaching timing gets slower when the value gets larger.
1-022-004	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-005	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -33 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-006	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-007	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -35 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-008	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -36 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-009	PTR Sep Timing	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -41 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-012	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-013	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-014	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-015	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -33 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-016	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-017	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -35 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-018	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -36 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-019	PTR Sep Timing	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -41 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-022	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-023	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-024	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-025	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -33 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-026	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-027	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -35 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-028	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -36 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-029	PTR Sep Timing	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -41 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-031	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-032	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-033	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-034	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-035	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -33 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-036	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-037	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -35 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-038	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -36 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-039	PTR Sep Timing	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -41 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-056	PTR Sep Timing	Transparency	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-061	PTR Sep Timing	Tracing Paper	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -31 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-076	PTR Sep Timing	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-077	PTR Sep Timing	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -35 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-078	PTR Sep Timing	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -36 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-093	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-094	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -32 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-095	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -33 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-096	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -34 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-097	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -35 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-098	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -36 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-099	PTR Sep Timing	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -41 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-022-101	PTR/PTB Sep Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 1st	ENG	[1 to 120 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-022-102	PTR/PTB Sep Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 2nd	ENG	[1 to 120 / 81 / 1%]	v	v	
1-022-103	PTR/PTB Sep Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 3rd	ENG	[1 to 120 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
1-022-104	PTR/PTB Sep Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 4th	ENG	[1 to 120 / 50 / 1%]	v	v	
1-022-105	PTR/PTB Sep Timing	Eng Spd Corr: 5th	ENG	[1 to 120 / 45 / 1%]	v	v	
1-022-150	PTR/PTB Sep Timing	Depressure	ENG	[-120 to 100 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
1-022-200	PTR Sep Timing	OFF	ENG	[-120 to 100 / -10 / 1mm]	v	v	-
1-022-201	PTR/PTB Cont Positioning Adj.	Normal Separate Position	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 133 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-023-001	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Thin	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-002	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-003	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-004	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-005	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-006	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-007	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-008	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-009	Shock Jitter Cancel	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-012	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-013	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-014	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-015	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-016	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-017	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-018	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-019	Shock Jitter Cancel	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-022	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-023	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-024	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-025	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-026	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-027	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-028	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-029	Shock Jitter Cancel	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-031	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-032	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-033	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-034	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-035	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-036	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-037	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-038	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-039	Shock Jitter Cancel	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-056	Shock Jitter Cancel	Transparency	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-061	Shock Jitter Cancel	Tracing Paper	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-076	Shock Jitter Cancel	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-077	Shock Jitter Cancel	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-078	Shock Jitter Cancel	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-093	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-094	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-095	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0022 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-096	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-097	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-098	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-099	Shock Jitter Cancel	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0122 / 1]	v	v	-
1-023-201	Shock Jitter Cancel	ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Shock Jitter Canceling.
1-023-250	Shock Jitter Cancel	CPM Adjustment	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-024-001	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Thin	ENG	[1 to 255 / 42 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-002	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[1 to 255 / 42 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-003	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[1 to 255 / 46 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-004	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[1 to 255 / 46 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-005	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 255 / 50 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-006	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 255 / 53 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-007	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 255 / 59 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-008	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 255 / 67 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-009	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 255 / 76 / 1puls]	v	v	-
1-024-012	PaperInterval/SeparatePosition	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[1 to 255 / 42 / 1puls]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-027-016	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the speed multiplication line speed of CW rotation of the exit inverter motor in the mode in the topic mentioned above. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-027-017	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-018	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-019	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-020	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-021	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-022	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-023	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-024	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-027-025	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-001	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-002	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-003	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-004	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-005	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-006	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-007	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-008	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-009	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-010	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-011	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-012	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-013	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-014	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-015	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-016	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-017	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-018	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-019	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-020	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-021	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-022	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-023	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-024	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-028-025	Fine Adj Exit Invert CW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-001	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of CCW rotation of the exit inverter motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-029-002	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-003	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-004	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-005	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-006	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-007	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-009	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-010	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-011	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-012	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-013	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-014	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-016	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-017	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-018	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-019	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-020	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-029-021	Fine Adj Exit Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-001	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of CW rotation of the duplex inverter motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-030-002	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-003	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-004	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-005	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-006	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-030-007	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-030-008	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-030-009	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-010	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-011	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-012	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-013	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-030-014	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-030-015	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-030-016	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-017	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-018	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-019	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-020	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-030-021	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-030-022	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-030-023	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-024	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-030-025	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CW Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-001	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of CCW rotation of the duplex inverter motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-031-002	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-003	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-004	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-005	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-006	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-007	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-008	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-009	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-010	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-011	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-012	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-013	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-014	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-015	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-016	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-017	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-018	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-019	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-020	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-021	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-022	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-023	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-024	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-031-025	Fine Adj Duplex Invert CCW Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-001	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the speed multiplication line speed of CCW

SP No.	Large Category		Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-032-002	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Plain1	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	rotation of the duplex inverter motor in the mode in the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-032-003	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Plain2	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-004	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Mid-Thick	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-005	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Thick1	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-006	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Thick2	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-007	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Thick3	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-008	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Thick4	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-009	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Plain1	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-010	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Plain2	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-011	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Mid-Thick	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-012	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Thick1	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-013	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Thick2	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-014	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Thick3	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-015	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Thick4	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-016	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Plain1	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-017	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Plain2	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-018	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-019	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick1	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-020	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick2	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-021	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick3	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-022	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick4	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-023	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Plain:Thick5	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-024	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Matte:Thick5	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-032-025	Fine Adj Dup Invert CCW IncSpd	Glossy:Thick5	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-001	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Thin	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the duplex transport motor in the mode of the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-033-002	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain1	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-003	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain2	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-004	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-005	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick1	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-006	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick2	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-033-007	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick3	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-033-008	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick4	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-033-009	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain1	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-010	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain2	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-011	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-012	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick1	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-013	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick2	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-033-014	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick3	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-033-015	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick4	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-033-016	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain1	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-017	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain2	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-018	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-019	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick1	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-020	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick2	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-033-021	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick3	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-033-022	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick4	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-033-023	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick5	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-024	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick5	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-033-025	Fine Adj Dup Transport Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick5	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-001	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thin	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the duplex exit motor in the mode of the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification and Area Mag. Cor., and improves image position accuracy, and then prevents Shock Jitter.
1-034-002	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain1	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-003	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain2	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-004	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-005	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick1	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-006	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick2	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-034-007	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick3	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-034-008	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick4	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.7	v	v	
1-034-009	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain1	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-010	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain2	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-011	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-012	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick1	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-013	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick2	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-034-014	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick3	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-034-015	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick4	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-034-016	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain1	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-017	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain2	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-018	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-019	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick1	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-020	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick2	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-034-021	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick3	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.4	v	v	
1-034-022	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick4	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
1-034-023	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick5	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-024	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick5	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-034-025	Fine Adj Duplex Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick5	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-001	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thin	Plain:Thin	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the line speed of the exit motor in the mode of the topic mentioned. Reflects adjustment values with no change. Prevents glossy lines, ripples, and rubbed images.
1-035-002	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain1	Plain:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-003	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Plain2	Plain:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-004	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Mid-Thick	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-005	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick1	Plain:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-006	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick2	Plain:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-007	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick3	Plain:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-008	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick4	Plain:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-009	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain1	Matte:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-010	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Plain2	Matte:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-011	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Mid-Thick	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-012	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick1	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-013	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick2	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-035-014	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-015	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-016	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-017	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Plain2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-018	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-019	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-020	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-021	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-022	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-023	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Envelope:Mid-Thick	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-024	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Envelope:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-025	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Envelope:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-026	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Envelope:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-027	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Envelope:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-028	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	OHP	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-029	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Plain:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-030	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-035-031	Fine Adj Exit Mtr Spd	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-036-001	Initial Operation Setting	Paper Dust Remove	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Switches not remove: 0/remove: 1 regarding paper dust removal when recovering from sleep mode.
1-040-001	Drawer Lock Motor	Unlocking Operation	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes unlocking the drawer unit.
1-050-001	Motor Adj:First Speed	Drum Motor:K:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine adjustment for motor speed for each motor 1st speed.
1-050-002	Motor Adj:First Speed	Drum Motor:C:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-003	Motor Adj:First Speed	Drum Motor:M:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-004	Motor Adj:First Speed	Drum Motor:Y:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-005	Motor Adj:First Speed	Dev Motor:K:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-006	Motor Adj:First Speed	Dev Motor:C:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-007	Motor Adj:First Speed	Dev Motor:M:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-008	Motor Adj:First Speed	Dev Motor:Y:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-013	Motor Adj:First Speed	ITB Motor:First Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-050-014	Motor Adj:First Speed	PTR Motor:First Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
1-050-015	Motor Adj:First Speed	Fusing Motor:First Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-001	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Drum Motor:K:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-002	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Drum Motor:C:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-003	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Drum Motor:M:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-004	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Drum Motor:Y:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-005	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Dev Motor:K:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine adjustment for motor speed for each motor 2nd speed.
1-051-006	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Dev Motor:C:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-007	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Dev Motor:M:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-008	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Dev Motor:Y:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-013	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	ITB Motor:Second Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-051-014	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	PTR Motor:Second Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
1-051-015	Motor Adj.:Second Speed	Fusing Motor:Second Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-001	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Drum Motor:K:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-002	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Drum Motor:C:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-003	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Drum Motor:M:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-004	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Drum Motor:Y:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-005	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Dev Motor:K:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-006	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Dev Motor:C:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-007	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Dev Motor:M:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-008	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Dev Motor:Y:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-052-013	Motor Adj:Third Speed	ITB Motor:Third Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine adjustment for motor speed for each motor 3rd speed.
1-052-014	Motor Adj:Third Speed	PTR Motor:Third Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
1-052-015	Motor Adj:Third Speed	Fusing Motor:Third Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-001	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Drum Motor:K:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-002	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Drum Motor:C:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-003	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Drum Motor:M:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-004	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Drum Motor:Y:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-005	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Dev Motor:K:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-006	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Dev Motor:C:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-007	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Dev Motor:M:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-008	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Dev Motor:Y:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-013	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	ITB Motor:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-053-014	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	PTR Motor:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
1-053-015	Motor Adj:Fourth Speed	Fusing Motor:Fourth Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-001	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Drum Motor:K:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine adjustment for motor speed for each motor 5th speed.
1-054-002	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Drum Motor:C:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-003	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Drum Motor:M:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-004	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Drum Motor:Y:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-005	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Dev Motor:K:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-006	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Dev Motor:C:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-007	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Dev Motor:M:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-008	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Dev Motor:Y:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-013	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	ITB Motor:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-054-014	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	PTR Motor:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
1-054-015	Motor Adj:Fifth Speed	Fusing Motor:Fifth Speed	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-061-001	Pickup SOL Separate Setting	Paper Tray1: Plane	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Twice 1: Once	v	v	-
1-062-001	Paper Feed Pulse Adjust	Junc Sol Drive Adj : Straight	ENG*	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	-
1-062-002	Paper Feed Pulse Adjust	Junc Sol Drive Adj : Invert	ENG*	[-5 to 20 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	-
1-101-002	Reload Permit Setting	Reload Target Temp.:Center	ENG*	[0 to * / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 148 *Pro C5310S: 153	v	v	DFU Sets the parameters for reload permission.
1-101-003	Reload Permit Setting	Reload Target Temp.:Press	ENG*	[0 to *1 / *2 / 1deg] *1 IM C6500: 140 *1 IM C8000: 150 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 110 *2 IM C6500: 130 *2 IM C8000: 140 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-101-004	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Center	ENG*	[5 to 200 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-005	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:End	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-006	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Press	ENG*	[50 to 200 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-007	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Press:End	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-008	Reload Permit Setting	Rotation Time:Cold	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500 (NA): 40 *IM C6500 (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 35 *IM C8000: 36.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 106	v	v	DFU
1-101-009	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Center	ENG*	[5 to 200 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-010	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:End	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-011	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Press	ENG*	[50 to 200 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-012	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Press:End	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-013	Reload Permit Setting	Rotation Time:hot	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 15	v	v	DFU
1-101-020	Reload Permit Setting	Roll Core Temp	ENG*	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30	v	v	DFU
1-101-021	Reload Permit Setting	Roll Core Temp Judgment	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Roll Core Detection: OFF 1: Roll Core Detection: ON	v	v	
1-101-051	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Center:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-052	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:End:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-053	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Press:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-054	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Press:End:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-101-055	Reload Permit Setting	Rotation Time:Cold:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500 (NA): 47 *IM C6500 (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 43 *IM C8000: 43 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 106	v	v	DFU
1-101-056	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Center:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-057	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:End:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-058	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Press:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-059	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Press:End:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-060	Reload Permit Setting	Rotation Time:hot:BW1/2	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 15	v	v	DFU
1-101-071	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Center:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-072	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:End:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-073	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Press:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-074	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:Cold:Press:End:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-075	Reload Permit Setting	Rotation Time:Cold:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 106	v	v	DFU
1-101-076	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Center:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-077	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:End:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-078	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Press:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-079	Reload Permit Setting	Temp.:Delta:hot:Press:End:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-101-080	Reload Permit Setting	Rotation Time:hot:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 15	v	v	DFU
1-101-090	Reload Permit Setting	Reload Extension: Low Temp	ENG*	[0 to 200 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 60 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 180	v	v	DFU
1-101-101	Reload Permit Setting	Reload Target Temp.:Center:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 120 *Pro C5300S: 133 *Pro C5310S: 138	v	v	DFU
1-101-102	Reload Permit Setting	Reload Target Temp.:Press:Energy Saving	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-001	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:1	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-002	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:2	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-003	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:3	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-004	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:4	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-005	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:5	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-006	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:6	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-007	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:7	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-008	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Mid.:8	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-011	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:1	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-012	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:2	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-013	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:3	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-014	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:4	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-015	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:5	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-016	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:6	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-017	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:7	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-018	Feed Permit Setting	Env.Temp.Delta:Roll Core:Low.:8	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-019	Feed Permit Setting	Feed Permit time	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-102-101	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 12 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 13 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU
1-102-102	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:1	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 8 *IM C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S: 9 *Pro C5310S: 7	v	v	DFU
1-102-103	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:1	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-104	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:1	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-105	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:1	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-102-106	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 12 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 13 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU
1-102-107	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-108	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-109	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-110	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-102-111	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 9 *IM C8000: 12 *Pro C5300S: 14 *Pro C5310S: 16	v	v	DFU
1-102-112	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-113	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-114	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-115	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-102-116	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:4	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 7 *IM C8000: 11 *Pro C5300S: 11 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU
1-102-117	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:4	ENG	[0 to 60 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-118	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:4	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-119	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:4	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-120	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:4	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 15	v	v	DFU
1-102-121	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:5	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 7 *Pro C5300S: 11 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU
1-102-122	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:5	ENG	[0 to 60 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-123	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:5	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-124	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:5	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-125	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:5	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-102-126	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:6	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S: 16 *Pro C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-102-127	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:6	ENG	[0 to 60 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-128	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:6	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-129	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:6	ENG	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-130	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:6	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-102-131	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 12 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 13 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU
1-102-132	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 12 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 13 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-102-133	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 9 *IM C8000: 12 *Pro C5300S: 14 *Pro C5310S: 16	v	v	DFU
1-102-134	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 7 *IM C8000: 11 *Pro C5300S: 11 *Pro C5310S: 17	v	v	DFU
1-102-135	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 7 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-136	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S: 16 *Pro C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-102-137	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S: 3 *Pro C5310S: 7	v	v	DFU
1-102-138	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S: 3 *Pro C5310S: 7	v	v	DFU
1-102-139	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 0 *IM C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S: 4 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-140	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 0 *IM C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 7	v	v	DFU
1-102-141	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 7	v	v	DFU
1-102-142	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:1.Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-102-143	Feed Permit Setting	Envelope:Ready time:Delta	ENG*	[0 to * / 0 / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3600	v	v	DFU
1-102-144	Feed Permit Setting	Envelope:Time:Delta	ENG*	[0 to *1 / *2 / 1sec] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 0 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3600 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 0 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 300	v	v	DFU
1-102-145	Feed Permit Setting	Envelope:Pattern:Change	ENG	[0 to *1 / *2 / 1] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 0 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 0 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	DFU
1-102-150	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div1	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-151	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-152	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div3	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-153	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-154	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-155	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div1	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-156	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-157	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div3	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-158	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-159	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Nml:Heat:End:Div5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-160	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div1	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-161	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-162	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div3	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-163	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-164	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.LowDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-165	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div1	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-166	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-167	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div3	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-168	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-169	Feed Permit Setting	Tmp.UpDelta:Prd:Heat:End:Div5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-102-170	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-171	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Matte:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-172	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Glossy:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-173	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-174	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Matte:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-175	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Glossy:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-176	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thin:Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-177	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Plain1:Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-178	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thin:Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-179	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Plain1:Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU

Selects feed permit setting.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-102-180	Feed Permit Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-181	Feed Permit Setting	Matte Thick 5:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-182	Feed Permit Setting	Glossy Thick 5:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-183	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Uncoated Thick 5:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-184	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Matte Thick 5:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-185	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Glossy Thick 5:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-186	Feed Permit Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-187	Feed Permit Setting	Matte Thick 6:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-188	Feed Permit Setting	Glossy Thick 6:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-189	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Uncoated Thick 6:L	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-190	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Matte Thick 6:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-191	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Glossy Thick 6:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-194	Feed Permit Setting	Envelope	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-195	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Envelope	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-196	Feed Permit Setting	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-197	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-198	Feed Permit Setting	Postcard	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-199	Feed Permit Setting	Output Priority:Postcard	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-201	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thin:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-202	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-203	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Plain2:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-204	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Mid-Thick:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-205	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thick1:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-206	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thick2:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-102-207	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thick3:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-208	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:Thick4:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-209	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Uncoated:OHP	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-210	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Thin:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-211	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-212	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Plain2:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-213	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:MidThick:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-102-214	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Thick1:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-215	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Thick2:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-102-216	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Thick3:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-217	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp1:Matte:Thick4:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-219	Feed Permit Setting	Nml:Sp2:Glossy:Thin:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-220	Feed Permit Setting	Nml:Sp2:Glossy:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-221	Feed Permit Setting	Nml:Sp2:Glossy:Plain2:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-222	Feed Permit Setting	Nml:Sp2:Glossy:MidThick:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-223	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp2:Glossy:Thick1:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-224	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp2:Glossy:Thick2:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-102-225	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp2:Glossy:Thick3:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-226	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Sp2:Glossy:Thick4:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-228	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thin:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-229	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-230	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Plain2:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-231	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:MidThick:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-232	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thick1:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-233	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thick2:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-102-234	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thick3:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-235	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:Thick4:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-236	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Uncoated:OHP	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-102-237	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Thin:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-238	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-239	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Plain2:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-240	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:MidThick:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-241	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Thick1:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-102-242	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Thick2:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-102-243	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Thick3:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-244	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp1:Matte:Thick4:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-102-245	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp2:Glossy:Thin:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-102-246	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Sp2:Glossy:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-103-095	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-103-096	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-103-097	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-098	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-099	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-100	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU
1-103-101	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-103-102	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-103-103	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 2 *IM C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-103-104	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-103-105	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 3 *IM C8000: 4 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	DFU
1-103-106	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-107	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 4 *IM C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-108	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S: 6 *Pro C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-126	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:7	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-127	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:7	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-128	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:7	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-129	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:7	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-130	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:7	ENG*	[0 to 500 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 180	v	v	DFU
1-103-131	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:8	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-103-132	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:8	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-133	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:8	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-134	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:8	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-135	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:8	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-103-136	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:8:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-137	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:8:Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 2 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-138	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:9	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-103-139	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:9	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-140	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:9	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-141	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:9	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-142	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:9	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-103-143	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:9:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-144	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:9:Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 2 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-145	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:10	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-103-146	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:10	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-147	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:10	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-148	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:10	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-149	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:10	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-103-150	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:10:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-151	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:10:Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 2 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-152	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:11	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-103-153	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:11	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-154	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:11	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-155	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:11	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-156	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:11	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-103-157	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:11:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-158	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:11:Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 2 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-159	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:12	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-103-160	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:12	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU
1-103-161	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:12	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-162	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:12	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-163	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:12	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-103-164	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:12:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-165	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:12:Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 2 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-166	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:13	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-103-167	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Heat:13	ENG	[0 to 60 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	DFU

Adjusts the start timing of paper feed. Once the machine grants permission for the start timing, it checks the temperature once again to determine the actual start timing.

Sets the difference temperature for the lower/upper limit of the heating and pressure rollers and the pre-judgement time.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-103-168	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Press:13	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-169	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Upper Delta:Press:13	ENG	[0 to 60 / 30 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-170	Feed Permit Setting	Rotation Time:13	ENG	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-103-171	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:13:Div2	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-172	Feed Permit Setting	Temp.:Lower Delta:Heat:13:Div3	ENG	[0 to 60 / 2 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-103-180	Feed Permit Setting	Textured Thick 5:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-181	Feed Permit Setting	Textured Thick 6:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-182	Feed Permit Setting	Metallic/Perl Thick 5:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-183	Feed Permit Setting	Metallic/Perl Thick 6:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-184	Feed Permit Setting	Synthetic Thick 5:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-185	Feed Permit Setting	Synthetic Thick 6:L	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-201	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-202	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-203	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-204	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-205	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-206	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-207	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-208	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-209	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-210	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-211	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-212	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-213	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-214	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-215	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-216	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-217	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-218	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-219	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-220	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-221	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-222	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU
1-103-223	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-103-224	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	Displays the present fusing temperature.
1-103-225	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-226	Feed Permit Setting	Norm:Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-227	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-228	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-229	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-230	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-231	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-232	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-233	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-234	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-235	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-236	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-237	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-238	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-239	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-240	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-241	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-242	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-243	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-244	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-245	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-246	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-247	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-248	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-249	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-250	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-251	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-103-252	Feed Permit Setting	Prd:Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 6 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S: 5 *Pro C5310S: 6	v	v	
1-106-001	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor1:Heat:Center	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	Displays the present fusing temperature.
1-106-002	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor2:Heat:Front	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-106-003	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor3:Fusing:End	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-106-004	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor4:Press:Center	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-106-005	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor5:Press:End	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-106-006	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor6:Fusing:Center	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-106-007	Fusing Temp. Display	Sensor7:Fusing:Roll Core	ENG	[-10 to 270 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-107-001	Standby Target Temp. Setting	Standby:Fusing:Center	ENG*	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	DFU Sets the target temperature of heating roller/pressure roller for Standby.
1-107-002	Standby Target Temp. Setting	Standby:Press:Center	ENG*	[0 to 130 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	DFU
1-107-005	Standby Target Temp. Setting	Low Power:Fusing:Center	ENG*	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 148 *Pro C5310S: 153	v	v	DFU
1-107-006	Standby Target Temp. Setting	Low Power:Press:Center	ENG*	[0 to 130 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	DFU
1-107-007	Standby Target Temp. Setting	Print Ready:Fusing:Center	ENG*	[120 to 180 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	DFU
1-107-008	Standby Target Temp. Setting	Print Ready:Press:Center	ENG*	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	DFU
1-108-001	After Reload/Job Target Temp.	Heat:Center	ENG*	[120 to 180 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 136 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	DFU Sets the target temperature of heating roller/pressure roller after Reload/Job.
1-108-002	After Reload/Job Target Temp.	Press:Center	ENG*	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	DFU
1-108-011	After Reload/Job Target Temp.	Heat:Center:Energy Saving	ENG*	[*1 to 180 / *2 / 1deg] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 100 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 120 *2 Pro C5300S: 133 *2 Pro C5310S: 138	v	v	DFU
1-108-012	After Reload/Job Target Temp.	Press:Center:Energy Saving	ENG*	[50 to 200 / 130 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-110-001	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	DFU Sets whether to apply curl correction for each paper type.
1-110-002	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-003	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-004	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-005	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-006	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-007	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-008	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-009	Curl Correction	CorJ:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-010	Curl Correction	CorJ:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-013	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-014	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-015	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-016	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-017	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-018	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-019	Curl Correction	CorJ:Metallic/Peri:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-022	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-023	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-024	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-025	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-026	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-027	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-028	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-029	Curl Correction	CorJ:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-110-031	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-032	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-033	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-034	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-035	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-036	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-037	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-038	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-039	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-040	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-043	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Metallic/Peri:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-044	Curl Correction	Tmp:D1:Metallic/Peri:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-110-167	Curl Correction	Tmp.D1:Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-168	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-169	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-170	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-171	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-172	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-173	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-174	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-175	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-176	Curl Correction	CPM1:Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-177	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-178	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-179	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-180	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-181	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-182	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-183	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-184	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-185	Curl Correction	Tmp.D2:Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-110-186	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-187	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-188	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-189	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-190	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-191	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-192	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-193	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-110-194	Curl Correction	CPM2:Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[25 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	-
1-111-001	Environment Correction:Fusing	Temp.:Threshold: Low	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets the environment correction threshold.
1-111-002	Environment Correction:Fusing	Temp.:Threshold: High	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 35 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-111-003	Environment Correction:Fusing	Low Temp. Correction	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets the target temperature correction on each environment.
1-111-004	Environment Correction:Fusing	High Temp. Correction	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-111-005	Environment Correction:Fusing	Job Low Temp. Correction	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-111-006	Environment Correction:Fusing	Job High Temp. Correction	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-111-007	Environment Correction:Fusing	Job Low Temp. Correction:Sp.	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 15 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-111-008	Environment Correction:Fusing	Job High Temp. Correction:Sp.	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-112-001	Image Processing Temp. Correct	Temp.:Plain:Center:Level1/2	ENG*	[-20 to 10 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-112-002	Image Processing Temp. Correct	Temp.:Plain:Center:Energy Saving	ENG*	[-20 to 10 / * / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
				*IM C6500: -15 *IM C8000: -17 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -15			
1-113-001	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	Sets whether to apply curl correction for each paper type.
1-113-002	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-003	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-004	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-005	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-006	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-007	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-008	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-009	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Envelope	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-010	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Postcard	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-011	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-012	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-013	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-014	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-015	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-016	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-017	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-018	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp1:Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-021	Curl Correction	CorJ:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-022	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:Plain1:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-023	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:Plain2:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-024	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:MidThick:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-025	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:Thick1:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-026	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:Thick2:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-027	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:Thick3:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-028	Curl Correction	CorJ:Sp2:Gloss:Thick4:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	
1-113-029	Curl Correction	CorJ:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply ON	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-113-176	Curl Correction	CPM1:Uncoated:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-113-177	Curl Correction	CPM1:Matte:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-113-178	Curl Correction	CPM1:Gloss:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-113-179	Curl Correction	Tmp:D2:Uncoated:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-113-180	Curl Correction	Tmp:D2:Matte:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-113-181	Curl Correction	Tmp:D2:Gloss:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-113-182	Curl Correction	CPM2:Uncoated:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-113-183	Curl Correction	CPM2:Matte:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-113-184	Curl Correction	CPM2:Gloss:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	-
1-114-001	Heat Storage Status	Temp.:Threshold:Fusing	ENG*	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 45	v	v	DFU Sets Press Temp. Threshold judging Heat Storage Status.
1-114-002	Heat Storage Status	Temp.:Threshold:Atmosphere	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 60 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Fusing Atmosphere Temp. Threshold judging Heat Storage Status.
1-115-001	Target Temp. Correction	Temp.Delta:Heat:End	ENG*	[-50 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Target Temp. Delta for Heat Center and Heat End.
1-115-002	Target Temp. Correction	Temp.Delta:Press:End	ENG*	[-50 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Target Temp. Delta for Press Center and Press End.
1-116-001	Heat Storage FB Correction	Execution Mode	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Apply OFF 1: Apply: BW 2: Apply: BW/FC	v	v	DFU Selects Execution Mode for Heat Storage FB Control.
1-116-011	Heat Storage FB Correction	Time Out	ENG	[0 to 500 / 5 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU Sets time for Feed Start to Temp. Correction.
1-116-021	Heat Storage FB Correction	Delay:Standard Speed:FC:1	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 3500 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Time until acquiring Press Temp. from F GATE, Standard Speed:FC:1
1-116-022	Heat Storage FB Correction	Delay:Standard Speed:BW:1	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 1400 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Time until acquiring Press Temp. from F GATE, Standard Speed:BW:1
1-116-031	Heat Storage FB Correction	Delay:Standard Speed:FC:2	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 3500 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Time until acquiring Press Temp. from F GATE, Standard Speed:FC:2
1-116-032	Heat Storage FB Correction	Delay:Standard Speed:BW:2	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 1400 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Time until acquiring Press Temp. from F GATE, Standard Speed:BW:2
1-116-041	Heat Storage FB Correction	PressStdTemp:Bk:Normal	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Press Temp. for calculating Temp. Correction values.
1-116-044	Heat Storage FB Correction	Temp. Correction Lower Limit	ENG	[-30 to 0 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Correction Lower Limit for Heat Storage FB Control.
1-116-045	Heat Storage FB Correction	Temp. Correction Upper Limit	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Correction Upper Limit for Heat Storage FB Control.
1-116-051	Heat Storage FB Correction	PaperThickCoef:Plain:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU Coefficient for calculating Temp. Correction values. Plain1
1-116-052	Heat Storage FB Correction	PaperThickCoef:Plain:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU Coefficient for calculating Temp. Correction values. Plain2
1-117-001	Time Correction	Control Time 1	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU Sets time for applying temp. correction of first stage Fusing target temp. when repeat feeding.
1-117-002	Time Correction	Control Time 2	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 100 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU Sets time for applying temp. correction of second stage Fusing target temp. when repeat feeding.
1-117-003	Time Correction	Temp:A:Center:1	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Pattern A to D: Sets the 1st and 2nd stage Temp. Correction for Fusing Target Temp. when repeat feeding.
1-117-005	Time Correction	Temp:A:Center:2	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-007	Time Correction	Temp:B:Center:1	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-009	Time Correction	Temp:B:Center:2	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-011	Time Correction	Temp:C:Center:1	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-013	Time Correction	Temp:C:Center:2	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-015	Time Correction	Temp:D:Center:1	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-017	Time Correction	Temp:D:Center:2	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-117-100	Time Correction	Div1:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU Selecting Temp. Correction when repeat feeding the paper.
1-117-101	Time Correction	Div1:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-102	Time Correction	Div1:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU Div 1: Feed Width ≤ 262mm
1-117-103	Time Correction	Div1:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU Div 2: 262mm < Feed Width ≤ 292mm
1-117-104	Time Correction	Div1:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU Div 3: 292mm < Feed Width ≤ 311mm
1-117-105	Time Correction	Div1:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU Div 4: 311mm < Feed Width ≤ 324mm
1-117-106	Time Correction	Div1:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU Div 5: Feed Width < 324mm
1-117-107	Time Correction	Div1:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-108	Time Correction	Div1:Envelope	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-109	Time Correction	Div1:OHP	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-110	Time Correction	Div1:Postcard	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-120	Time Correction	Div2:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-121	Time Correction	Div2:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-122	Time Correction	Div2:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-123	Time Correction	Div2:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-124	Time Correction	Div2:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-125	Time Correction	Div2:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-126	Time Correction	Div2:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-127	Time Correction	Div2:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-129	Time Correction	Div2:OHP	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-130	Time Correction	Div3:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-131	Time Correction	Div3:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-132	Time Correction	Div3:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-133	Time Correction	Div3:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-134	Time Correction	Div3:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-135	Time Correction	Div3:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-136	Time Correction	Div3:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-137	Time Correction	Div3:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-139	Time Correction	Div3:OHP	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-140	Time Correction	Div4:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-141	Time Correction	Div4:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-142	Time Correction	Div4:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-143	Time Correction	Div4:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-144	Time Correction	Div4:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-145	Time Correction	Div4:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-146	Time Correction	Div4:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-147	Time Correction	Div4:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-150	Time Correction	Div5:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-151	Time Correction	Div5:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-152	Time Correction	Div5:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-153	Time Correction	Div5:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-154	Time Correction	Div5:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-155	Time Correction	Div5:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-156	Time Correction	Div5:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-157	Time Correction	Div5:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-170	Time Correction	Div1:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-171	Time Correction	Div2:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-172	Time Correction	Div3:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-173	Time Correction	Div4:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-174	Time Correction	Div5:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-180	Time Correction	Div1:Magnetic	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-181	Time Correction	Div1:Plastic Folder	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-182	Time Correction	Div2:Magnetic	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-183	Time Correction	Div2:Plastic Folder	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-184	Time Correction	Div3:Magnetic	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-185	Time Correction	Div3:Plastic Folder	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-186	Time Correction	Div4:Magnetic	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-187	Time Correction	Div4:Plastic Folder	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-188	Time Correction	Div5:Magnetic	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-189	Time Correction	Div5:Plastic Folder	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-190	Time Correction	Div1:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-191	Time Correction	Div1:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-192	Time Correction	Div2:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-193	Time Correction	Div2:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-194	Time Correction	Div3:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-195	Time Correction	Div3:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-196	Time Correction	Div4:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-197	Time Correction	Div4:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-198	Time Correction	Div5:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-117-199	Time Correction	Div5:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-118-001	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Continuous Time1:Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.9 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU Process Speed: Sets Continuous Time for Job:Init Temp Calc1 from Feed Start for Std Spd.
1-118-002	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Continuous Time1:Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.9 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU Process Speed: Sets Continuous Time for Job:Init Temp Calc1 from Feed Start for Mid Spd.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-118-003	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Continuous Time1:MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500: 0.9 *IM C8000: 1.4 *Pro C5300S: 0.9 *Pro C5310S: 1.4	v	v	DFU Process Speed: Sets Continuous Time for Job:Init Temp Calc1 from Feed Start for MidLow Spd.
1-118-004	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Continuous Time1:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.4 *Pro C5300S: 0.9 *Pro C5310S: 1.4	v	v	DFU Process Speed: Sets Continuous Time for Job:Init Temp Calc1 from Feed Start for Low Spd.
1-118-005	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Heat Storage 1:Threshold	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 45	v	v	DFU -
1-118-006	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Heat Storage 2:Threshold	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 81 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 46	v	v	DFU -
1-118-007	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Heat Storage 1:Rate	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU -
1-118-008	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Heat Storage 2:Rate	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU -
1-118-009	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Heat Storage 1:Rate:Coat	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU -
1-118-010	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Heat Storage 2:Rate:Coat	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU -
1-118-011	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 12	v	v	DFU Sets the additional temperature 1 of initial feeding.
1-118-012	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 12 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 13	v	v	DFU
1-118-013	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-118-014	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 12 *Pro C5300S: 18 *Pro C5310S: 19	v	v	DFU
1-118-015	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 17 *IM C8000: 19 *Pro C5300S: 18 *Pro C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-118-016	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 17 *IM C8000: 19 *Pro C5300S: 12 *Pro C5310S: 19	v	v	DFU
1-118-017	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 20 *Pro C5300S: 10 *Pro C5310S: 16	v	v	DFU
1-118-018	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 20 *Pro C5300S: 10 *Pro C5310S: 16	v	v	DFU
1-118-019	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Envelope	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-020	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:OHP	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-021	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Postcard	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-022	Norm Paper:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp:Thickness 5:L speed	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 17 *IM C8000: 19 *Pro C5300S: 18 *Pro C5310S: 20	v	v	DFU
1-118-023	Norm Paper:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp:Thickness 6:L speed	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 17 *IM C8000: 19 *Pro C5300S: 12 *Pro C5310S: 19	v	v	DFU
1-118-024	Norm Paper:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-025	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 20 *Pro C5300S: 10 *Pro C5310S: 16	v	v	DFU
1-118-026	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-027	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-028	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Textured	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-029	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Synthetic	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-030	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Metallic/Per	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-118-031	Job:Init Temp Calc1	After Reload Elapsed Time	ENG	[0 to 600 / 600 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-118-032	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Thin/Thick1:Uncoated:Bk	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 12	v	v	DFU
1-118-033	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Plain1/Thick2:Uncoated:Bk	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 12 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 13	v	v	DFU
1-118-101	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-102	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-103	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-104	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-105	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-106	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-107	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-108	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-118-160	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-161	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-162	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-163	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-164	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-165	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-166	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-167	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-168	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-169	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-170	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-171	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-172	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-173	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-174	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-175	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-176	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-177	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-178	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-179	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-180	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-181	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-182	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-183	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-184	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-185	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-186	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-187	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-188	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-189	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-190	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-118-191	Job:Init Temp Calc1	Added Temp1:Carbonless	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 12	v	v	DFU
1-119-001	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Start Time:Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.1 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-119-002	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Start Time2:Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500: 0.3 *IM C8000: 0.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.1	v	v	DFU
1-119-003	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Start Time2:MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	DFU
1-119-004	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Start Time2:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.3 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-119-005	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Continuous Time2:Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.5 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-119-006	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Continuous Time2:Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.5 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-119-007	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Continuous Time2:MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.5 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-119-008	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Continuous Time2:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.5 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-119-011	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-012	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-013	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-014	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:MidThick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-015	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-016	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-017	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-018	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-019	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:OHP	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-020	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:OHP	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-021	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2:Postcard	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-022	Norm Paper:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp:Thickness 5:L speed	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-023	Norm Paper:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp:Thickness 6:L speed	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-024	Norm Paper:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-119-025	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Thick9	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-026	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-027	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-028	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Textured	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-029	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Synthetic	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-030	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Metallic/Per	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-032	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Thin/Thick1: Uncoated: Bk	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-033	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Plain1/Thick2: Uncoated: Bk	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-034	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Added Temp2: Carbonless	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-119-101	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-102	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-103	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-104	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-105	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-106	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-107	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-108	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-109	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-110	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-111	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-112	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-113	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-114	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-115	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-116	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-117	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-118	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-119	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-120	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-121	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-122	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-123	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-124	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-125	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-126	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-127	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-128	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-129	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-130	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-131	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-132	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-133	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-134	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-135	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-119-136	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-137	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-119-138	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU

[illegible]

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-119-190	Job:Init Temp Calc2	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 30 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	DFU
1-121-001	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	Time:After Reload	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-121-002	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	Time:After Recovery	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 15 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-121-003	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	Time:After Job	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-121-004	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	Press Temp.:After Reload	ENG*	[0 to 160 / 160 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-121-005	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	End Temp.:After Job:B4	ENG*	[0 to 250 / 200 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-121-006	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	End Temp.:After Job:B5	ENG*	[0 to 250 / 185 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-121-007	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	End Temp.:After Job:A5	ENG*	[0 to 250 / 170 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-121-008	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	Overshoot Prevent Temp.	ENG*	[0 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-121-009	Switch:Rotation Start/Stop	Overshoot Prevent Time	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-123-001	Rotation Speed Setting	WarmupHeat/Rotate After Reload	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1] 0: Warm Up Rotation Speed A 1: Warm Up Rotation Speed B 2: Warm Up Rotation Speed C 3: Warm Up Rotation Speed D 4: Warm Up Rotation Speed E	v	v	DFU
1-123-002	Rotation Speed Setting	Before Job	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 5 / 1] 0: Warm Up Rotation Speed A 1: Warm Up Rotation Speed B 2: Warm Up Rotation Speed C 3: Warm Up Rotation Speed D 4: Warm Up Rotation Speed E 5: Job Information	v	v	DFU
1-124-001	CPM Down Setting	Low:Down Temp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -15 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-002	CPM Down Setting	Low:Up Temp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-003	CPM Down Setting	Low:1st CPM	ENG	[10 to 100 / 80 / 1%	v	v	DFU
1-124-004	CPM Down Setting	Low:2nd CPM	ENG	[10 to 100 / 65 / 1%	v	v	DFU
1-124-005	CPM Down Setting	Low:3rd CPM	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 1%	v	v	DFU
1-124-006	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM	ENG	[10 to 100 / 80 / 1%	v	v	DFU
1-124-007	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd CPM	ENG	[10 to 100 / 65 / 1%	v	v	DFU
1-124-008	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd CPM	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 1%	v	v	DFU
1-124-012	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:A4	ENG	[100 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-013	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd CPM Down Temp.:A4	ENG	[100 to 250 / 230 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-014	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd CPM Down Temp.:A4	ENG	[100 to 250 / 240 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-015	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:A5	ENG	[100 to 250 / 180 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-016	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd CPM Down Temp.:A5	ENG	[100 to 250 / 185 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-017	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd CPM Down Temp.:A5	ENG	[100 to 250 / 190 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-021	CPM Down Setting	Judging Interval:Temp	ENG	[1 to 250 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-022	CPM Down Setting	Judging Interval:power shortage	ENG	[1 to 250 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-023	CPM Down Setting	Judging Interval:high temperature	ENG	[1 to 250 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-024	CPM Down Setting	Judging Interval:TempDownGlsCont	ENG	[1 to 250 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-030	CPM Down Setting	Init CPM Down: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30	v	v	DFU
1-124-031	CPM Down Setting	Init CPM Down: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-032	CPM Down Setting	Init CPM Down: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-033	CPM Down Setting	Init CPM Down: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-101	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:Div1	ENG	[100 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-102	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd CPM Down Temp.:Div1	ENG	[100 to 250 / 230 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-103	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd Down Temp.:Div1	ENG	[100 to 250 / 240 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-111	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:Div2	ENG	[100 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-112	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd Down Temp.:Div2	ENG	[100 to 250 / 230 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-113	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd Down Temp.:Div2	ENG	[100 to 250 / 240 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-121	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:Div3	ENG	[100 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-122	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd Down Temp.:Div3	ENG	[100 to 250 / 230 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-123	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd Down Temp.:Div3	ENG	[100 to 250 / 240 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-131	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:Div4	ENG	[100 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-132	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd Down Temp.:Div4	ENG	[100 to 250 / 230 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-133	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd Down Temp.:Div4	ENG	[100 to 250 / 240 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-141	CPM Down Setting	High:1st CPM Down Temp.:Div5	ENG	[100 to 250 / 220 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-142	CPM Down Setting	High:2nd Down Temp.:Div5	ENG	[100 to 250 / 230 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-143	CPM Down Setting	High:3rd Down Temp.:Div5	ENG	[100 to 250 / 240 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-150	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime1:Std Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-151	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime1:Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-152	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime1:Mid/Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-153	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime1:Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-155	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime2:Std Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-156	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime2:Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-157	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime2:Mid/Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 15 *Pro C5300S: 10 *Pro C5310S: 15	v	v	DFU
1-124-158	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime2:Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 15 *Pro C5300S: 10 *Pro C5310S: 15	v	v	DFU
1-124-160	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime3:Std Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 6 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	DFU
1-124-161	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime3:Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-162	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime3:Mid/Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-163	CPM Down Setting	ExcTime3:Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-124-166	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern5:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-167	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern6:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-168	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern7:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-169	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern13:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-170	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern1:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: -10 *Pro C5300S: -10 *Pro C5310S: -13	v	v	DFU
1-124-171	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern2:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-172	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern3:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-173	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern4:DownTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-176	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern5:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -3 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-177	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern6:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -3 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-178	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern7:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -3 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-179	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern8:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -3 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-180	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern1:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: -5 *Pro C5300S: -5 *Pro C5310S: -8	v	v	DFU
1-124-181	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern2:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-182	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern3:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -3 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-183	CPM Down Setting	Judge Pattern4:UpTemp.	ENG	[-50 to 0 / -5 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU
1-124-185	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Thin	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-124-186	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU room temperature).
1-124-187	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-188	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/M-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-189	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-190	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-191	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-192	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Plain/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-193	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Thin	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-194	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-195	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-196	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-197	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-198	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-199	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-200	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP1/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-201	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-202	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-203	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-204	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-205	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-206	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-207	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-208	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:SP2/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-209	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Env:Thick2/6	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-210	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Env:Thick3/7	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-211	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Env:Thick4/8	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-212	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:OHP	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-213	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:AbveRoomTemp:Postcard	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-214	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Thin	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU Sets the CPM down rate during power shortage (at low temperature).
1-124-215	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-216	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-217	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-218	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-219	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-220	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-221	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Plain/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-222	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Thin	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-223	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-224	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-225	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-226	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-227	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-228	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-229	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP1/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-230	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-231	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-232	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-233	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-234	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-235	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-236	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-237	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:SP2/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-238	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Env:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-124-239	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Env:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-240	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:Env:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	DFU
1-124-241	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:OHP	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-242	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:LowTemp:PostCard	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-124-250	CPM Down Setting	PwrShort:CPMDown:FusingThreshold	ENG	[0 to 3000 / 0 / 1W]	v	v	DFU
1-125-001	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-002	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Plain/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-003	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-004	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-005	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-006	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-007	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-008	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-009	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thick5/Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-011	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-012	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-013	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-014	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-015	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-016	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-017	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-018	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-019	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP1:Matte:Thick5/Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-021	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-022	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-023	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-024	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-025	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-026	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-027	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-028	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-029	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:SP2:Glossy:Thick5/Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S: 1 *Pro C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU
1-125-031	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-032	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-033	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Env:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-034	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Env:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-035	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Env:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-037	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:OHP	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-038	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Postcard	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-039	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-040	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Plain:Uncoated:Plain/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-041	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-042	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-043	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-044	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-045	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-046	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-047	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-048	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-049	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-050	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Uncoated:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-051	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Uncoated:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-052	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Matte:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-053	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Matte:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-054	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-055	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Textured:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-056	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick5:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-057	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick6:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-058	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-059	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-060	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Glossy:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-061	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Glossy:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-073	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-074	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-075	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-076	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-077	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-078	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-079	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-082	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-083	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-084	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-085	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-086	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-087	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-088	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-089	CPM Down Setting	JdgePattern:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-090	CPM Down Setting	JdgePtn:LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-091	CPM Down Setting	JdgePtn:LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-125-092	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-093	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-094	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-095	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-096	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-097	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-098	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-101	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-102	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Pla1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-103	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-104	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:M-Th/Thi4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-105	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-106	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-107	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-108	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-109	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plain:Uncoated:Thick5/9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-111	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-112	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-113	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-114	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-115	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-116	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-117	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-118	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-119	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP1:Matte:Thick5/Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-121	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Glossy	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-122	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-123	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-124	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-125	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-126	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-127	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-128	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-129	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:SP2:Glossy:Thick5/Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-131	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-132	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-133	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Env.Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-134	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Env.Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-135	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Env.Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-137	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:OHP	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-138	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:PCard	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-139	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.Cold:Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-140	CPM Down Setting	JdgPttn.Cold:Plain:Uncoated:Plain/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-141	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-142	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-143	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-144	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-145	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-146	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-147	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-148	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-149	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-150	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Uncoated:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-151	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Uncoated:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-152	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Matte:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-153	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Matte:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-154	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-155	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Textured:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-156	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick5:Low	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-157	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick6:Low	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-158	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-159	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-160	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Glossy:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-161	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Glossy:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-173	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-174	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-175	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-176	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-177	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-178	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-179	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Metallic/Peri:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-182	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-183	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-184	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-185	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-186	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-187	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-188	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-125-189	CPM Down Setting	JdgePttn.LowTemp:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-126-154	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-155	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-156	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-157	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-158	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-159	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-160	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-161	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-162	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-163	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-164	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-165	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-166	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-167	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-168	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-169	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-170	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-171	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-172	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-173	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-174	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-175	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-176	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-177	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-178	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-179	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-180	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-181	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-182	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-183	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-184	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-185	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-186	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-187	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-188	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-189	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-126-190	CPM Down Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[1 to 8 / 5 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-127-001	Energy Saving PprFeed Judgment	Judging Method Change	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: off 1: on	v	v	DFU
1-127-004	Energy Saving PprFeed Judgment	Power Supply Voltage: Lower	ENG*	[0 to 300 / * / 1V] *IM C6500 (NA): 101 *IM C8000 (NA): 192 *IM C6500/C8000 (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 203 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 192 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 203	v	v	DFU
1-127-005	Energy Saving PprFeed Judgment	Power Supply Voltage: Upper	ENG*	[0 to 300 / 108 / 1V] *IM C6500 (NA): 140 *IM C8000 (NA): 260 *IM C6500/C8000 (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 260 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 260	v	v	DFU
1-127-006	Energy Saving PprFeed Judgment	Judgment Time-Out	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-127-007	Energy Saving PprFeed Judgment	Mode Selection	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Fusing Priority 1: Productivity Priority	v	v	DFU
1-131-001	Continuous Print Mode Switch	Feed Permit Condition	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Fusing Priority 1: Productivity Priority	v	v	0: When paper size changes; wait till fuse temperature becomes stable. 1: Productivity priority. Picture quality will be good as product specification.
1-132-001	Maximum Duty Switch	Control Method Switch	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Fixed DUTY 1: Power Control	v	v	DFU Switches maximum fixed duty and power control.
1-132-003	Power Control	Power Offset	ENG*	[0 to 8 / 4 / 1] 0: +400W 1: +300W 2: +200W 3: +100W 4: 0W 5: -100W 6: -200W 7: -300W 8: -400W	v	v	DFU Maximum Duty Offset value
1-132-050	Power Control	Power Cnt	ENG	[0 to 200000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-132-051	Power Control	decrease power	ENG	[0 to 2500 / 100 / 1W]	v	v	DFU
1-132-052	Power Control	Down court	ENG	[0 to 100 / 1 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-132-053	Power Control	CPM Rate	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1%]	v	v	DFU
1-132-054	Power Control	Down:Threshold	ENG	[0 to 200000 / 150000 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-132-055	Power Control	Up:Threshold	ENG	[0 to 200000 / 100000 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-133-001	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Auto Control Method Switch	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: Auto execute:Fixed 2: Auto execute:ProCon conjunction	v	v	DFU Selects operating conditions in Auto execution mode for Fusing Refresh Roller Setting.
1-133-002	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 1	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 31500 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-003	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 2	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 105000 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-004	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 3	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 2500 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-010	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Short Refresh Maximum time	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 60 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-011	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Short Refresh Minimum time	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 10 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-012	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Long Refresh Maximum time	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 360 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-013	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Long Refresh Minimum time	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 10 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-016	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Long Refresh Job-End-ProCon Linkage	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	DFU
1-133-017	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 4	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / * / 0.01page] *IM C6500/C8000: 40000000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1250	v	v	DFU
1-133-018	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 5	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 40000000 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-019	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 6	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 40000000 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-022	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Paper Type Rate	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-133-023	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Duplex:Weight Coefficient	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	DFU
1-133-030	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 1	ENG	[0 to 650 / 10 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-031	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 2	ENG	[0 to 650 / 30 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-032	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 3	ENG	[0 to 650 / 96 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-033	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 4	ENG	[0 to 650 / * / 0.01msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 360 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 192	v	v	DFU
1-133-034	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 5	ENG	[0 to 650 / 150 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-038	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 6	ENG	[0 to 650 / 150 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-044	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Auto Control Method Switch:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto execute:OFF 1: Auto execute:ON	v	v	DFU
1-133-045	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Pg Threshold 7	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 1000 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-046	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Maximum time:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 60 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-047	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Minimum time:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 10 / 0.1sec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-048	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Paper Type Rate:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1]	v	v	DFU
1-133-049	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Duplex:Weight Coefficient:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	DFU
1-133-050	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Time 7	ENG	[0 to 650 / 10 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-051	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt : Gloss	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-052	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt :Gloss	ENG	[0 to 3600000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-133-101	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Fusing Speed	ENG	[0 to 5 / 4 / 1] 0: Rotation Speed A 1: Rotation Speed B 2: Rotation Speed C 3: Rotation Speed D 4: Rotation Speed E 5: Rotation Speed F	v	v	DFU Sets Fusing Speed when operating Fusing Refresh Roller.
1-133-102	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Htg Roller Temp Setting	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Fusing Temp. (Heat Center Sensor) when operating Fusing Refresh Roller.
1-133-103	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Press Roller Temp Setting	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets Fusing Temp. (Press Center Sensor) when operating Fusing Refresh Roller.
1-133-104	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Fusing Pressure Position	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Depressure Position 1: Pressure Position1 2: Pressure Position2 3: Pressure Position3	v	v	DFU Sets Fusing Press level when operating Fusing Refresh Roller.
1-133-105	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Smoothing Roller:Prs Position	ENG	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1] 0: Pressure Position1 1: Pressure Position2 2: Pressure Position3	v	v	DFU Sets the roller press level when operating the fusing belt smoothing roller.
1-133-106	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Smoothing Roller:Speed	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Rotation Speed A 1: Rotation Speed B 2: Rotation Speed C	v	v	DFU Sets the roller speed when operating the fusing belt smoothing roller.
1-133-110	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Manual Smoothing:Exe	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes forcibly fusing belt smoothing roller operation.
1-133-111	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Manual Refresh:Exe 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-133-120	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Fixed Operation Time:Manual	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets the fixed operation time values in forced execution mode for fusing belt smoothing roller setting.
1-133-121	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Manual Refresh:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-133-130	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Total Operation Time	ENG	[0 to 6000000 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU Counts total operation time for fusing belt smoothing roller operation.
1-133-131	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Near End Setting	ENG	[0 to 6000000 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 16920 *Pro C5300S: 15520 *Pro C5310S: 15280	v	v	DFU Sets refresh near end setting time.
1-133-132	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	End Setting	ENG	[0 to 6000000 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 18000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 16000	v	v	DFU Sets refresh end setting time.
1-133-140	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Sub counter	ENG	[0 to 0xFFFFFFF / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-141	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 0xFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-150	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Operation time before interruption	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-151	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Operation time before Interruption:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-160	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Pressure Time1	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 234 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-161	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Pressure Time2	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 275 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-162	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Pressure Time3	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 1470 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-170	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Depressure Time	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 12 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-190	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Pressure Time:Envelope	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 563 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-133-191	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Roller Speed Envelope	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: Pressure Position1 1: Pressure Position2 2: Pressure Position3	v	v	Sets the fusing belt smoothing roller speed after envelope printing.
1-133-192	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Envelope Recording	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-133-193	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	time after job	ENG*	[0 to 3600 / 300 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets the elapsed time after the envelope passes through.
1-133-195	End of env. feed: Time: Dis.	Year	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 0 / 1year]	v	v	Displays the time when the envelope passed through.
1-133-196	End of env. feed: Time: Dis.	Month	ENG*	[1 to 12 / 1 / 1month]	v	v	
1-133-197	End of env. feed: Time: Dis.	Day	ENG*	[1 to 31 / 1 / 1day]	v	v	
1-133-198	End of env. feed: Time: Dis.	Hour	ENG*	[0 to 23 / 0 / 1hour]	v	v	
1-133-199	End of env. feed: Time: Dis.	Minute	ENG*	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1minute]	v	v	
1-133-201	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category1	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Displays the page counter.
1-133-202	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category2	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-203	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category3	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category1 Print Width ≤ 15mm
1-133-204	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category4	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category2 15mm < Print Width ≤ 140mm
1-133-205	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category5	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category3 140mm < Print Width ≤ 170mm
1-133-206	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category6	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category4 170mm < Print Width ≤ 209.9mm
1-133-207	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category7	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category5 209.9mm < Print Width ≤ 224.9mm
1-133-208	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category8	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category6 224.9mm < Print Width ≤ 254mm
1-133-209	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category9	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category7 254mm < Print Width ≤ 270mm
1-133-210	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category10	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category8 270mm < Print Width ≤ 296.9mm
1-133-211	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:Category11	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category9 296.9mm < Print Width ≤ 300mm
1-133-215	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category1	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category10 300mm < Print Width ≤ 305mm
1-133-216	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category2	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU Category11 305mm < Print Width ≤ 324mm
1-133-217	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category3	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-218	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category4	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-219	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category5	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-220	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category6	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-221	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category7	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-222	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category8	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-223	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category9	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-224	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category10	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-225	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Page Cnt:long Category11	ENG	[0 to 40000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	DFU
1-133-230	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category1	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Displays the smoothing time counter.
1-133-231	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category2	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-232	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category3	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category1 Print Width ≤ 15mm
1-133-233	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category4	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category2 15mm < Print Width ≤ 140mm
1-133-234	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category5	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category3 140mm < Print Width ≤ 170mm
1-133-235	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category6	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category4 170mm < Print Width ≤ 209.9mm
1-133-236	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category7	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category5 209.9mm < Print Width ≤ 224.9mm
1-133-237	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category8	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category6 224.9mm < Print Width ≤ 254mm
1-133-238	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category9	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category7 254mm < Print Width ≤ 270mm
1-133-239	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category10	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category8 270mm < Print Width ≤ 296.9mm
1-133-240	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:short Category11	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category9 296.9mm < Print Width ≤ 300mm
1-133-245	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category1	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category10 300mm < Print Width ≤ 305mm
1-133-246	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category2	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU Category11 305mm < Print Width ≤ 324mm
1-133-247	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category3	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-248	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category4	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-249	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category5	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-250	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category6	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-251	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category7	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-252	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category8	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-253	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category9	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-254	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category10	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-133-255	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Time Cnt:long Category11	ENG	[0 to 36000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	DFU
1-134-001	Fusing Enter Sensor Setting	Fusing Enter Sensor:No Paper Check	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	For detecting no paper threshold voltage of fusing entrance sensor
1-134-002	Fusing Enter Sensor Setting	No Paper:Detection voltage	ENG*	[0 to 4000 / 0 / 1mV]	v	v	No paper voltage value for fusing entrance sensor
1-134-003	Fusing Enter Sensor Setting	Yes Paper:Voltage:Delta	ENG*	[0 to 4000 / 150 / 1mV]	v	v	DFU Paper detected voltage delta (difference) value of fusing enter sensor
1-135-001	Fusing Mode Switch	Fusing Mode Setting	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Normal Speed Mode 1: Thick Paper Fusing Priority Mode	v	v	Switching between normal speed mode/ thick paper fusing priority mode
1-141-001	Fusing SC Error Info	SC Number	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays SC error number.
1-141-002	Fusing SC Error Info	Cause	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays branch numbers for error cause
1-141-101	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Ctr Detect Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	Displays calculation temperature when SC Error occurs.
1-141-102	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Front Temp. 1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-103	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:End Different Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-104	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:End Compensate Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-105	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:Ctr Differe Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-106	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:Ctr Compensa Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-107	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:End Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-108	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:Ctr Different Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-109	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:Ctr Compensate Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-110	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Roll Core Tmp1	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-151	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Ctr Detect Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-152	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Front Temp. 2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-141-153	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:End Different Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-154	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:End Compensate Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-155	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:Ctr Differe Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-156	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:Ctr Compensa Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-157	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:End Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-158	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:Ctr Different Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-159	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:Ctr Compensate Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-160	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Roll Core Tmp2	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-201	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Ctr Detect Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-202	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Front Temp. 3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-203	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:End Different Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-204	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:End Compensate Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-205	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:Ctr Differe Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-206	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:Ctr Compensa Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-207	Fusing SC Error Info	Press Roller:End Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-208	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:Ctr Different Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-209	Fusing SC Error Info	Fus Roller:Ctr Compensate Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-141-210	Fusing SC Error Info	Htg Roller:Roll Core Tmp3	ENG*	[-5 to 260 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-142-001	Fusing Jam 3 Times Detection	SC Display	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Displays the SC code that was issued if a fusing unit jam error occurs three times in succession. This is a fatal SC error. The machine is shut down and cannot be used until the problem has been corrected.
1-151-001	Pressure Setting	Pressure Change ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	DFU Pressure Change ON/OFF
1-151-010	Pressure Setting	P4_Pressure1	ENG*	[0 to 3000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-151-011	Pressure Setting	P5_Pressure2	ENG*	[0 to 3000 / 375 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-151-012	Pressure Setting	P6_Pressure3	ENG*	[0 to 3000 / 2206 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU -
1-151-013	Pressure Setting	Mtr Op Start Delay Time1	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 1000 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Sets stopping timing for Press2 Position.
1-151-014	Pressure Setting	Mtr Op Start Delay Time2	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 500 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Sets pressure completion timing for Press2 Position.
1-151-015	Pressure Setting	Mtr Op Start Delay Time3	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Sets pressure completion timing for Press3 Position.
1-151-016	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Power ON Heat	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Power ON Heat.
1-151-017	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Restart	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Restart.
1-151-018	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:RotationAfterReload	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for RotationAfterReload.
1-151-019	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Before Job	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Before Job.
1-151-020	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:After Job	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for After Job.
1-151-021	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Ready Standby	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Ready Standby.
1-151-022	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:EnergySaver	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for EnergySaver.
1-151-023	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Low Power	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Low Power.
1-151-024	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Off Sleep	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Off Sleep.
1-151-025	Pressure Setting	Press Pos:Print Ready	ENG*	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2	v	v	DFU Sets Press Position for Print Ready.
1-151-027	Pressure Setting	Pressure Time:Normal Spd	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 3195 / 1msec]	v	v	DFU Sets Pressure Time for Normal Speed.
1-151-028	Pressure Setting	Pressure Time:Middle Spd	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 1msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 3195 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3573	v	v	DFU Sets Pressure Time for Middle Speed.
1-151-029	Pressure Setting	Pressure Time:Middle-Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 1msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 3195 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 4548	v	v	DFU Sets Pressure Time for Middle-Low Speed.
1-151-030	Pressure Setting	Pressure Time:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 1msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 3195 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 4273	v	v	DFU Sets Pressure Time for Low Speed.
1-152-001	Fusing Nip Band Check	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Check Fusing Nip Band.
1-152-002	Fusing Nip Band Check	Pre-idling Time	ENG	[0 to 3600 / 600 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets Fusing Nip Band Check and Pre-idling Time.
1-152-003	Fusing Nip Band Check	Stop Time	ENG	[0 to 255 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets time for Nip Band Check.
1-152-004	Fusing Nip Band Check	Pressure Position	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	Sets Press Position for Nip Band Check.
1-152-010	Fusing Nip Band Check	Target Temp: Fusing:Center	ENG	[0 to 200 / 155 / 1deg]	v	v	Fusing when checking Nip Band: Sets Center Temp.
1-152-011	Fusing Nip Band Check	Target Temp: Press:Center	ENG	[0 to 200 / 155 / 1deg]	v	v	Press when checking Nip Band: Sets Center Temp.
1-153-001	Press Roller Cooling Fan	Startup Difference	ENG*	[-90 to 50 / -90 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets operation temperature for Press Roller Cooling Fan when restarting.
1-153-002	Press Roller Cooling Fan	Job Difference	ENG*	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets operation temperature for Press Roller Cooling Fan when operating Job.
1-153-003	Press Roller Cooling Fan	After Job Difference	ENG*	[-90 to 50 / -90 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets operation temperature for Press Roller Cooling Fan after Job.
1-153-004	Press Roller Colling Fan	Fusing Refresh	ENG*	[-90 to 50 / -10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Sets operation temperature for Press Roller Cooling Fan when operating Fusing Refresh.
1-153-005	Press Roller Cooling Fan	Stdby:ReadyStdby/WarmUp/LowPwr:FanDuty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-006	Press Roller Cooling Fan	Stdby:ReadyStdby/WarmUp/LowPwr:TempDiff	ENG*	[-90 to 50 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-007	Press Roller Cooling Fan	Stdby:PrintReady:FanDuty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-008	Press Roller Cooling Fan	Stdby:PrintReady:TempDiff	ENG*	[-90 to 50 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-011	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick1	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-012	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick2	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-013	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick3	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-014	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick4	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-015	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick5	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-016	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-017	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-018	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-019	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick9	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-021	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-022	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-023	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-024	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-025	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-026	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-027	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-028	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-029	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick9	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-031	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-032	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-033	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-034	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-035	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-036	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-037	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-038	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-039	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick9	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-041	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Magnetic	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-042	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Plastic Folder	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-043	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Env:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-044	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Env:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-045	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Env:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-047	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:OHP	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-048	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Postcard	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-051	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick1	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-052	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick2	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-053	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick3	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-054	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick4	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-055	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick5	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-056	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-153-057	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-058	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-059	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick9	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-060	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-061	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-062	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-063	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Matte:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-064	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-065	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Textured:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-066	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-067	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-068	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-069	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-070	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick5:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-071	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Glossy:Thick6:LowSpd	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-072	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick1:Bk	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-073	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Uncoated:Thick2:Bk	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 50 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-083	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick3	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-084	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick4	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-085	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick5	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-086	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-087	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-088	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-089	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Metallic:Perl:Thick9	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-092	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-093	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-094	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-095	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-096	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-097	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-098	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-153-099	Press Roller Cooling Fan	PressRollerFan:Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[-90 to 50 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU -
1-154-001	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Temp	ENG*	[0 to 150 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA/TWN): 120 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/KOR): 90	v	v	Fusing Roller Temp. for Idle Rotation operation
1-154-002	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Time	ENG*	[0 to 255 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30	v	v	Standby Rotation Time
1-154-003	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 1:LL1	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-004	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 1:LL2	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-005	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 1:MM	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-006	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 1:HH	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-013	Keep Temp Rotation	Increment:LL1	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	-
1-154-014	Keep Temp Rotation	Increment:LL2	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	-
1-154-015	Keep Temp Rotation	Increment:MM	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	-
1-154-016	Keep Temp Rotation	Increment:HH	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	-
1-154-023	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 2:LL1	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-024	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 2:LL2	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-025	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 2:MM	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-026	Keep Temp Rotation	Rotation Start Time 2:HH	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / * / 1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 390	v	v	-
1-154-033	Keep Temp Rotation	Threshold:Operation Count:LL1	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-154-034	Keep Temp Rotation	Threshold:Operation Count:LL2	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-154-035	Keep Temp Rotation	Threshold:Operation Count:MM	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-154-036	Keep Temp Rotation	Threshold:Operation Count:HH	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-155-001	Job Cancel	Press Roller Temp	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 200 / 1deg]	v	v	DFU Job Cancel Judgment Temp.
1-156-001	Fusing belt speed adjust	ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-156-002	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd1 Non Press	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1966.78 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-003	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd2 Non Press	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1600.35 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-004	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd3 Non Press	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1376.75 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-005	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd5 Non Press	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 885.08 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-006	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd1 Press1	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1966.78 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-007	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd2 Press1	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1600.35 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-008	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd3 Press1	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1376.75 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-009	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd5 Press1	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 885.08 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-010	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd1 Press2	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1966.78 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-011	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd2 Press2	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1600.35 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-012	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd3 Press2	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1376.75 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-013	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd5 Press2	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 885.08 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-014	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd1 Press3	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 2025.78 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-015	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd2 Press3	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1648.36 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-016	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd3 Press3	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 1418.05 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-017	Fusing belt speed adjust	MotorRotationSpd:Pros Spd5 Press3	ENG*	[800 to 2660 / 911.63 / 0.01rpm]	v	v	-
1-156-018	Fusing belt speed adjust	First Correction Timing:Pros Spd1	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 892 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-019	Fusing belt speed adjust	First Correction Timing:Pros Spd2	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 892 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-020	Fusing belt speed adjust	First Correction Timing:Pros Spd3	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 1270 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-021	Fusing belt speed adjust	First Correction Timing:Pros Spd5	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 1970 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-022	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Correction Timing:Pros Spd1	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 10000 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-023	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Correction Timing:Pros Spd2	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 12300 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-024	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Correction Timing:Pros Spd3	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 14300 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-025	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Correction Timing:Pros Spd5	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 22200 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-026	Fusing belt speed adjust	Other Correction Timing:Pros Spd1	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-027	Fusing belt speed adjust	Other Correction Timing:Pros Spd2	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-028	Fusing belt speed adjust	Other Correction Timing:Pros Spd3	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-029	Fusing belt speed adjust	Other Correction Timing:Pros Spd5	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-030	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Pros Spd1	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-156-031	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Pros Spd2	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro		Description
1-156-032	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Pros Spd3	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-	
1-156-033	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Pros Spd5	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-	
1-156-034	Fusing belt speed adjust	Threshold A:1st Paper	ENG	[0 to 250 / 75 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-035	Fusing belt speed adjust	Threshold B:1st Paper	ENG	[0 to 250 / 125 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-036	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:First:Pros Spd1	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 280 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-037	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:First:Pros Spd2	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 240 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-038	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:First:Pros Spd3	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 280 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-039	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:First:Pros Spd5	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 280 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-040	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Passing:Pros Spd1	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 1200 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-041	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Passing:Pros Spd2	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 1200 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-042	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Passing:Pros Spd3	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 1200 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-043	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Passing:Pros Spd5	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 1200 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-044	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Other:Pros Spd1	ENG*	[0 to 1200 / 382 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-045	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Other:Pros Spd2	ENG*	[0 to 1200 / 382 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-046	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Other:Pros Spd3	ENG*	[0 to 1200 / 382 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-047	Fusing belt speed adjust	Sampling Times:Other:Pros Spd5	ENG*	[0 to 1200 / 382 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-048	Fusing belt speed adjust	Target Time:Pros Spd1	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 2845.8 / 0.1microsec]	v	v	-	
1-156-049	Fusing belt speed adjust	Target Time:Pros Spd2	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 3420 / 0.1microsec]	v	v	-	
1-156-050	Fusing belt speed adjust	Target Time:Pros Spd3	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 4024.8 / 0.1microsec]	v	v	-	
1-156-051	Fusing belt speed adjust	Target Time:Pros Spd5	ENG*	[0 to 10000 / 6260.9 / 0.1microsec]	v	v	-	
1-156-052	Fusing belt speed adjust	Absolute Value Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-053	Fusing belt speed adjust	Correction Factor	ENG*	[120 to 120 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-054	Fusing belt speed adjust	Correction Center Temperture	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-	
1-156-055	Fusing belt speed adjust	Correction Threshold X	ENG	[0 to 100 / 100 / 0.1]	v	v	-	
1-156-056	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Correction Timing:Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 500 / 1msec]	v	v	-	
1-156-057	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Correction Timing:Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 500 / 1msec]	v	v	-	
1-156-058	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Correction Timing:MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 500 / 1msec]	v	v	-	
1-156-059	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Correction Timing:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 60000 / 500 / 1msec]	v	v	-	
1-156-060	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Sampling Times:Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 191 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-061	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Sampling Times:Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 191 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-062	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Sampling Times:MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 191 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-063	Fusing belt speed adjust	Restricted Sampling Times:Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1200 / 191 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-064	Fusing belt speed adjust	Threshold A:Passing	ENG	[0 to 250 / 75 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-065	Fusing belt speed adjust	Threshold B:Passing	ENG	[0 to 250 / 125 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-066	Fusing belt speed adjust	Threshold A:Other	ENG*	[0 to 250 / 75 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-067	Fusing belt speed adjust	Threshold B:Other	ENG*	[0 to 250 / 125 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-068	Fusing belt speed adjust	Detection time margin	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-081	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-082	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-083	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-084	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-085	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-086	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-087	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-088	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-089	Fusing belt speed adjust	Passing Start Delay:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-	
1-156-100	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight11	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-101	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight12	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-102	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight13	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-103	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight14	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-104	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight15	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-105	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight16	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-106	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight17	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-107	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight18	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-108	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-109	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-110	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-111	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-112	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-113	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-114	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-115	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-116	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-117	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-118	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-119	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-120	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-121	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-122	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-123	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-124	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-125	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-126	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-127	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-128	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-129	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-130	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-131	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-132	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-133	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-134	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-135	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-136	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-137	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-138	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-139	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-140	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-141	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-142	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-143	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-144	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-145	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-146	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-147	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-148	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-149	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-150	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-151	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-152	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-153	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-154	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-155	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-156	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-157	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.4 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-158	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-159	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-160	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-161	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-162	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-163	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-164	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-165	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight13	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-166	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight14	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-167	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight15	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-168	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight16	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-169	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight17	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-170	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight18	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	
1-156-171	Fusing belt speed adjust	1st Paper Spd Correction:Carbonless:Weight19	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	-	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-161-003	Fusing Cleaning Web	Execute Takeup After Replacement	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes taking-up operation when replacing a fusing cleaning web.
1-161-004	Fusing Cleaning Web	Duplex Takeup Cycle Adj	ENG*	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	DFU Cleaning Web Take-up Cycle Change UP
1-162-010	Envelope: Slant Correction	Coef.k	ENG	[0 to * / 0 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30000	v	v	-
1-162-011	Envelope: Slant Correction	Coef.l	ENG	[0 to * / 0 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30000	v	v	-
1-162-012	Envelope: Slant Correction	Constant Term.m	ENG	[0 to * / 0 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30000	v	v	-
1-162-013	Envelope: Slant Correction	Min Rotation Time	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-162-014	Envelope: Slant Correction	Max Rotation Time	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 10000 / 1msec]	v	v	-
1-163-001	Depressure: Envelope	Change Judging Method	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Output Priority 1: Quality Priority	v	v	-
1-163-004	Depressure: Envelope	Current Nip Width	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-005	Depressure: Envelope	Nip Width Lower Limit	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-006	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor7 Correction Temperature	ENG	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-031	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T1	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 60	v	v	-
1-163-032	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T2	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 65	v	v	-
1-163-033	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T3	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 70	v	v	-
1-163-034	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T4	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 75	v	v	-
1-163-035	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T5	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 80	v	v	-
1-163-036	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T6	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 85	v	v	-
1-163-037	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T7	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	-
1-163-038	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T8	ENG	[0 to 240 / 95 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-039	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T9	ENG	[0 to 240 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-040	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T1_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 60	v	v	-
1-163-041	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T2_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 65	v	v	-
1-163-042	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T3_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 70	v	v	-
1-163-043	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T4_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 75	v	v	-
1-163-044	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T5_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 80	v	v	-
1-163-045	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T6_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 85	v	v	-
1-163-046	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T7_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	-
1-163-047	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T8_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 95 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-048	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T9_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 100 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-050	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T10	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-051	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T11	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-052	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T12	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-053	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T13	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-054	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T14	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-055	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T15	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-056	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T16	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-057	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T17	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-058	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T18	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-059	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T19	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-060	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T20	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-061	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T21	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-062	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T22	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-063	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T23	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-064	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T24	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-065	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T25	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-066	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T10_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-067	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T11_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-068	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T12_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-069	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T13_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-070	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T14_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-071	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T15_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-072	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T16_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-073	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T17_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-074	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T18_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-075	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T19_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-076	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T20_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-077	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T21_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-078	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T22_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-079	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T23_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-080	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T24_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-081	Depressure: Envelope	Sensor Temperature Threshold.:T25_LL	ENG	[0 to 240 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	-
1-163-101	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div1	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-102	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div2	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 290	v	v	-
1-163-103	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div3	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 290	v	v	-
1-163-104	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div4	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-105	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div5	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-106	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div6	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-107	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div7	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-108	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div8	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-109	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div9	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 145 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-110	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj. :RoomTemp:Div10	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 145 / 1um]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-163-111	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div11	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-112	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div12	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-113	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div13	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-114	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div14	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-115	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div15	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-116	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div16	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-117	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div17	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-118	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div18	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-119	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div19	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-120	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div20	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-121	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div21	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-122	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div22	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-123	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div23	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-124	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div24	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-125	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div25	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-126	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:RoomTemp.Div26	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-201	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div1	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-202	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div2	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 290	v	v	-
1-163-203	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div3	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 290	v	v	-
1-163-204	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div4	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-205	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div5	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-206	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div6	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-207	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div7	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-208	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div8	ENG	[0 to 20000 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	-
1-163-209	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div9	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 145 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-210	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div10	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 145 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-211	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div11	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-212	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div12	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-213	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div13	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-214	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div14	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-215	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div15	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-216	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div16	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-217	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div17	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-218	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div18	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-219	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div19	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-220	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div20	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-221	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div21	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-222	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div22	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-223	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div23	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-224	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div24	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-225	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div25	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-226	Depressure: Envelope	Press Pos. Adj.:LowTemp.Div26	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-249	Depressure: Envelope	Envelope Init Correction:Mid Temp	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-163-250	Depressure: Envelope	Envelope Init Correction:Low Temp	ENG	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-206-001	Paper Shift Setting	Shift Mode Selection	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: Shift 1: Shift: Off (Folding Mode) 2: Shift: Off	v	v	Selects the paper edge shift operation.
1-206-010	Paper Shift Setting	Shift Distance	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 3150 / 1mm]	v	v	Specifies the shift distance of the paper edge shift operation.
1-206-020	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment1	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	Displays the cell position during the paper edge shift operation
1-206-021	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment2	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-022	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment3	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-023	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment4	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-024	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment5	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-025	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment6	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-026	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment7	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-027	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment8	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-028	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment9	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-029	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment10	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-030	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment11	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-031	Paper Shift Setting	Cell Position During Exec: Segment12	ENG	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1cell]	v	v	
1-206-040	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment1	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Displays the total paper feed distance during the paper edge shift operation.
1-206-041	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment2	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-042	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment3	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-043	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment4	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-044	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment5	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-045	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment6	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-046	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment7	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-047	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment8	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-048	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment9	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-049	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment10	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-050	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment11	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-206-051	Paper Shift Setting	Total Paper Feed Distance: Segment12	ENG	[0 to 4000000000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-210-001	Fusing Unit Setting	Fusing Unit Number	ENG	[1 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-002	Fusing Unit Setting	Fusing Unit Number:Present Value	ENG	[1 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-011	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Total Operation Time	ENG	[0 to 600000000 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	-
1-210-012	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Rfrsh:Op time before interruption	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	-
1-210-013	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Rfrsh:Op time before interruption:Gloss	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01msec]	v	v	-
1-210-014	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category1	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-015	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category2	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-016	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category3	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-017	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category4	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-018	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category5	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-019	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category6	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-020	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category7	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-021	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category8	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-022	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category9	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-023	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category10	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-024	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt Category11	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-025	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category1	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-026	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category2	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-027	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category3	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-028	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category4	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-029	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category5	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-030	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category6	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-031	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category7	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-032	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category8	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-033	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category9	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-034	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category10	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-035	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1.Refresh:Page Cnt:long Category11	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-036	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:Page Cnt :Gloss	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.01page]	v	v	-
1-210-038	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:Web:Total Rotation Times	ENG	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1Cycle]	v	v	-
1-210-039	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:Web End Recording	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-040	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:Envelope:Coef:k	ENG	[-30000 to 30000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-041	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:Envelope:Coef:l	ENG	[-30000 to 30000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-042	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:Envelope:Coef:m	ENG	[-30000 to 30000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-043	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:PM Cnt:#Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
1-210-044	Fusing Unit Setting	UNI1:PM Cnt:#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-302-005	Dbl-Feed Detect	LCT (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	The average of the double-feed detection reference value calculated for each tray and the double-feed feed detection reference value one time before is stored. This is used as a reference for comparison in the judgment of double-feed detection.
1-302-006	Dbl-Feed Detect	Bypass Tray (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-302-007	Dbl-Feed Detect	VacFeed LCT Bypass(0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-302-008	Dbl-Feed Detect	VacFeed LCT Tray1(0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-302-009	Dbl-Feed Detect	VacFeed LCT Tray2(0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-305-001	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray1:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-002	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray1:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-003	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray1:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-004	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray2:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-005	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray2:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-006	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray2:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-007	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray3:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-008	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray3:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-009	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray3:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-010	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray4:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-011	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray4:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-012	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Tray4:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-013	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	LCT:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	Display the calibration result of the paper thickness detection.
1-305-014	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	LCT:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-015	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	LCT:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-016	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Bypass Tray:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-017	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Bypass Tray:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-018	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	Bypass Tray:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-019	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Bypass:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-020	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Bypass:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-021	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Bypass:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-022	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Tray1:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-023	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Tray1:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-024	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Tray1:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-025	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Tray2:LAST	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-026	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Tray2:LAST2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-305-027	Dbl-Feed Comp Std Value	VacFeed LCT Tray2:LAST3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-001	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	Average	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	Stores the number of times each tray has been double-fed. When the count reaches the maximum value of 65535, the count is not increased.
1-306-002	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	Maximum	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-003	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	Minimum	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-004	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	Bypass Tray:Ave	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-005	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	Bypass Tray:Max	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-006	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	Bypass Tray:Min	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-007	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	VacFeed LCT Relay:Ave	ENG*	[-99999 to 99999 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-008	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	VacFeed LCT Relay:Max	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-306-009	Paper Thickness Sensor Cal	VacFeed LCT Relay:Min	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-309-001	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	Tray1	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Stores the number of thickness errors detected. When the count reaches the maximum value of 65535, the count is not increased.
1-309-002	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	Tray2	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-003	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	Tray3	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-004	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	Tray4	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-005	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	LCT	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-006	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-007	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	VacFeed LCT Bypass	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-008	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	VacFeed LCT Tray1	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-309-009	Dbl-Feed Detect Times	VacFeed LCT Tray2	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-001	Paper Thikness Error Times	Tray1	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for the paper thickness detection during paper feed.
1-311-002	Paper Thikness Error Times	Tray2	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-003	Paper Thikness Error Times	Tray3	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-004	Paper Thikness Error Times	Tray4	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-005	Paper Thikness Error Times	LCT	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-006	Paper Thikness Error Times	Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-007	Paper Thikness Error Times	VacFeed LCT Bypass	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-008	Paper Thikness Error Times	VacFeed LCT Tray1	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-311-009	Paper Thikness Error Times	VacFeed LCT Tray2	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-313-001	Paper Thikness Detect	Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-313-002	Paper Thickness Detect	Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-003	Paper Thickness Detect	Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-004	Paper Thickness Detect	Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-005	Paper Thickness Detect	LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-006	Paper Thickness Detect	Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-007	Paper Thickness Detect	VacFeed LCT Bypass(0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-008	Paper Thickness Detect	VacFeed LCT Tray1(0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-313-009	Paper Thickness Detect	VacFeed LCT Tray2(0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-318-001	Paper Thick Detect Max Value	Coated Paper:Thick1-Thick6	ENG*	[50 to 1500 / 500 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-318-002	Paper Thick Detect Max Value	Coated Paper:Thick7-Thick9	ENG*	[50 to 1500 / 700 / 1um]	v	v	-
1-319-001	Paper Thickness MeasureData1	Last	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	For analysis when paper thickness detection is abnormal.
1-319-002	Paper Thickness MeasureData2	Last1	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-319-003	Paper Thickness MeasureData3	Last2	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-319-004	Paper Thickness MeasureData4	Last3	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-319-005	Paper Thickness MeasureData5	Last4	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1um]	v	v	
1-320-001	Paper Option	Coated Paper Setting:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-320-002	Paper Option	Coated Paper Setting:Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-320-003	Paper Option	Coated Paper Setting:Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-320-011	Paper Option	No Carbon Paper Setting	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-321-002	Retry Feed	Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for the control to retry the paper feed.
1-321-003	Retry Feed	Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-321-004	Retry Feed	Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-321-006	Retry Feed	Jam Margin:Tray2	ENG	[-70 to 100 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Jam detection margin for retry feed control.
1-321-007	Retry Feed	Jam Margin:Tray3	ENG	[-70 to 100 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-321-008	Retry Feed	Jam Margin:Tray4	ENG	[-70 to 100 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-322-001	Tray Down Error Flag	Tray1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets whether to store the bottom plate lowering error flag.
1-322-002	Tray Down Error Flag	Tray2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-322-003	Tray Down Error Flag	Tray3	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-322-004	Tray Down Error Flag	Tray4	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-001	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Thin (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for by-pass feed extended mode.
1-323-002	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Plain1 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-003	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Plain2 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-004	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Mid-Thick (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-005	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Thick1 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-006	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Thick2 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-007	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Thick3 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-008	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Thick4 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-323-009	Bypass Feed Extended Mode	Thick5 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-001	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	Tray1 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for leading edge registration correction.
1-330-002	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	Tray2 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-003	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	Tray3 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-004	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	Tray4 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-005	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	Bypass Tray (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-006	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	Duplex (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-007	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	LCT (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-008	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	2T LCT Bypass (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-009	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	2T LCT Tray1 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-330-010	Lead Edge Reg Adj Ctrl	2T LCT Tray2 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-001	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	Tray1 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-002	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	Tray2 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-003	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	Tray3 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-004	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	Tray4 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-005	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	Bypass Tray (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-006	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	Duplex (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-007	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	LCT (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-331-008	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	2T LCT Bypass (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-331-009	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	2T LCT Tray1 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Displays the correction amount of the registration adjustment. (For analysis)
1-331-010	Lead Edge Reg Adj JAM Detect	2T LCT Tray2 (0: OFF / 1: ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-333-001	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata1	Last	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-002	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata2	Last1	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-003	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata3	Last2	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-004	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata4	Last3	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-005	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata5	Last4	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-006	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata6	Last5	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-007	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata7	Last6	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-008	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata8	Last7	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-333-009	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata9	Last8	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	Displays sensor detection timing used for registration adjustment. (For analysis)
1-333-010	Lead Edge Reg Adj Movedata10	Last9	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-001	TransferTimingSN MeasureData1	Last	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-002	TransferTimingSN MeasureData2	Last1	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-003	TransferTimingSN MeasureData3	Last2	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-004	TransferTimingSN MeasureData4	Last3	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-005	TransferTimingSN MeasureData5	Last4	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-006	TransferTimingSN MeasureData6	Last5	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-007	TransferTimingSN MeasureData7	Last6	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-008	TransferTimingSN MeasureData8	Last7	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-334-009	TransferTimingSN MeasureData9	Last8	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF registration roller reverse control.
1-334-010	TransferTimingSN MeasureData10	Last9	ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-336-001	Reg rev Ctrl	Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-002	Reg rev Ctrl	Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-003	Reg rev Ctrl	Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-004	Reg rev Ctrl	Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-005	Reg rev Ctrl	Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-006	Reg rev Ctrl	Duplex	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-007	Reg rev Ctrl	LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-008	Reg rev Ctrl	2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-336-009	Reg rev Ctrl	2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Adjusts the registration roller reversal amount for each paper thickness.
1-336-010	Reg rev Ctrl	2T LCT By	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-337-001	Reg rev Adj	Thin	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-002	Reg rev Adj	Plain1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-003	Reg rev Adj	Plain2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-004	Reg rev Adj	Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-005	Reg rev Adj	Thick1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-006	Reg rev Adj	Thick2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-007	Reg rev Adj	Thick3	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-008	Reg rev Adj	Thick4	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-337-009	Reg rev Adj	Thick5	ENG	[0 to 14 / 4 / 1mm]	v	v	Displays advice on operation panel when paper size setting error is detected.
1-338-001	Size Set Miss Detection Mode	Paper Length Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-338-002	Size Set Miss Detection Mode	Small Size Miss Set Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-339-001	Size Set Miss Detection Count	Paper Length Detection	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-339-002	Size Set Miss Detection Count	Small Size Miss Set Detection	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-340-001	Cooling Fan Operation Setting	Paper Cooling Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-341-001	Paper Cooling Fan Duty	Uncoated: Simplex	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1%]	v	v	
1-341-002	Paper Cooling Fan Duty	Uncoated: Duplex	ENG	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	
1-341-003	Paper Cooling Fan Duty	Coated: Simplex	ENG	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	
1-341-004	Paper Cooling Fan Duty	Coated: Duplex	ENG	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the paper adjustment mode for single-sided reversed output.
1-342-001	Paper Exit Invert Setting	Gap Mesurement Length Adj	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-501-010	NICE TOOL Counter	FR Scan Calibration	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-011	NICE TOOL Counter	FR Print	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-012	NICE TOOL Counter	FR Scan	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-013	NICE TOOL Counter	FR Adj	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-014	NICE TOOL Counter	FR Adj Reload	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-020	NICE TOOL Counter	ES: FR Print	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-021	NICE TOOL Counter	ES: FR Adj	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-022	NICE TOOL Counter	ES: FR Adj Reload	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-030	NICE TOOL Counter	Banding Print	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	Counts the number of times the NICE tool is used.
1-501-031	NICE TOOL Counter	Banding Scan	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-040	NICE TOOL Counter	Shock Jitter Print	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-050	NICE TOOL Counter	Keystone: Print: Simple	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-051	NICE TOOL Counter	Keystone: Print	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-052	NICE TOOL Counter	Keystone: Adj Success	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-053	NICE TOOL Counter	Keystone: Adj Failure	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-501-054	NICE TOOL Counter	Keystone: Test Print	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	
1-601-001	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	Tray1	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-002	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	Tray2	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Main scan move adjustment value for duplex transport roller 2-4 and duplex exit roller. Used for main scan registration adjustment for 2nd page print for transported paper. • "+" is the direction which images shift to the left. (Trimming area in the left decreases.) • "-" is the direction which images shift to the right. (Trimming area in the left increases.)
1-601-003	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	Tray3	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-004	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	Tray4	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-005	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	Bypass Tray	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-006	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	LCT	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-007	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	2T LCT Bypass	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-008	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-601-009	Dup:RollerShift12:MoveFineAdj	2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-602-001	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thin	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Main scan move fine adjustment value for duplex transport roller 2, 3. • "+" is the direction which images shift to the left. (Trimming area in the left decreases.) • "-" is the direction which images shift to the right. (Trimming area in the left increases.)
1-602-002	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-003	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-004	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-005	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-006	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-007	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-008	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-009	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-010	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-011	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-012	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-013	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-014	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-015	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-016	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-017	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-018	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-019	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-020	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-021	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-022	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-023	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-024	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-602-025	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-001	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thin	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Main Scan Move Fine Adjustment value for Duplex Transport Roller 4 and Duplex Exit Roller. • "+" is the direction which images shift to the left. (Trimming area in the left decreases.) • "-" is the direction which images shift to the right. (Trimming area in the left increases.)
1-603-002	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-003	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-004	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-005	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-006	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-007	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-008	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-009	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-010	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-011	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-012	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-013	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-014	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-015	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-016	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-017	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-018	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-019	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-020	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-021	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-022	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-023	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-024	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-603-025	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveFineAdj	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-604-001	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveData:1	LAST	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Saves the value of Main Scan Move for Duplex Transport Roller 2, 3. Displays that; • "+" is the movement to the rear side of the unit. • "-" is the movement to the front side of the unit.
1-604-002	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveData:2	LAST1	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-604-003	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveData:3	LAST2	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-604-004	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveData:4	LAST3	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-604-005	Dup.RollerShift1.MoveData:5	LAST4	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-605-001	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveData:1	LAST	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Saves the value of Main Scan Move for Duplex Transport Roller4 and Duplex Exit Roller. Displays that; • "+" is the movement to the rear side of the unit. • "-" is the movement to the front side of the unit.
1-605-002	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveData:2	LAST1	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-605-003	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveData:3	LAST2	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-605-004	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveData:4	LAST3	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-605-005	Dup.RollerShift2.MoveData:5	LAST4	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-606-001	Dup.EdgeDetectSn.MeasureData:1	LAST	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Saves the value of edge position measurement for Duplex Md Pass Paper by Duplex Edge Sensor. Displays the Duplex Md Pass Paper is passed from the ideal position through the rear side of the unit when it is "+", and through the front size of the unit when it is "-".
1-606-002	Dup.EdgeDetectSn.MeasureData:2	LAST1	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-606-003	Dup.EdgeDetectSn.MeasureData:3	LAST2	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-606-004	Dup.EdgeDetectSn.MeasureData:4	LAST3	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-606-005	Dup.EdgeDetectSn.MeasureData:5	LAST4	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-607-001	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Main Scan Move Shift for Duplex Transport Roller 2-4 and Duplex Exit Roller.
1-607-002	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-003	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-004	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-005	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-006	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-007	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Thin	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-008	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-009	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-010	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-011	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-012	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-013	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-014	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-015	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-016	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-017	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-018	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-019	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-607-020	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-021	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-022	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-023	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-024	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-025	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-026	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-027	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-028	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-029	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-030	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-031	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-041	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	2T LCT Bypass	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-042	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	2T LCT Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-607-043	Dup.RollerShift:Disable	2T LCT Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
1-608-001	Dup.RollerShift:BackAdj	Backlash	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0.3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-609-001	Dup.EdgeDetectPositionAdj	2T LCT	ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	
1-620-001	Rotary Gate Adjustment	Home Position Adj.	ENG	[-20 to 20 / -7 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-001	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 1	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 1 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-002	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 2	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 1 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-003	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 3	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 1 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-004	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 4	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 1 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-005	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 5	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 1 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-006	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 6	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-007	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 7	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-008	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 8	ENG	[-8 to 9 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-621-009	Rotary Gate HP Adjustment	Thick 9	ENG	[-8 to 9 / -2 / 1pulse]	v	v	
1-622-001	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: Shift Target:Latest2	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-002	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: Shift Target:Latest1	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-003	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: Shift Target:Latest	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-004	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: Lead Edge:Latest2	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-005	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: Lead Edge:Latest1	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-006	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: Lead Edge:Latest	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-007	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: LShift:Latest2	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-008	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: LShift:Latest1	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-009	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: LShift:Latest	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-010	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: TShift:Latest2	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-011	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: TShift:Latest1	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-622-012	CIS P Pass Pixel Display	Face1: TShift:Latest	ENG	[0 to 10368 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
1-623-007	Side-to-Side Reg/Skew Detect	2-Tray LCT: Bypass Tray (0:OFF,1:ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-623-008	Side-to-Side Reg/Skew Detect	2-Tray LCT: Tray 1 (0:OFF,1:ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-623-009	Side-to-Side Reg/Skew Detect	2-Tray LCT: Tray 2 (0:OFF,1:ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-623-101	Side-to-Side Reg/Skew Detect	Banner Sheet Shift Set(0:OFF,1:ON)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-623-102	Side-to-Side Reg/Skew Detect	Banner Sheet: Shift Upper Limit	ENG	[0 to 5 / 5 / 0.1]	v	v	
1-624-007	Over Shift Level Setting	2-Tray LCT: Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-624-008	Over Shift Level Setting	2-Tray LCT: Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-624-009	Over Shift Level Setting	2-Tray LCT: Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-625-001	CIS S-to-S+V107 Pos.Adj.	Side-to-Side Positioning Adj.	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-626-007	Skew Detect Level Setting	2-Tray LCT: Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-626-008	Skew Detect Level Setting	2-Tray LCT: Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-626-009	Skew Detect Level Setting	2-Tray LCT: Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
1-627-001	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 1	ENG	[1 to 12 / 10.08 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-002	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 2	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-003	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 3	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-004	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 4	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-005	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 5	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-006	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 6	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-007	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 7	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-008	CIS LED Power Magnification	Division 8	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-101	CIS LED Power Magnification	IMSS:mode1	ENG	[1 to 12 / 10.08 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-102	CIS LED Power Magnification	IMSS:mode2	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-103	CIS LED Power Magnification	IMSS:mode3	ENG	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-627-105	CIS LED Power Magnification	PaperDust Detection	ENG*	[1 to 12 / 3.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-628-001	CIS Detection Adj.	Detection Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	
1-629-001	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 1 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-002	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 2 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-003	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 3 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-004	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 4 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-005	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 5 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-006	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 6 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-007	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 7 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-008	CIS Detection Mode SW	Division 8 (0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-101	CIS Detection Mode SW	IMSS:mode1(0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-102	CIS Detection Mode SW	IMSS:mode2(0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-103	CIS Detection Mode SW	IMSS:mode3(0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-629-105	CIS Detection Mode SW	PaperDust(0:In order 1:Same Time)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-630-001	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick 1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-002	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick 2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-003	Reg Buckle Adj	Thick 3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-004	Reg Buckle Adj(Thick)	Thick 4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-005	Reg Buckle Adj(Thick)	Thick 5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-006	Reg Buckle Adj(Thick)	Thick 6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-007	Reg Buckle Adj(Thick)	Thick 7	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-008	Reg Buckle Adj(Thick)	Thick 8	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -2 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-630-009	Reg Buckle Adj(Thick)	Thick 9	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -2 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-631-001	Rotary Re-Skew Correction Time	mode1 (Low Speed)	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 6 / 1ms]	v	v	
1-631-002	Rotary Re-Skew Correction Time	mode2 (Mid Speed office)	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 6 / 1ms]	v	v	
1-631-003	Rotary Re-Skew Correction Time	mode3 (Mid Speed)	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 6 / 1ms]	v	v	
1-631-004	Rotary Re-Skew Correction Time	mode4 (Standard Speed a)	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 6 / 1ms]	v	v	
1-631-005	Rotary Re-Skew Correction Time	mode5 (Standard Speed b)	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 6 / 1ms]	v	v	
1-632-001	VacFeed LCT Relay: Timing Adj.	Relay Registration Restart	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-632-002	VacFeed LCT Relay: Timing Adj.	Rotary Gate Movement 2 Start	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-632-003	VacFeed LCT Relay: Timing Adj.	Rotary Gate Movement 3 Start	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-632-004	VacFeed LCT Relay: Timing Adj.	LCT Exit Restart	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
1-632-005	VacFeed LCT Relay: Timing Adj.	Rotary Gate Movement 2 Start:AfterMovement 1	ENG	[-30 to 50 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	-
1-902-002	Fusing Web Setting	Std Spd Rotation Interval	ENG*	[3.6 to 130 / 15.1 / 0.1sec]	v	v	Feed Speed: Sets Web Rotation Interval at Standard Speed.
1-902-003	Fusing Web Setting	Web Motor Rotation Time	ENG*	[0.3 to 3.5 / 2.8 / 0.1sec]	v	v	Sets Web Standard Rotation Time per time.
1-902-004	Fusing Web Setting	Web Near End Setting	ENG*	[50 to 100 / 81 / 1%]	v	v	Stores the status of Web Near End.
1-902-005	Fusing Web Setting	Web End Recording	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Stores the status of Web End.
1-902-006	Fusing Web Setting	Web Near End/End Clear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clears Web Near/End.
1-902-007	Fusing Web Setting	Correction Coeff	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1.19 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient alpha for Web Consumption calculation.
1-902-008	Fusing Web Setting	Takeup Rotations After Jam	ENG*	[0 to 30 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Sets time for Web Cleaning executed when reloading after Jam.
1-902-009	Fusing Web Setting	Consumption Formula Denominator	ENG*	[0 to 100000 / 1180 / 1]	v	v	Sets denominator for Web Consumption calculation.
1-902-010	Fusing Web Setting	Sequence for Each Reload	ENG*	[0 to 30 / 6.3 / 0.1sec]	v	v	Sets time for Web Cleaning executed when reloading.
1-902-011	Fusing Web Setting	Rotations After Cold Start	ENG*	[0 to 30 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Sets Web Take-up Rotation Time After Cold Start.
1-902-012	Fusing Web Setting	Fixed Rotation Time 1	ENG*	[40 to 60 / 48 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Judgment Threshold 1 which makes the Web Take-up Rotation Time fixed value.
1-902-013	Fusing Web Setting	Fixed Rotation Time 2	ENG*	[61 to 120 / 62 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Judgment Threshold 2 which makes the Web Take-up Rotation Time fixed value.
1-902-014	Fusing Web Setting	Rotation Intervals: Mid Speed	ENG*	[3.6 to 130 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500: 26.6 *IM C8000: 21.6 *Pro C5300S/VC5310S: 18.6	v	v	Feed Speed: Sets Web Take-up Rotation Intervals at medium speed.
1-902-015	Fusing Web Setting	Operation Intervals: MidLow Speed	ENG*	[3.6 to 130 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500/C8000: 28.2 *Pro C5300S: 26.6 *Pro C5310S: 21.6	v	v	Feed Speed: Sets Web Take-up Rotation Intervals at medium-low speed. (Does not use for this machine.)
1-902-016	Fusing Web Setting	Rotation Intervals: Low Speed	ENG*	[3.6 to 130 / * / 0.1sec] *IM C6500: 41.3 *IM C8000: 33.6 *Pro C5300S: 41.3 *Pro C5310S: 33.6	v	v	Feed Speed: Sets Web Take-up Rotation Intervals at low speed.
1-902-017	Fusing Web Setting	Rotation Frequency	ENG*	[1 to 1000 / 250 / 1]	v	v	Sets operation PPS (rotation time) for Web Cleaning Motor.
1-902-018	Fusing Web Setting	Fixed Rotation Time	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0.9 / 0.1sec]	v	v	Take-up Rotation times After Web Replacement
1-902-019	Fusing Web Setting	Takeup Rotation Time After Replacement	ENG*	[5 to 70 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Sets Initial Take-up Rotation time brand-new Web Replacement.
1-902-020	Fusing Web Setting	Web Counter Clear Recording	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Stores flags when Web Counter is cleared.
1-902-021	Fusing Web Setting	Rotation Frequency:After Cold Start	ENG*	[1 to 1000 / 250 / 1]	v	v	-
1-902-101	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Web pressure delay time	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 500 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets delay time from starting pressure to Web Pressure.
1-902-103	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Take up rotation time at pressure	ENG*	[0 to 30 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets Take up rotation time at pressure.
1-902-104	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Take up rotation time at depressure	ENG*	[0 to 30 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets Take up rotation time at depressure.
1-902-151	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Correction time2	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets correction time for Pressure time2.
1-902-152	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Correction time3	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets correction time for Pressure time3.
1-902-153	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Correction time4	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets correction time for Pressure time4.
1-902-161	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Pressure time1	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets the position for Web Pressure Position1.
1-902-162	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Pressure time2	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets the position for Web Pressure Position2.
1-902-163	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Pressure time3	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 1143 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets the position for Web Pressure Position3.
1-902-164	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Pressure time4	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 1224 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets the position for Web Pressure Position4.
1-902-165	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Depressure time	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 10 / 1msec]	v	v	Sets the position for Web Depressure Position.
1-902-167	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Fusing Web Motor Operation Time	ENG	[3.6 to 540 / 5.4 / 0.1sec] *IM C6500 (NA): 51 *IM C6500 (TWN): 53 *IM C6500 (EU/AP/CHN/KOR): 52 *IM C8000 (NA): 55 *IM C8000 (TWN): 57 *IM C8000 (EU/AP/CHN/KOR): 56 *Pro C5300S (NA): 59 *Pro C5300S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 51 *Pro C5310S: 51	v	v	Sets the web operation interval during refresh.
1-902-169	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh T-up rotation at depressure	ENG	[0 to 30 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets the number of takes up web during refresh when the web separates from the pressure roller .
1-902-170	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh T-down rotation at depressure	ENG	[0 to 30 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets the number of takes up web during refresh when the web contacts the pressure roller .
1-902-171	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Energy saving Cleaning ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Off 1: On	v	v	-
1-902-172	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	Refresh Cleaning ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Off 1: On	v	v	-
1-903-002	Web Counter	Web Motor Rotation Time	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 2.8 / 0.1sec]	v	v	Displays the current Web Motor Rotation Time.
1-903-003	Web Counter	Rotation Interval Count	ENG*	[0 to 130 / 0 / 0.1sec]	v	v	Stores the current count value of Web Take-up Rotation Interval.
1-903-004	Web Counter	Total Rotation Times	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1Cycle]	v	v	Displays Web Total Rotation Times.
1-904-001	Fusing unit replacement	As a set of Fusing unit and Web	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets Cleaning Web information operation by using Fusing ID Chip. Sets 1 if operates by keeping the Fusing Cleaning Unit installed when replacing the Fusing Unit, and sets 0 if operates by replacing the Fusing Cleaning Unit.
1-907-001	Exit Tray Full Detection	0: OFF / 1: ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Switches 0: OFF / 1: ON for Exit Tray Full Detection. SP is added because Full Detection Disabling Connector which was included as standard for conventional equipment was abolished (due to cost-cutting).
1-909-001	Retract Pos Force Exit Op	0: OFF / 1: NORMAL / 2: PURGE	ENG	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Switches 0: OFF / 1: ON for Retract Position Force Exit Operation when jam occurs. Control for transporting invalid paper to the react position which avoids the boundary line of the unit and the main unit transportation route in order to prevent paragraphs from dividing into two parts over two pages
1-911-001	CIS LED Increment	Red	ENG	[0.01 to 1 / 0.05 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets a gradation value of an LED lighting time in CIS light quantity adjustment.
1-911-002	CIS LED Increment	Green	ENG	[0.01 to 1 / 0.05 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-911-003	CIS LED Increment	Blue	ENG	[0.01 to 1 / 0.05 / 0.01]	v	v	
1-912-001	CIS LED Power Adjustment	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Adjust and stores the amount of light emitted by CIS.
1-913-001	CIS LED On Time	Red	ENG	[0x00000 to 0x1FFFF / 0x0019F / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the LED lighting time for normal use.
1-913-002	CIS LED On Time	Green	ENG	[0x00000 to 0x1FFFF / 0x0019F / 1]	v	v	
1-913-003	CIS LED On Time	Blue	ENG	[0x00000 to 0x1FFFF / 0x0019F / 1]	v	v	
1-914-001	CIS Movement Check	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	-
1-914-002	CIS Movement Check	Execute Result(Detected Position)	ENG	[0 to 3000 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	-
1-914-003	CIS Movement Check	LightQuantitySelection	ENG	[1 to 8 / 1 / 1-]	v	v	-
1-915-001	PaperDust Detection of Con.CIS	Paper Dust (0:no 1:yes)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1-]	v	v	Displays the result of the paper dust detection determination by registration CIS sensor.
1-915-002	PaperDust Detection of Con.CIS	Threshold level	ENG*	[1 to 200 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the threshold value used for the paper dust detection by registration CIS sensor.
1-918-001	Bypass Paper Size Detect	Switch LT SEF/LG SEF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: LT SEF 1: LG SEF	v	v	Selects whether to detect LT SEF which cannot be identified with Bypass Paper Size Detect or LG SEF.
1-920-001	LCT Tray Fan DUTY Adj	A3LCT	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 10%]	v	v	Adjusts air volume for Air Assist Fan. The problems such as Double Feed and No Feed are improved by increasing Air Assist Duty.
1-921-001	LCT Fan Start Time Setting	A3LCT	ENG	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1sec]	v	v	Adjusts the time between turning Air Assist on and starting feeding. The time handling paper with Fan increases by increasing values before feeding and problems such as Double Feed and No Feed are improved.
1-922-001	LCT Tray Fan ON/OFF	A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF	v	v	Sets Air Assist operation. Problem resolution will be possible by turning Air Assist ON forcibly when Double Feed and No Feed occur with plain paper.
1-923-001	LCT Pickup Assist ON/OFF	A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF	v	v	Selects Pickup Roller Assist settings. Problem resolution will be possible by selecting Force ON when No Feed occurs with plain paper and by selecting Force OFF when Double Feed occurs with coated paper.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-923-002	Pickup Assist ON/OFF	Twin LCT Bypass	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF	v	v	
1-931-001	Post-process Speed Adj.	Paper Exit Motor Fine Adj. Sync.	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
1-932-001	Buffer Pass Unit	Stand-by Setting	ENG	[0 to 60 / 1 / 1min]	v	v	Time control until fan movement of Buffer Pass Unit stops when it is standby.
1-932-002	Buffer Pass Unit	Fan Drive Setting	ENG	[0 to 5 / 2 / 1] 0: Fan on for all paper weight 1: Fan on from paper weight 3 2: Fan on from paper weight 4 3: Fan on from paper weight 5 4: Fan on from paper weight 6 5: Fan off for all paper weight	v	v	On/Off control of Buffer Pass Unit by paper thickness of the fan.
1-933-001	Adj Feed Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-933-002	Adj Feed Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-933-003	Adj Feed Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-933-004	Adj Feed Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-933-005	Adj Feed Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-934-001	Adj Transport Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-934-002	Adj Transport Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-934-003	Adj Transport Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-934-004	Adj Transport Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-934-005	Adj Transport Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-935-001	Adj Feed Bypass Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-935-002	Adj Feed Bypass Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-935-003	Adj Feed Bypass Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-935-004	Adj Feed Bypass Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-935-005	Adj Feed Bypass Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-936-001	Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-936-002	Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-936-003	Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-936-004	Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-936-005	Adj Relay Mtr CW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-001	Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-002	Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-003	Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-004	Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-005	Adj Relay Mtr CCW Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-011	Adj RelayExitM Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL(2TLCT)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-012	Adj RelayExitM Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML(2TLCT)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-013	Adj RelayExitM Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM(2TLCT)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-014	Adj RelayExitM Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH(2TLCT)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-937-015	Adj RelayExitM Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH(2TLCT)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-938-001	Adj Registration Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-938-002	Adj Registration Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-938-003	Adj Registration Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-938-004	Adj Registration Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-938-005	Adj Registration Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-939-001	Adj Duplx Exit Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-939-002	Adj Duplx Exit Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-939-003	Adj Duplx Exit Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-939-004	Adj Duplx Exit Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-939-005	Adj Duplx Exit Mtr Spd:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG	[-3 to 3 / -0.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
1-940-001	Fan Cooling Time Set	Development Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	Sets Fan Cooling Time on standby state after printing.
1-940-002	Fan Cooling Time Set	Development Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-003	Fan Cooling Time Set	Development Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-004	Fan Cooling Time Set	Heatsink Suction Fan & Heatsink Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-005	Fan Control	IH Cooling Fan Exec Time Thres	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-940-006	Fan Cooling Time Set	Fusing & Paper Exhaust Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-007	Fan Cooling Time Set	Belt Cleaning Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-008	Fan Cooling Time Set	IH Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-009	Fan Cooling Time Set	IH & Belt Cleaning Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-010	Fan Cooling Time Set	IH Power Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-011	Fan Cooling Time Set	Controller Exhaust Fan,PSU Fan:Right, Left	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-012	Fan Cooling Time Set	Imaging Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-013	Fan Cooling Time Set	Duplex Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-014	Fan Cooling Time Set	Drive Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-015	Fan Cooling Time Set	Paper Cooling HP Fan,PTR Cooling Fan:F,R	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-016	Fan Cooling Time Set	Ozone Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-017	Fan Cooling Time Set	ITB Motor Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-018	Fan Cooling Time Set	ID Sensor Cleaning Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-940-019	Fan Cooling Time Set	Waste Toner Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 120 / 0 / 0.1min]	v	v	
1-941-001	Fan Start Time Set	Development Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets Fan Start Time when Engine OFF Mode restarts.
1-941-002	Fan Start Time Set	Development Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-003	Fan Start Time Set	Development Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-004	Fan Start Time Set	Heatsink Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-005	Fan Start Time Set	Heatsink Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-006	Fan Start Time Set	Fusing & Paper Exit Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-007	Fan Start Time Set	Belt Cleaning Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-008	Fan Start Time Set	IH Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-009	Fan Start Time Set	IH & Belt Cleaning Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-010	Fan Start Time Set	IH Power Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-011	Fan Start Time Set	Controller Exhaust Fan,PSU Fan:Right, Left	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-012	Fan Start Time Set	Imaging Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-013	Fan Start Time Set	Duplex Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-014	Fan Start Time Set	Drive Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-015	Fan Start Time Set	Paper Cooling HP Fan,PTR Cooling Fan:F,R	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-016	Fan Start Time Set	Ozone Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-017	Fan Start Time Set	ITB Motor Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-018	Fan Start Time Set	P Sensor Cleaning Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-941-019	Fan Start Time Set	Waste Toner Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 900 / 120 / 1sec]	v	v	
1-942-001	Fan Control Off Mode Strt Time		ENG*	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1min]	v	v	Sets OFF Mode Time until when Fan Control starts.
1-943-001	Extra Fan Control	Operating State	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the current Extra Fan Operating State.
1-943-002	Extra Fan Control	Start Temperature	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets Decision Temp. when Extra Fan Operating starts. Does not execute when it is [0].
1-943-003	Extra Fan Control	Stop Temperature Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets temperature threshold (between start temperature and stop temperature) when stopping Extra Fan Operating.
1-943-004	Extra Fan Control	Extra Fan Control ON/OFF Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Extra Fan Operation. 0: OFF, 1: ON
1-943-005	Extra Fan Control	Start Temperature 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets the start temperature for Extra Fan Operation.
1-943-006	Extra Fan Control	Stop Temperature Thres. 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets the stopping temperature threshold for Extra Fan Operation.
1-944-001	Fan Control	FanOperationSW Temp Thres.	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 2 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets a temperature threshold for when switching operation of each fan.
1-944-002	Fan Control	Imaging Fan Operation SW Temp	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 31 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-003	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan LowSpd OpSW Temp:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 31 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-004	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan MedSpd OpSW Temp:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 37 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-005	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan HiSpd OpSW Temp:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-006	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan QuietOp Duty:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 37 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-007	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan LowSpd Op Duty:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-008	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan MedSpd Op Duty:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-009	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan HiSpd Op Duty:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-010	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan LowSpd Operatr Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-011	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd Operatr Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 33 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-012	Fan Control	OzoneExhaustFan Operation Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 85 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-013	Fan Control	Waste Toner Cooling Fan Op SW Temp	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-014	Fan Control	FanOperationSW Temp Thres. 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 2 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-015	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan MedSpd OpSW Temp:Thick4-5	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 31 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-016	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan HiSpd OpSW Temp:Thick4-5	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 37 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-017	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan HiSpd Op Duty:Thick4-5	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-944-018	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan MedSpd OpSW Temp:Thick6-9	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 31 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-019	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan HiSpd OpSW Temp:Thick6-9	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 37 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-020	Fan Control	DriveExhaustFan HiSpd Op Duty:Thick6-9	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 88 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	
1-944-021	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd OpSW Temp:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-022	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd Op Duty:Thick1-3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 33 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-023	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd OpSW Temp:Thick4-5	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-024	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd Op Duty:Thick4-5	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 33 / 1%]	v	v	
1-944-025	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd OpSW Temp:Thick6-9	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-944-026	Fan Control	FusingPaperExitFan HiSpd Op Duty:Thick6-9	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 33 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 100	v	v	
1-944-027	Fan Control	Waste Toner Cooling Fan Operation Set	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-945-001	Set Cooling Operation	Machine Stop Counter	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts the number of times that the machine is stopped by temperature increase and saves it in SP.
1-945-002	Set Cooling Operation	Machine Stop Temperature Dev Y	ENG	[30 to 60 / 44 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Temperature threshold settings for stopping the machine when temperature increases.
1-945-003	Set Cooling Operation	Recovery Temperature Dev Y	ENG	[0.1 to 10 / 0.1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Temperature threshold settings for restarting the machine when it is stopped by temperature increase.
1-945-006	Cooling Operation Set	Fan Op Off Temp. Y Thermistor	ENG*	[30 to 50 / 43 / 1deg]	v	v	Temperature threshold when the fan operates in Engine OFF Mode
1-945-007	Cooling Operation Set	Fan Op Off Time	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 10 / 5min]	v	v	Operating time for the fan when it operates in Engine OFF Mode
1-945-008	Set Cooling Operation	Machine Stop Temperature 2nd Transfer	ENG	[30 to 60 / 45 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets paper transfer temperature threshold to stop the machine when the temperature rises.
1-945-009	Set Cooling Operation	Recovery Temperature 2nd Transfer	ENG	[0.1 to 10 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets paper transfer temperature threshold to restart after the machine is stopped by temperature rise.
1-945-014	Set Cooling Operation	Exec Temp Upper Dev Y	ENG*	[10 to 70 / 55 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Upper limit of machine stop temperature
1-945-015	Set Cooling Operation	Exec Temp Upper 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[10 to 70 / 55 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Lower limit of machine stop temperature
1-945-016	Set Cooling Operation	Exec Temp Lower Dev Y	ENG*	[10 to 70 / 25 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-945-017	Set Cooling Operation	Exec Temp Lower 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[10 to 70 / 25 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Decide whether to control machine to stop when temperature rises.
1-946-001	Machine Stop control	ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-001	Extra Fan Control	Development Suction Fan/YM	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets the fan operation during the extra fan operation.
1-947-002	Extra Fan Control	Development Suction Fan/CK	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-003	Extra Fan Control	Development Exhaust Fan/Right,Left	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-004	Extra Fan Control	Heatsink Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-005	Extra Fan Control	Heatsink Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-006	Extra Fan Control	Fusing Paper Exit Exhaust Fan Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 52 / 1%]	v	v	
1-947-007	Extra Fan Control	Belt Cleaning Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-008	Extra Fan Control	IH Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-009	Extra Fan Control	Transfer Fusing Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-010	Extra Fan Control	IH Power Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-011	Extra Fan Control	Controller Exhaust Fan,PSU Fan:Right, Left	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-012	Extra Fan Control	Imaging Cooling Fan/Right,Left	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-013	Extra Fan Control	Duplex Exhaust Fan/Front,Center,Rear	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-014	Extra Fan Control	Drive Exhaust Fan/Left Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-947-015	Extra Fan Control	Paper Cooling HP Fan,PTR Cooling Fan:F,R	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-016	Extra Fan Control	Ozone Exhaust Fan Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-947-017	Extra Fan Control	ITB Motor Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-018	Extra Fan Control	ID Sensor Cleaning Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-947-019	Extra Fan Control	Waste Toner Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-948-001	No Sleep Transision Ctrl	Prohibition Temp Threshold:Development	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 38.5 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets the control for sleep transition prohibit.
1-948-002	No Sleep Transision Ctrl	Prohibition Temp Threshold:2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 38.5 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-948-003	No Sleep Transision Ctrl	Permit Temp Threshold:Development	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-948-004	No Sleep Transision Ctrl	Permit Temp Threshold:2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-948-005	No Sleep Transision Ctrl	ON/OFF Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-001	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Development Suction Fan/YM	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Sets the fan operation during sleep transition prohibit operation.
1-949-002	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Development Suction Fan/CK	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-003	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Development Exhaust Fan/Right,Left	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-004	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Heatsink Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-005	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Heatsink Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-006	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Fusing Paper Exit Exhaust Fan Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 33 / 1%]	v	v	
1-949-007	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Belt Cleaning Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-008	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	IH Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-009	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Transfer Fusing Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-010	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	IH Power Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-011	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Controller Exhaust Fan,PSU Fan:Right, Left	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-012	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Imaging Cooling Fan/Right,Left	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-013	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Duplex Exhaust Fan/Front,Center,Rear	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-014	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Drive Exhaust Fan/Left Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-949-015	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	PTR Cooling Fan:F,R	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-016	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Ozone Exhaust Fan Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-949-017	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	ITB Motor Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-018	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	ID Sensor Cleaning Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-949-019	No Sleep Transision Fan Set	Waste Toner Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-950-001	Stand-by State Fan Control	Fan HiSpd OpSW Temp	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 37 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets the fan control for standby 1.
1-950-002	Stand-by State Fan Control	Fan HiSpd Op Stop Temperature Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-950-003	Stand-by State Fan Control	Fan HiSpd OpSW Temp 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 37 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-950-004	Stand-by State Fan Control	Fan HiSpd Op Stop Temp Thres. 2nd Transfer	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
1-951-001	Stand-by State Fan Set	Development Suction Fan/YM	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Sets the fan operation during standby 1.
1-951-002	Stand-by State Fan Set	Development Suction Fan/CK	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-003	Stand-by State Fan Set	Development Exhaust Fan/Right,Left	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-004	Stand-by State Fan Set	Heatsink Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-005	Stand-by State Fan Set	Heatsink Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-006	Stand-by State Fan Set	Fusing Paper Exit Exhaust Fan Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-951-007	Stand-by State Fan Set	Belt Cleaning Suction Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-008	Stand-by State Fan Set	IH Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-009	Stand-by State Fan Set	Transfer Fusing Exhaust Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-010	Stand-by State Fan Set	IH Power Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-011	Stand-by State Fan Set	Controller Exhaust Fan,PSU Fan:Right, Left	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-012	Stand-by State Fan Set	Imaging Cooling Fan/Right,Left	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-013	Stand-by State Fan Set	Duplex Exhaust Fan/Front,Center,Rear	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-014	Stand-by State Fan Set	Drive Exhaust Fan/Left Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-951-015	Stand-by State Fan Set	PTR Cooling Fan:F,R	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-016	Stand-by State Fan Set	Ozone Exhaust Fan Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-951-017	Stand-by State Fan Set	ITB Motor Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-018	Stand-by State Fan Set	ID Sensor Cleaning Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
1-951-019	Stand-by State Fan Set	Waste Toner Cooling Fan	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
1-967-001	LCT Roller Release Timing Adj	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[-66 to 27 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the timing of roller separation of an LCT.
1-967-002	LCT Roller Release Timing Adj	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[-66 to 27 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
1-967-003	LCT Roller Release Timing Adj	Twin LCT1 Bypass	ENG	[-66 to 27 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Changes the air blowing time at the start of paper feeding.
1-968-001	Initial Air Stable Time	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[3 to 5 / 5 / 0.5sec]	v	v	
1-968-002	Initial Air Stable Time	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[3 to 5 / 5 / 0.5sec]	v	v	-
1-969-001	Paper Stack Height Mask Time	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[3 to 5 / 3 / 0.5sec]	v	v	-
1-969-002	Paper Stack Height Mask Time	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[3 to 5 / 3 / 0.5sec]	v	v	-
1-970-001	Float Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-970-002	Float Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-971-001	Separate Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-971-002	Separate Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-972-001	Side Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-972-002	Side Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-973-001	Suction Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-973-002	Suction Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-974-001	Return Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-974-002	Return Fan Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF(0%) 2: 20% 3: 30% 4: 40% 5: 50% 6: 60% 7: 70% 8: 80% 9: 90% 10: 100%	v	v	-
1-975-001	Float Fan Shutter Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF 2: ON	v	v	-
1-975-002	Float Fan Shutter Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF 2: ON	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-976-001	Return Fan Shutter Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF 2: ON	√	√	-
1-976-002	Return Fan Shutter Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF 2: ON	√	√	-
1-977-001	Suction Fan Shutter Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray1	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF 2: ON	√	√	-
1-977-002	Suction Fan Shutter Setting	Twin LCT1 Tray2	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto Select 1: OFF 2: ON	√	√	-
1-984-001	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 105 *Pro C5310S: 110	√	√	Sets print target temperature for heating roller.
1-984-002	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 115 *Pro C5310S: 120	√	√	
1-984-003	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	√	√	
1-984-004	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	√	√	
1-984-005	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	√	√	
1-984-006	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 110	√	√	
1-984-007	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 120 *Pro C5310S: 130	√	√	
1-984-008	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 130 *Pro C5310S: 140	√	√	
1-984-009	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 140 *Pro C5310S: 150	√	√	
1-984-010	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 170	√	√	
1-984-011	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	√	√	
1-984-012	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	√	√	
1-984-013	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	√	√	
1-984-014	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	√	√	
1-984-015	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	√	√	
1-984-016	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	√	√	
1-984-017	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 140 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 130	√	√	
1-984-018	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 140	√	√	
1-984-019	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 160 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 150	√	√	
1-984-020	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 170 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 160	√	√	
1-984-021	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	√	√	
1-984-022	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	√	√	
1-984-023	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	√	√	
1-984-024	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	√	√	
1-984-025	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	√	√	
1-984-026	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	√	√	
1-984-027	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	√	√	
1-984-028	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	√	√	
1-984-029	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	√	√	
1-984-030	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	√	√	
1-984-031	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	√	√	
1-984-032	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	√	√	
1-984-033	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	√	√	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-984-034	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 160	v	v	
1-984-035	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S : 170	v	v	
1-984-036	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 125 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 130	v	v	
1-984-037	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 135 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 140	v	v	
1-984-038	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 145 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 150	v	v	
1-984-039	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 155 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 160	v	v	
1-984-040	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (NA): 175 *Pro C5300S/C5310S (EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR): 170	v	v	
1-984-051	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 90 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	
1-984-052	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 110	v	v	
1-984-053	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	
1-984-054	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-055	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-056	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 100 *Pro C5310S: 110	v	v	
1-984-057	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 120 *Pro C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-058	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 130 *Pro C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-059	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 140 *Pro C5310S: 150	v	v	
1-984-060	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-061	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	
1-984-062	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-063	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-064	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-065	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-066	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-067	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-068	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-069	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-070	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	v	v	
1-984-071	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	
1-984-072	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-073	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-074	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-075	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	v	v	
1-984-076	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-077	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-078	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-079	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-080	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-984-081	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	
1-984-082	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-083	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-084	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-085	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-086	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 120	v	v	
1-984-087	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-088	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-089	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-090	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 150 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-109	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-110	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-111	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-112	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-125	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-126	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-127	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-128	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-141	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-142	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-143	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-144	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-145	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 138 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 135	v	v	
1-984-146	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 135	v	v	
1-984-147	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 135	v	v	
1-984-148	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-149	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-150	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-151	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-152	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 143	v	v	
1-984-153	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 143	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-984-154	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-155	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-156	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-157	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-158	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-159	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-160	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-161	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-162	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-163	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-164	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-165	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 133	v	v	
1-984-166	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 133	v	v	
1-984-167	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-168	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-170	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated:Thick9:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-171	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-172	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte:Thick9:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 153	v	v	
1-984-173	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 153	v	v	
1-984-174	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy:Thick9:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-175	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-176	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 163	v	v	
1-984-177	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-180	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-181	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-182	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-183	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-184	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-185	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-984-190	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 130	v	v	
1-984-191	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-192	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-193	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-194	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-195	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-196	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-197	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-198	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 153 *IM C8000: 158 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-201	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S: 127 *Pro C5310S: 134	v	v	
1-984-202	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S: 127 *Pro C5310S: 134	v	v	
1-984-203	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-204	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-205	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 145 *Pro C5310S: 148	v	v	
1-984-206	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 145 *Pro C5310S: 148	v	v	
1-984-207	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-208	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-209	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-210	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-211	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-212	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-213	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-214	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-215	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-216	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-217	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S: 127 *Pro C5310S: 135	v	v	
1-984-218	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S: 127 *Pro C5310S: 135	v	v	
1-984-219	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 136 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	
1-984-220	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 136 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	
1-984-221	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 141 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-984-222	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 141 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	
1-984-223	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 147 *Pro C5310S: 154	v	v	
1-984-224	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 147 *Pro C5310S: 154	v	v	
1-984-225	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-226	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-227	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 153	v	v	
1-984-228	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 153	v	v	
1-984-229	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-230	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 155 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-231	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-232	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 145	v	v	
1-984-233	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S: 127 *Pro C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-234	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 125 *IM C8000: 133 *Pro C5300S: 127 *Pro C5310S: 140	v	v	
1-984-235	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 136 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	
1-984-236	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 133 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 136 *Pro C5310S: 143	v	v	
1-984-237	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 141 *Pro C5310S: 142	v	v	
1-984-238	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 136 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 141 *Pro C5310S: 142	v	v	
1-984-239	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 143 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 147 *Pro C5310S: 154	v	v	
1-984-240	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 143 *IM C8000: 143 *Pro C5300S: 147 *Pro C5310S: 154	v	v	
1-984-241	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 135 *IM C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 152	v	v	
1-984-242	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 135 *IM C8000: 135 *Pro C5300S: 150 *Pro C5310S: 152	v	v	
1-984-243	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 140 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 149 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-244	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 140 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 149 *Pro C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-245	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 140 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-246	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 140 *IM C8000: 140 *Pro C5300S: 153 *Pro C5310S: 155	v	v	
1-984-247	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-248	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 160	v	v	
1-984-249	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Envelope:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 200 / 200 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-250	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Envelope:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 200 / 200 / 1deg]	v	v	
1-984-251	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Envelope:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 200 / 200 / 1deg]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-984-252	Htg Roller Temp Setting	OHP	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 158 *Pro C5310S: 158	v	v	
1-984-253	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Postcard:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 160 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 170	v	v	
1-984-254	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Postcard:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500: 148 *IM C8000: 153 *Pro C5300S: 148 *Pro C5310S: 148	v	v	
1-985-109	Press Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	Sets the print target temperature for pressure roller.
1-985-110	Press Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-111	Press Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-112	Press Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-125	Press Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-126	Press Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 5:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-127	Press Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-128	Press Roller Temp Setting	Matte Thick 6:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-141	Press Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-142	Press Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-143	Press Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-144	Press Roller Temp Setting	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-145	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-146	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-147	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-148	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-149	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-150	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-151	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-152	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-153	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-154	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-155	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-156	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-157	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-158	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-159	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-160	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-161	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-162	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-163	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-164	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-165	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-166	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-167	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-168	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-170	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated:Thick9:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-985-171	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-172	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte:Thick9:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-173	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-174	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy:Thick9:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-175	Htg Roller Temp Setting	Glossy:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-176	Press Roller Temp Setting	Magnetic	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-177	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plastic Folder	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-180	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-181	Press Roller Temp Setting	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-182	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-183	Press Roller Temp Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-184	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-185	Press Roller Temp Setting	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-190	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-191	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick2	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-192	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick3	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-193	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick4	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-194	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick5	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-195	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick6	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-196	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick7	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-197	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick8	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-198	Press Roller Temp Setting	Carbonless:Thick9	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-201	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-202	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-203	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-204	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-205	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-206	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-207	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-208	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-209	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-210	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-211	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-212	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-213	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-214	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-215	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-216	Press Roller Temp Setting	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-217	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-218	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-219	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-985-220	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-221	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-222	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-223	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-224	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-225	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-226	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-227	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-228	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-229	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-230	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-231	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-232	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-233	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-234	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-235	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-236	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-237	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-238	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-239	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-240	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-241	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-242	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-243	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-244	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-245	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-246	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-247	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-248	Press Roller Temp Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-249	Press Roller Temp Setting	Envelope:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-250	Press Roller Temp Setting	Envelope:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-251	Press Roller Temp Setting	Envelope:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-252	Press Roller Temp Setting	OHP	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-253	Press Roller Temp Setting	Glossy	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-985-254	Press Roller Temp Setting	Postcard:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[50 to 200 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 130 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 90	v	v	
1-986-001	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	Selects the process speed.
1-986-002	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-003	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-004	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-005	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-006	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-007	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-008	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-009	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-010	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-011	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-012	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-013	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-014	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-015	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-016	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-017	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-018	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-019	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-020	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-021	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-022	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-023	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-024	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-025	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-026	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-027	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-028	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-029	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-030	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-031	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-032	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-033	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-034	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-035	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-036	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-037	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-038	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-039	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-040	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-051	Process Speed	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-052	Process Speed	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-053	Process Speed	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-054	Process Speed	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-055	Process Speed	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-056	Process Speed	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-057	Process Speed	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-058	Process Speed	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-059	Process Speed	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-060	Process Speed	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-061	Process Speed	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-062	Process Speed	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-063	Process Speed	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-064	Process Speed	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-065	Process Speed	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-066	Process Speed	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-067	Process Speed	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-068	Process Speed	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-069	Process Speed	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-070	Process Speed	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-071	Process Speed	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-072	Process Speed	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-073	Process Speed	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-074	Process Speed	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-075	Process Speed	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-076	Process Speed	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-077	Process Speed	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-078	Process Speed	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-079	Process Speed	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-080	Process Speed	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-081	Process Speed	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-082	Process Speed	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-083	Process Speed	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-084	Process Speed	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-085	Process Speed	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-086	Process Speed	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-087	Process Speed	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-088	Process Speed	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-089	Process Speed	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-090	Process Speed	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-109	Process Speed	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-111	Process Speed	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-125	Process Speed	Matte Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-127	Process Speed	Matte Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-141	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-143	Process Speed	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-145	Process Speed	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-146	Process Speed	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-147	Process Speed	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-148	Process Speed	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-149	Process Speed	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-150	Process Speed	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-151	Process Speed	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-152	Process Speed	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-153	Process Speed	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-154	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-155	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-156	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-157	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-158	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-159	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-160	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-161	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-162	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-163	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-164	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-165	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-166	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-167	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-168	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-170	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-172	Process Speed	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-174	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-176	Process Speed	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-177	Process Speed	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-180	Process Speed	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-181	Process Speed	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-182	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-183	Process Speed	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-184	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-185	Process Speed	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-190	Process Speed	Carbonless:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-191	Process Speed	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-192	Process Speed	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-193	Process Speed	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-194	Process Speed	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-195	Process Speed	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-196	Process Speed	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-197	Process Speed	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-198	Process Speed	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-201	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick1:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-203	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick2:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-205	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick3:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-207	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick4:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-209	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick5:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-211	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick6:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-213	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick7:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-215	Process Speed	Uncoated:Thick8:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-219	Process Speed	Matte:Thick2:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-221	Process Speed	Matte:Thick3:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-223	Process Speed	Matte:Thick4:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-225	Process Speed	Matte:Thick5:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-227	Process Speed	Matte:Thick6:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-229	Process Speed	Matte:Thick7:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-231	Process Speed	Matte:Thick8:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-986-235	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick2:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-237	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick3:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-239	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick4:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1] *IM C6500: 1 *IM C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-241	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick5:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-243	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick6:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-245	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick7:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-247	Process Speed	Glossy:Thick8:FC	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-249	Process Speed	Envelope:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-250	Process Speed	Envelope:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-251	Process Speed	Envelope:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-252	Process Speed	OHP	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-253	Process Speed	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1] 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-986-254	Process Speed	Postcard:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3 0: Target Speed 1: Medium Speed 2: Medium Low Speed 3: Low Speed	v	v	
1-987-101	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick1:Bk	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes the fusing speed in the range of -10.0 to +10.0%.
1-987-102	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick2:Bk	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-109	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-111	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-125	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-127	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-141	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-143	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-145	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-146	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-147	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-148	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-149	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 5	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-150	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 6	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.6	v	v	
1-987-151	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 7	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-152	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 8	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-153	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 9	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-154	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-155	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-156	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 5	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-157	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 6	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-987-158	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 7	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-159	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 8	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
1-987-160	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Pearl:Thick 9	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-161	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-162	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-163	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-164	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 5	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-165	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 6	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-166	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 7	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-167	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 8	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-168	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 9	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-170	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick9	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
1-987-172	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick9	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
1-987-174	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick9	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.2	v	v	
1-987-176	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Magnetic	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-177	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Plastic Folder	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-180	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 5:Low Spd	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-181	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Textured:Thick 6:Low Spd	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-182	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Perl:Thick 5:Low Spd	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-183	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Metallic/Perl:Thick 6:Low Spd	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-184	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 5:Low Spd	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-185	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Synthetic:Thick 6:Low Spd	ENG	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-190	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.4	v	v	
1-987-191	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
1-987-192	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-193	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-194	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-195	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 6	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-196	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 7	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-197	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 8	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-198	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Carbonless:Thick 9	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-201	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.5	v	v	
1-987-202	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-203	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-204	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-205	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-206	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-207	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-208	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-209	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-210	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-211	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-212	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-213	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-214	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-215	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Uncoated:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.0	v	v	
1-987-216	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp3/Uncoated:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-217	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.7 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-218	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-219	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.7 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.3	v	v	
1-987-220	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-221	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.8	v	v	
1-987-222	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-223	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-224	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-225	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-226	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-227	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.5	v	v	
1-987-228	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-987-229	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.5	v	v	
1-987-230	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-231	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Matte:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.5	v	v	
1-987-232	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp1/Matte:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-233	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.7 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-234	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -0.7 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-235	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.3	v	v	
1-987-236	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0.2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-237	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.1	v	v	
1-987-238	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-239	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-240	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-241	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-242	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick5	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-243	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-244	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -1.5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-245	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
1-987-246	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-247	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Glossy:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-248	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Sp2/Glossy:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / -2 / 0.1%]	v	v	
1-987-249	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Envelope:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-250	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Envelope:Thick7	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-251	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Envelope:Thick8	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -2.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-252	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	OHP	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-987-254	Fusing Mtr Rotation Correct	Postcard:Thick6	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: -1.1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
1-988-109	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated Thick 5.L Speed:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Adjusts default CPM in the range of 1 to 100%.
1-988-110	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated Thick 5.L Speed:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-111	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated Thick 6.L Speed:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-112	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated Thick 6.L Speed:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-125	CPM Adjustment	Matte Thick 5.L Speed:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-126	CPM Adjustment	Matte Thick 5.L Speed:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-127	CPM Adjustment	Matte Thick 6.L Speed:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-128	CPM Adjustment	Matte Thick 6.L Speed:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-141	CPM Adjustment	Glossy Thick 5.L Speed:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-142	CPM Adjustment	Glossy Thick 5.L Speed:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-143	CPM Adjustment	Glossy Thick 6.L Speed:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-144	CPM Adjustment	Glossy Thick 6.L Speed:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-145	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-146	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-147	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-148	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-149	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-150	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-151	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-152	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-153	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-154	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-155	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-156	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-157	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-158	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-159	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-160	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-161	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-162	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-163	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-164	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-165	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-166	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-167	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-168	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-170	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-171	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-172	CPM Adjustment	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-173	CPM Adjustment	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-174	CPM Adjustment	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-175	CPM Adjustment	Glossy:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-176	CPM Adjustment	Magnetic	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-177	CPM Adjustment	Plastic Folder	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-180	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-181	CPM Adjustment	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-182	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-183	CPM Adjustment	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-184	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-185	CPM Adjustment	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-190	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-191	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-192	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-193	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-194	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-195	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 6	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-196	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 7	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-197	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 8	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-198	CPM Adjustment	Carbonless:Thick 9	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-201	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick1:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-202	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-203	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick2:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-204	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-205	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick3:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-206	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick3:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-207	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick4:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-208	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick4:Bk	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
1-988-209	CPM Adjustment	Uncoated:Thick5:FC	ENG	[1 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-989-220	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-221	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-222	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-223	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-224	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-225	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-226	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-227	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-228	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-229	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-230	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-231	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-232	Nip Width Setting	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-233	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-234	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-235	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-236	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-237	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-238	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-239	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-240	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-241	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-242	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-243	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-244	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-245	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-246	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-247	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-248	Nip Width Setting	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-249	Nip Width Setting	Envelope:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 3 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate at low environmental temperatures.
1-989-250	Nip Width Setting	Envelope:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[1 to 3 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-251	Nip Width Setting	Envelope:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[1 to 3 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-252	Nip Width Setting	OHP	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-253	Nip Width Setting	Glossy	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-989-254	Nip Width Setting	Postcard:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
1-990-001	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-002	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-003	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-004	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-005	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-006	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-007	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-008	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-009	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-010	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-011	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-012	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-013	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-014	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-015	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-016	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-017	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-018	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-019	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-020	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-021	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-022	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-023	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-024	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-025	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-026	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-027	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-028	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-029	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-030	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-031	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-032	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-033	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-034	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-035	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-036	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-037	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-038	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-039	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-040	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-051	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmiTmp	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-076	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-077	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-078	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-079	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-080	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-081	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-082	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-083	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-084	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-085	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-086	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-087	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-088	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-089	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-090	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowNmlTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-091	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at low environmental temperatures.
1-990-092	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-093	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-094	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-095	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at low environmental temperatures.
1-990-096	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-097	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-098	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-101	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at low environmental temperatures.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-102	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-103	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-104	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-105	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-106	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-107	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-108	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-109	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-110	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-111	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-112	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-113	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-114	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-115	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-116	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-117	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-118	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-119	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-120	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-121	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-122	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-123	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-124	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-125	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-126	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-127	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-128	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-129	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-130	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-131	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-132	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-133	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-134	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-135	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-138	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	OHP	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-139	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Postcard	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-140	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-141	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-142	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-143	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-144	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-145	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-146	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-147	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-148	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-149	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-150	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-151	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at low environmental temperatures.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-152	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-153	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-154	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-155	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-156	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-157	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-158	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-159	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-160	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-161	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-162	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-163	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-164	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-165	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-166	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-167	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-168	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-169	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-170	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-171	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-172	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-173	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-174	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-175	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at low environmental temperatures.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-176	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at low environmental temperatures.
1-990-177	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Uncoated:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-178	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Matte:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-179	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Glossy:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-180	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-181	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at low environmental temperatures.
1-990-182	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-183	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-184	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-185	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-186	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at low environmental temperatures.
1-990-188	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	OHP	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-189	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Postcard	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-190	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-191	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-192	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at low environmental temperatures.
1-990-193	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-194	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-195	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-196	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-197	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-198	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-199	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-205	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-206	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-213	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Matte Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-214	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Matte Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-215	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-216	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-217	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-218	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-219	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-220	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-221	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-222	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-225	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-226	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-227	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-228	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-229	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-230	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-231	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-232	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-233	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-234	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-235	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-236	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-237	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-990-238	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-239	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-240	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-241	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-242	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-243	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-244	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-245	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-246	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-247	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-248	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-249	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-990-250	IniCPMDwn:EnvLowTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-001	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-002	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-003	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-004	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-005	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-006	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-007	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-008	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-009	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-010	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-011	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-036	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-037	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-038	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-039	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-040	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Glossy Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-051	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-052	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-053	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-054	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-055	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 2 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-056	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-057	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-058	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-059	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-060	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 3 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-061	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-062	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-063	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-064	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-065	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 4 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-066	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-067	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-068	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-069	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-070	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 5 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-071	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-072	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-073	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-074	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-075	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 6 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-076	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-077	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-078	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-079	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-080	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 7 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-081	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-082	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-083	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-084	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-085	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 8 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-086	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-087	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-088	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-089	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-090	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmILowTmp	Matte Thick 9 GlossCTL Lev.5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-091	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmITmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-092	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmITmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-093	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmITmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-094	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-095	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-096	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-097	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-098	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-101	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-102	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-103	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-104	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-105	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-106	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-107	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-108	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-109	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-110	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-111	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-112	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-113	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-114	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-115	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-116	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-117	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-118	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-119	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-120	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-121	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-122	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-123	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-124	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-125	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-126	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-127	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-128	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-129	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-130	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-131	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-132	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-133	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-134	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-135	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-138	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	OHP	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-139	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Postcard	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-140	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-141	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-142	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-143	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-144	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-145	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-146	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-147	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-148	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-149	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-150	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-151	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-152	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-153	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-154	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-155	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-156	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-157	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-158	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-159	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-160	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-161	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-162	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-163	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-164	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-165	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-166	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-167	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thin/Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-168	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-169	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-170	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-171	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-172	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-173	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-174	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-175	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit low temperature at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-176	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-177	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Uncoated:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-178	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Matte:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-179	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Glossy:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-180	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-181	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-182	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-183	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-184	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-185	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-186	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-188	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	OHP	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-189	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Postcard	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-190	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHghTmp	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-191	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-192	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-193	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-194	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-195	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-196	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-197	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-198	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-199	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-205	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Uncoated Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-206	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Uncoated Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-213	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Matte Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-214	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Matte Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-215	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-216	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-217	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-218	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-219	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-220	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-221	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy Thick 5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-222	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitLowTmp	Glossy Thick 6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-225	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	Sets the initial CPM down rate for unit high temperature at normal environmental temperatures.
1-991-226	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-227	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-228	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-229	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-230	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-231	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmp:UnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-991-232	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-233	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-234	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-235	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-236	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-237	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-238	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-239	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-240	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-241	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-242	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-243	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-244	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-245	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-246	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-247	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-248	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-249	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-991-250	IniCPMDwn:EnvNmlTmpUnitHighTmp	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: No CPM Down 1: CPM Down 1 2: CPM Down 2 3: CPM Down 3	v	v	
1-992-145	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	Adjusts the web feed interval.
1-992-146	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-147	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-148	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-149	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-150	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-151	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-152	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-153	Web Feed Interval	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-154	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-155	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-156	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-157	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-158	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-159	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-160	Web Feed Interval	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-161	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-162	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-163	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-164	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-165	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-166	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-167	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-168	Web Feed Interval	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-170	Web Feed Interval	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-171	Web Feed Interval	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-172	Web Feed Interval	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
1-992-173	Web Feed Interval	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-75 to 0 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-998-145	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-146	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-147	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-148	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-149	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-150	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-151	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-152	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-153	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-154	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-155	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-156	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-157	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-158	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-159	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-160	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-161	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-162	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-163	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-164	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-165	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-166	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-167	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-168	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-998-170	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-171	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-172	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-173	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-174	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-175	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-176	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Magnetic	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-177	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Plastic Folder	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-180	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-181	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Textured:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-182	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-183	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Metallic/Perl:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-184	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick5:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-185	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Synthetic:Thick6:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-190	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-191	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-192	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-193	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-194	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-195	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 6	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-196	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 7	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-197	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 8	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-198	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Carbonless:Thick 9	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-201	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 1:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-998-202	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-203	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 2:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-204	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-205	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 3:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-206	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 3:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-207	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 4:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-208	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 4:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-209	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-210	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 5:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-211	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-212	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 6:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-213	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 7:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-214	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 7:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-215	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 8:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-216	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Uncoated Thick 8:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-217	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 1:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-218	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-219	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 2:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-220	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-221	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 3:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-222	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 3:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-223	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 4:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-224	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 4:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-225	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 5:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-998-226	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 5:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-227	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 6:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-228	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 6:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-229	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 7:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-230	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 7:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-231	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 8:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-232	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Matte Thick 8:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-233	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-234	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 1:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-235	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 2:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-236	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 2:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-237	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 3:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-238	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 3:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-239	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 4:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-240	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 4:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-241	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 5:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-242	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 5:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-243	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 6:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-244	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 6:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-245	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 7:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-246	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 7:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-247	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 8:FC	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-248	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Glossy Thick 8:Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-249	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Envelope:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-250	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Envelope:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-251	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Envelope:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
1-998-252	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	OHP	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-253	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Postcard:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
1-998-254	Cleaning Web Pressure Setting	Postcard:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: Depress 1: Press	v	v	
2-101-001	Color Regist Adjust	K: Main Scan Initial Value	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	Sets manual adjustment amount of main scan/sub scan registration.
2-101-002	Color Regist Adjust	C: Main Scan Initial Value	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
2-101-003	Color Regist Adjust	M: Main Scan Initial Value	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
2-101-004	Color Regist Adjust	Y: Main Scan Initial Value	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 1dot]	v	v	
2-101-011	Color Regist Adjust	Main Phase Initial Value: K	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1us]	v	v	
2-101-012	Color Regist Adjust	Main Phase Initial Value: C	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1us]	v	v	
2-101-013	Color Regist Adjust	Main Phase Initial Value: M	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1us]	v	v	
2-101-014	Color Regist Adjust	Main Phase Initial Value: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1us]	v	v	
2-101-021	Color Regist Adjust	Main Beam Pitch Adj: KC	ENG*	[1500 to 1900 / 1698 / 1um]	v	v	
2-101-023	Color Regist Adjust	Main Beam Pitch Adj: MY	ENG*	[1500 to 1900 / 1698 / 1um]	v	v	
2-101-041	Color Regist Adjust	C: Main Cor Revision Amt	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-101-042	Color Regist Adjust	M: Main Cor Revision Amt	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-101-043	Color Regist Adjust	Y: Main Cor Revision Amt	ENG*	[-1024 to 1023 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-101-049	Color Regist Adjust	C: Sub Cor Revision Amt	ENG*	[-1889 to 1889 / 0 / 1line]	v	v	
2-101-050	Color Regist Adjust	M: Sub Cor Revision Amt	ENG*	[-1889 to 1889 / 0 / 1line]	v	v	
2-101-051	Color Regist Adjust	Y: Sub Cor Revision Amt	ENG*	[-1889 to 1889 / 0 / 1line]	v	v	
2-102-001	Magnification Adjustment	K: Main Mag.	ENG*	[-0.7 to 0.7 / 0 / 0.001]	v	v	Adjusts the writing magnification.
2-102-002	Magnification Adjustment	C: Main Mag.	ENG*	[-0.7 to 0.7 / 0 / 0.001]	v	v	
2-102-003	Magnification Adjustment	M: Main Mag.	ENG*	[-0.7 to 0.7 / 0 / 0.001]	v	v	
2-102-004	Magnification Adjustment	Y: Main Mag.	ENG*	[-0.7 to 0.7 / 0 / 0.001]	v	v	
2-102-005	Magnification Adjustment	C: Left Sub Mag.	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-006	Magnification Adjustment	C: Right Sub Mag.	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-007	Magnification Adjustment	M: Left Sub Mag.	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-008	Magnification Adjustment	M: Right Sub Mag.	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-009	Magnification Adjustment	Y: Left Sub Mag.	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-010	Magnification Adjustment	Y: Right Sub Mag.	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-011	Magnification Adjustment	Main Mag Detection Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-102-012	Magnification Adjustment	Clear Main Mag. Value	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-102-013	Magnification Adjustment	Clear Main Mag. Error Count	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-102-015	Magnification Adjustment	K: Main Mag Error Count	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
2-102-016	Magnification Adjustment	C: Main Mag Error Count	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
2-102-017	Magnification Adjustment	M: Main Mag Error Count	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
2-102-018	Magnification Adjustment	Y: Main Mag Error Count	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
2-102-021	Magnification Adjustment	K: Main Scan Length Initial Value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-022	Magnification Adjustment	C: Main Scan Length Initial Value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-023	Magnification Adjustment	M: Main Scan Length Initial Value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-024	Magnification Adjustment	Y: Main Scan Length Initial Value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-025	Magnification Adjustment	C: Main Scan Length value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-026	Magnification Adjustment	M: Main Scan Length value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-027	Magnification Adjustment	Y: Main Scan Length value	ENG*	[32000 to 35000 / 34196.77 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-102-041	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Main Mag set & Adj	ENG*	[-0.8 to 0.3 / 0 / 0.001%	v	v	
2-102-043	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Main Mag set & Adj	ENG	[-0.8 to 0.3 / 0 / 0.001%	v	v	
2-102-051	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T1	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-052	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T2	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-053	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T3	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-054	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T4	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-055	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T5	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-056	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T6	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-057	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T7	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-058	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T8	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-059	Magnification Adjustment	Recto Sub Mag T9	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-061	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T1	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-062	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T2	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / -0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-063	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T3	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / -0.2 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-064	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T4	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.3 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-065	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T5	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.3 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-066	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T6	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.3 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-067	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T7	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.3 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-068	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T8	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0.3 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-102-069	Magnification Adjustment	Verso Sub Mag T9	ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.025%	v	v	
2-103-001	Erase Margin Adjustment	Lead Edge Width	ENG	[0 to 9 / 4 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the white space at the leading and trailing edge, left and right edge of the paper.
2-103-002	Erase Margin Adjustment	Trail. Edge Width	ENG	[0 to 9 / 4 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-103-003	Erase Margin Adjustment	Left	ENG	[0 to 9 / 2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-103-004	Erase Margin Adjustment	Right	ENG	[0 to 9 / 2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-104-002	Skew Adjustment	Manual C	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	Adjusts the correction value for the skew for each color. +: The right side of the main scanning is upward. -: The right side of the main scanning is downward.
2-104-003	Skew Adjustment	Manual M	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-004	Skew Adjustment	Manual Y	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-006	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation present value K	ENG*	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	Displays the accumulated value of the skew correction for each color.
2-104-007	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation present value C	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-008	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation present value M	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-009	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation present value Y	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-011	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation MUSIC value C	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	Displays the accumulated value of the MUSIC correction for each color.
2-104-012	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation MUSIC value M	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-013	Skew Adjustment	Accumulation MUSIC value Y	ENG*	[-100 to 100 / 0 / 1pulse]	v	v	
2-104-020	Skew Adjustment	Phase pattern K	ENG*	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Stores the skew motor phase pattern of each laser unit.
2-104-021	Skew Adjustment	Phase pattern C	ENG*	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
2-104-022	Skew Adjustment	Phase pattern M	ENG*	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
2-104-023	Skew Adjustment	Phase pattern Y	ENG*	[1 to 4 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
2-104-030	Skew Adjustment	Clear Revision K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clears all skew correction values for each laser unit.
2-104-031	Skew Adjustment	Clear Revision C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-104-032	Skew Adjustment	Clear Revision M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-104-033	Skew Adjustment	Clear Revision Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-104-040	Skew Adjustment	Manual K CE	ENG*	[* / 0 / 1pulse] *IM C6500/C8000: -20 to 20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 to 0	v	v	Adjusts the perpendicularity for all laser units.
2-104-041	Skew Adjustment	Manual K User	ENG*	[* / 0 / 1pulse] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 to 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -20 to 20	v	v	
2-106-001	Polygon Parameter	Warming-Up Poly. Rotation	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets Warming-Up Rotation Time for Polygon Motor. Warming-Up Rotation of Polygon Motor starts by touching the OP panel on printing standby state. Waiting time until printing starts gets short by executing Warming-Up Rotation.
2-106-002	Polygon Parameter	Job End Poly. Rotation	ENG*	[0 to 60 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets Job End Rotation Time for Polygon Motor. Job End Rotation of Polygon Motor starts after printing. The time until printing starts gets short if printing is requested during the Job End Rotation.
2-106-011	Polygon Parameter	KC: Noise Count	ENG	[0 to 32768 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	-
2-106-012	Polygon Parameter	MY: Noise Count	ENG	[0 to 32768 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	-
2-107-001	Image Parameter	Shading Correction Flag	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Executes Shading Correction when ON is selected.
2-107-002	Image Parameter	Main Mag Mode selection	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON 2: ALL ON	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-107-003	Image Parameter	Trapezoid Adj	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF Trapezoid Adjustment.
2-107-005	Image Parameter	Dot Stabilize Revision	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF dot stabilize control.
2-107-006	Image Parameter	BowSkew Revision	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF BowSkew Revision.
2-107-008	Image Parameter	Polygon MY Start Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
2-107-009	Image Parameter	Duplex Erase Margin T Edge	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
2-108-001	Image Parameter	K/C Writing Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Acquiring image parameter for writing unit
2-108-002	Image Parameter	Y/M Writing Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-109-003	Test Pattern	Pattern Selection	ENG	[0 to 29 / 0 / 1] 0: Copy Image Data, 1: Vertical Line 1dot 2: Vertical Line 2dot, 3: Horizontal Line 1dot 4: Horizontal Line 2dot, 5: Grid Vertical Line 6: Grid Horizontal Line, 7: Grid Pattern Small 8: Grid Pattern Large, 9: Argyle Pattern Small 10: Argyle Pattern Large 11: Independent Pattern (1dot) 12: Independent Pattern (2dot) 13: Independent Pattern (4dot) 14: Trimming Area 15: Hound's Tooth Check1 Vertical 16: Hound's Tooth Check2 Vertical 17: Band (Horizontal), 18: Band (Vertical) 19: Checker Flag Pattern 20: Grayscale Vertical Margin 21: Grayscale Horizontal Margin 22: 4800dpi Step Pattern (1dot) 23: 4800dpi Step Pattern (2dot) 24: 4800dpi Step Pattern (1dot) 25: 4800dpi Step Pattern (2dot) 26: Mushi Pattern, 27: Full Dot Pattern 28: None, 29: L Pattern	v	v	Selects the test pattern.
2-109-005	Test Pattern	Color Selection	ENG	[1 to 5 / 1 / 1] 1: Full Color 2: Black 3: Cyan 4: Magenta 5: Yellow	v	v	Selects the test pattern output color.
2-109-006	Test Pattern	Density: K	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	Sets writing test pattern output density.
2-109-007	Test Pattern	Density: C	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
2-109-008	Test Pattern	Density: M	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
2-109-009	Test Pattern	Density: Y	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
2-110-001	Unit Serial Number	KC: LDB:1-8digit	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays unit serial number.
2-110-002	Unit Serial Number	KC: LDU:10-13digit	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-110-003	Unit Serial Number	KC: LDU:1-9digit	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-110-004	Unit Serial Number	KC: LDB:1-8digit	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-110-005	Unit Serial Number	KC: LDU:10-13digit	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-110-006	Unit Serial Number	KC: LDU:1-9digit	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-111-001	Forced Line Position Adj	Mode a	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes forced line position correction.
2-111-002	Forced Line Position Adj	Mode b	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-111-003	Forced Line Position Adj	Mode c	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-111-004	Forced Line Position Adj	Mode d	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-112-001	TM/P-Sensor Test	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Checks for scratches or so on transfer belt and malfunction of TM sensor.
2-112-010	TM/P-Sensor Test	General	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	General check result for Transfer Belt.
2-112-011	TM/P-Sensor Test	Error Code: P	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Transfer belt check, error code: P.
2-112-015	TM/P-Sensor Test	Error Code: Front	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Transfer belt check, error code: Front.
2-112-016	TM/P-Sensor Test	Error Code: Center	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Transfer belt check, error code: Center.
2-112-017	TM/P-Sensor Test	Error Code: Rear	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Transfer belt check, error code: Rear.
2-112-020	TM/P-Sensor Test	Threshold Setting	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 1.9 / 0.01V]	v	v	Sets Threshold for Transfer belt check.
2-113-001	Adj Density Diff Main Scan Dir	K	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts right/left density difference of development with light amount
2-113-002	Adj Density Diff Main Scan Dir	C	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-113-003	Adj Density Diff Main Scan Dir	M	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-113-004	Adj Density Diff Main Scan Dir	Y	ENG*	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-120-001	Power Supply Check	24VS_5VS	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
2-120-002	Power Supply Check	24V	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
2-121-001	Erase Margin Adj	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	ENG*	[-3 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Corrects Leading Edge Margin and raises fusing detachability. (Special Operator Adjustment)
2-121-002	Erase Margin Adj	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	ENG*	[-9 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Corrects Trailing Edge Margin and raises fusing detachability. Alternatively avoids image cutoff. (Special Operator Adjustment) * Value increase: Margin widens and fusing detachability rises. * Value decrease: Margin narrows and image cutoff does not occur.
2-121-003	Erase Margin Adj	Left	ENG*	[-9 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Corrects Left Margin and avoids image cutoff. (Special Operator Adjustment)
2-121-004	Erase Margin Adj	Right	ENG*	[-9 to 6 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Corrects Right Margin and avoids image cutoff. (Special Operator Adjustment)
2-122-145	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	Corrects Leading Edge Margin and raises detachability.
2-122-146	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-147	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-148	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-149	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-150	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-151	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-152	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-122-153	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-154	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-155	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-156	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-157	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-158	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-159	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-160	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-161	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-162	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-163	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-164	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-165	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-166	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-167	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-168	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-170	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-171	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-172	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-173	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-174	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-175	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Glossy:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-176	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Magnetic	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-177	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plastic Folder	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-178	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-179	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-180	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-181	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-182	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-183	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-184	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-185	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-186	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Carbonless:Thick 9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-201	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-202	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-203	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-204	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-205	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-206	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-207	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-208	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-122-209	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-210	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-211	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-212	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-213	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-214	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-215	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-216	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-217	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-218	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-219	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-220	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-221	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-222	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-223	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-224	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-225	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-226	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-227	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-228	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-229	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-230	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-231	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-232	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-233	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Glossy	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-235	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-236	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-237	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-238	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-239	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-240	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.0	v	v	
2-122-241	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-242	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-243	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-244	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-245	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-246	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-247	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-248	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-249	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Envelope:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-250	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Envelope:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	{-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm} *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-122-251	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Envelope:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	Corrects Trailing Edge Margin and raises detachability.
2-122-252	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	OHP	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-253	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Postcard:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-122-254	Erase Margin Adj Leading Edge	Postcard:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.2 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-145	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick1	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-146	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-147	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-148	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-149	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-150	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-151	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-152	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-153	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Textured:Thick9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-154	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-155	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-156	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-157	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-158	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-159	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-160	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Metallic/Perl:Thick9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-161	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick2	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-162	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-163	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-164	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-165	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-166	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-167	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-168	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Synthetic:Thick9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-170	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Uncoated:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-171	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Uncoated:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-172	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Matte:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-173	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Matte:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-174	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Glossy:Thick9:Fc	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-175	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Glossy:Thick9:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-176	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Magnetic	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-177	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plastic Folder	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-178	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 1	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-179	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 2	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-180	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 3	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-181	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 4	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-182	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-183	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-184	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-185	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-186	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Carbonless:Thick 9	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-201	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-202	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-203	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-204	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-205	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-206	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-207	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-208	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-209	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-210	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-211	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-212	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-213	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-123-214	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-215	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-216	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Plain:Uncoated:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-217	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-218	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thin/Thick1:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-219	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-220	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-221	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-222	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-223	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-224	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-225	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-226	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-227	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-228	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-229	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-230	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-231	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-232	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp1/Matte:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-233	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Glossy	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-235	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-236	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain1/Thick2:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-237	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-238	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Plain2/Thick3:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-239	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-240	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Mid-Thick/Thick4:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
2-123-241	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-242	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick1/Thick5:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-243	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-244	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick2/Thick6:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-245	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-246	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick3/Thick7:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-247	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:FC	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-248	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Sp2/Glossy:Thick4/Thick8:Bk	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-249	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Envelope:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-250	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Envelope:Thick3/Thick7	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-251	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Envelope:Thick4/Thick8	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-252	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	OHP	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-253	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Postcard:Thick1/Thick5	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-123-254	Erase Margin Adj Trailing Edge	Postcard:Thick2/Thick6	ENG	[-3 to 6 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.0	v	v	
2-141-005	TM/P-Sensor Test	Average:Front	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-141-006	TM/P-Sensor Test	Average:Center	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-141-007	TM/P-Sensor Test	Average:Rear	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-142-005	TM/P-Sensor Test	Maximum:Front	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-142-006	TM/P-Sensor Test	Maximum:Center	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-142-007	TM/P-Sensor Test	Maximum:Rear	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-143-005	TM/P-Sensor Test	Minimum:Front	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-143-006	TM/P-Sensor Test	Minimum:Center	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-143-007	TM/P-Sensor Test	Minimum:Rear	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-144-005	TM/P-Sensor Test	Maximum 2:Front	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-144-006	TM/P-Sensor Test	Maximum 2:Center	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-144-007	TM/P-Sensor Test	Maximum 2:Rear	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-145-005	TM/P-Sensor Test	Minimum 2:Front	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-145-006	TM/P-Sensor Test	Minimum 2:Center	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-145-007	TM/P-Sensor Test	Minimum 2:Rear	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
2-146-005	TM-Sensor Test	Number of Edge Detection:Front	ENG	[0 to 16 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-146-006	TM-Sensor Test	Number of Edge Detection:Center	ENG	[0 to 16 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-146-007	TM-Sensor Test	Number of Edge Detection:Rear	ENG	[0 to 16 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-150-001	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 0	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	Main scan fine adjustment by area: 1/48 dot.
2-150-002	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 1	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-003	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 2	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-004	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 3	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-005	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 4	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-006	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 5	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-007	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 6	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-008	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 7	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-009	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 8	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-010	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 9	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-011	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 10	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-012	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 11	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-013	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 12	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	
2-150-014	Area Mag. Correction	K: Area 13	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-150-021	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 0	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-022	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 1	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-023	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 2	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-024	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 3	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-025	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 4	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-026	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 5	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-027	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 6	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-028	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 7	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-029	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 8	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-030	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 9	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-031	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 10	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-032	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 11	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-033	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 12	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-034	Area Mag. Correction	C: Area 13	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-041	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 0	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-042	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 1	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-043	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 2	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-044	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 3	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-045	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 4	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-046	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 5	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-047	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 6	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-048	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 7	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-049	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 8	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-050	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 9	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-051	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 10	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-052	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 11	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-053	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 12	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-054	Area Mag. Correction	M: Area 13	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-061	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 0	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-062	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 1	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-063	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 2	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-064	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 3	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-065	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 4	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-066	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 5	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-067	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 6	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-068	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 7	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-069	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 8	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-070	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 9	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-071	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 10	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-072	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 11	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-073	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 12	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-150-074	Area Mag. Correction	Y: Area 13	ENG*	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 0.01do]	v	v	
2-151-001	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	BowSkew initial settings, correction settings.
2-151-002	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-003	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-004	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-005	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-006	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-007	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-008	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-009	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-010	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-011	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-012	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-013	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-014	BowSkew Setting	K: Initial Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-021	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-022	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-023	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-024	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-025	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-026	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-027	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-028	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-029	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-030	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-031	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-032	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-033	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-034	BowSkew Setting	C: Initial Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-041	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-042	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-043	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-044	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-045	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-046	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-047	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-048	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-049	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-050	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-051	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-052	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-053	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-054	BowSkew Setting	M: Initial Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-061	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-062	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-063	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-064	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-065	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-066	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-067	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-068	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-069	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-070	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-071	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-072	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-073	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-074	BowSkew Setting	Y: Initial Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-081	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-082	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-083	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-084	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-085	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-086	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-087	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-088	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-089	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-090	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-091	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-092	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-093	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-094	BowSkew Setting	C: Revision Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-101	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-102	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-103	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-104	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-105	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-106	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-107	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-108	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-109	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-110	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-111	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-151-112	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-113	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-114	BowSkew Setting	M: Revision Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-121	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area0	ENG*	[0 to 48 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-122	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area1-8	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-123	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area9-16	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-124	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area17-24	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-125	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area25-32	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-126	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area33-40	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-127	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area41-48	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-128	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area49-56	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-129	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area57-64	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-130	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area65-72	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-131	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area73-80	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-132	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area81-88	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-133	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area89-96	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-151-134	BowSkew Setting	Y: Revision Setting Area97-104	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-153-001	MUSIC Settings	Power ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Performs Auto Execute when ON is selected.
2-153-002	MUSIC Settings	Before Printing	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Performs Before Printing Execute when ON is selected.
2-153-003	MUSIC Settings	Writing:MUSIC	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Performs Writing Execute when ON is selected.
2-153-024	MUSIC Settings	Assign Page Interval	ENG*	[1 to 999 / 100 / 1page]	v	v	MUSIC Assign Page Interval Settings
2-153-030	MUSIC Settings	Clear Main Slip	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	MUSIC Clear Main Scan Slip
2-153-031	MUSIC Settings	Clear Sub Slip	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	MUSIC Clear Sub Scan Slip
2-153-035	MUSIC Settings	Clear Error Status	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	MUSIC Clear Error Status
2-153-040	MUSIC Settings	Decision Temp: LD K	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	K: MUSIC Decision Temp Change: LD Mode b Execution Judge
2-153-041	MUSIC Settings	Decision Temp: LD K2	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 2 / 0.1deg]	v	v	K: MUSIC Decision Temp Change: LD 2 Mode a Execution Judge
2-153-050	MUSIC Settings	Decision Temp: LD M	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	M: MUSIC Decision Temp Change: LD Mode b Execution Judge
2-153-051	MUSIC Settings	Decision Temp: LD M2	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 2 / 0.1deg]	v	v	M: MUSIC Decision Temp Change: LD 2 Mode a Execution Judge
2-153-060	MUSIC Settings	Decision Temp Deviation: LD KM	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 1 / 0.1deg]	v	v	KM: MUSIC Decision Temp Change: LD Mode b Execution Judge
2-153-061	MUSIC Settings	Decision Temp Deviation: LD KM2	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 2 / 0.1deg]	v	v	KM: MUSIC Decision Temp Change: LD 2 Mode a Execution Judge
2-153-070	MUSIC Settings	Patch Pos Adjust Value	ENG*	[-380 to 380 / 0 / 0.01dot]	v	v	Display the sensor position measurement result.
2-153-071	MUSIC Settings	Patch Execution Result	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-160-001	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Leading Edge	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	Laser Shading Correction Coefficient: K
2-160-002	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 0	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-003	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 1	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-004	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 2	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-005	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 3	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-006	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 4	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-007	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 5	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-008	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 6	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-009	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 7	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-010	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 8	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-011	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 9	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-012	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 10	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-013	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 11	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-014	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 12	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-015	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 13	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-016	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 14	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-017	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 15	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-018	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 16	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-019	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 17	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-020	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 18	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-021	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 19	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-022	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 20	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-023	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 21	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-024	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 22	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-025	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 23	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-026	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 24	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-027	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 25	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-028	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 26	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-029	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 27	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-030	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 28	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-031	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 29	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-032	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 30	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-033	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 31	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-034	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 32	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-035	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 33	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-036	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 34	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-037	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 35	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-038	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 36	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-039	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 37	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-040	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 38	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-041	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 39	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-042	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 40	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-043	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 41	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-044	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 42	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-045	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 43	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-046	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 44	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-047	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 45	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-048	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 46	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-049	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 47	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-050	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 48	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-051	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 49	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-052	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 50	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-053	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 51	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-054	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 52	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-055	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 53	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-056	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 54	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-057	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 55	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-058	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 56	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-059	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 57	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-060	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 58	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-061	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 59	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-062	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 60	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-063	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 61	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-064	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 62	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-160-065	Laser Shading Coefficient	K: Area 63	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-001	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Leading Edge	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	Laser Shading Correction Coefficient: C
2-161-002	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 0	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-003	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 1	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-004	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 2	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-005	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 3	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-006	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 4	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-007	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 5	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-008	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 6	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-009	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 7	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-010	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 8	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-011	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 9	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-012	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 10	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-013	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 11	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	
2-161-014	Laser Shading Coefficient	C: Area 12	ENG*	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 0.125%]	v	v	

[illegible]

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-181-002	Alignment Result	C: Difference Main Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	Displays the results of color calibration.
2-181-003	Alignment Result	C: Difference Main Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-004	Alignment Result	C: Difference Main Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-005	Alignment Result	M: Difference Main Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-006	Alignment Result	M: Difference Main Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-007	Alignment Result	M: Difference Main Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-008	Alignment Result	Y: Difference Main Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-009	Alignment Result	Y: Difference Main Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-010	Alignment Result	Y: Difference Main Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-014	Alignment Result	C: Difference Sub Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-015	Alignment Result	C: Difference Sub Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-016	Alignment Result	C: Difference Sub Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-017	Alignment Result	M: Difference Sub Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-018	Alignment Result	M: Difference Sub Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-019	Alignment Result	M: Difference Sub Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-020	Alignment Result	Y: Difference Sub Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-021	Alignment Result	Y: Difference Sub Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-022	Alignment Result	Y: Difference Sub Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-030	Alignment Result	C: BowSkew Revision Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-031	Alignment Result	C: BowSkew Revision Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-032	Alignment Result	C: BowSkew Revision Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-033	Alignment Result	M: BowSkew Revision Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-034	Alignment Result	M: BowSkew Revision Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-035	Alignment Result	M: BowSkew Revision Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-036	Alignment Result	Y: BowSkew Revision Left	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-037	Alignment Result	Y: BowSkew Revision Center	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-038	Alignment Result	Y: BowSkew Revision Right	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-042	Alignment Result	C: Skew Amt	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-043	Alignment Result	M: Skew Amt	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-181-044	Alignment Result	Y: Skew Amt	ENG*	[-2000 to 2000 / 0 / 0.001um]	v	v	
2-194-007	MUSIC Execution Result	Execution Result	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the MUSIC execution result.
2-194-008	MUSIC Execution Result	Number of Execution	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
2-194-009	MUSIC Execution Result	Number of Failure	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
2-194-010	MUSIC Execution Result	Latest	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-011	MUSIC Execution Result	2 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-012	MUSIC Execution Result	3 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-013	MUSIC Execution Result	4 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-014	MUSIC Execution Result	5 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-015	MUSIC Execution Result	6 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-016	MUSIC Execution Result	7 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-017	MUSIC Execution Result	8 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-018	MUSIC Execution Result	9 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-019	MUSIC Execution Result	10 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-020	MUSIC Execution Result	11 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-021	MUSIC Execution Result	12 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-022	MUSIC Execution Result	13 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-023	MUSIC Execution Result	14 Times Before	ENG	[00000000 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
2-194-040	MUSIC Execution Result	KC: Thermistor Error	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
2-194-041	MUSIC Execution Result	MY: Thermistor Error	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-199-001	Music Error Time Setting	Error Detection Counter:Normal	ENG*	[0.1 to 9.9 / 2.5 / 0.1sec]	v	v	-
2-202-001	Set AC (Fixed) Charge	AC Bias :K	ENG	[0 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01KV]	v	v	Fixed output value when AC Charge Adjustment is OFF (SP2-205-001 is [1: FIXED])
2-202-002	Set AC (Fixed) Charge	AC Bias :C	ENG	[0 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01KV]	v	v	
2-202-003	Set AC (Fixed) Charge	AC Bias :M	ENG	[0 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01KV]	v	v	
2-202-004	Set AC (Fixed) Charge	AC Bias :Y	ENG	[0 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01KV]	v	v	
2-203-001	Set SC300 threshold	FB voltage upper-limit-setting	ENG	[2 to 4 / 3 / 0.1V]	v	v	-
2-204-001	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:LL:Target:K	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 2.1 *IM C8000: 2.45 *Pro C5300S: 1.86 *Pro C5310S: 2.25	v	v	Target current value for AC Charge Adjustment Value increase: Vpp increases. Value decrease: Vpp decreases.
2-204-002	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:LL:Target:C	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 2.1 *IM C8000: 2.45 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-003	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:LL:Target:M	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 2.1 *IM C8000: 2.45 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-004	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:LL:Target:Y	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 2.1 *IM C8000: 2.45 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-006	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:ML:Target:K	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.92 *IM C8000: 2.3 *Pro C5300S: 1.86 *Pro C5310S: 2.25	v	v	
2-204-007	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:ML:Target:C	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.92 *IM C8000: 2.3 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-008	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:ML:Target:M	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.92 *IM C8000: 2.3 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-009	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:ML:Target:Y	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.92 *IM C8000: 2.3 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-011	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MM:Target:K	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.86 *Pro C5310S: 2.25	v	v	
2-204-012	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MM:Target:C	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-013	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MM:Target:M	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-014	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MM:Target:Y	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-016	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MH:Target:K	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.86 *Pro C5310S: 2.25	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-204-017	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MH:Target:C	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-018	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MH:Target:M	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-019	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:MH:Target:Y	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-021	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:HH:Target:K	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.86 *Pro C5310S: 2.25	v	v	
2-204-022	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:HH:Target:C	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-023	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:HH:Target:M	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-024	Set AC Environ Corr	Norm:HH:Target:Y	ENG*	[1.25 to 3 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500: 1.86 *IM C8000: 2.25 *Pro C5300S: 1.96 *Pro C5310S: 2.35	v	v	
2-204-026	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:LL:Target:K	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.75 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.36 *2 IM C8000: 2.1 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.55	v	v	
2-204-027	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:LL:Target:C	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.36 *2 IM C8000: 2.1 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-028	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:LL:Target:M	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.36 *2 IM C8000: 2.1 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-029	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:LL:Target:Y	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.36 *2 IM C8000: 2.1 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-031	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:ML:Target:K	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.92 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.55	v	v	
2-204-032	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:ML:Target:C	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.24 *2 IM C8000: 1.92 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.60	v	v	
2-204-033	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:ML:Target:M	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.24 *2 IM C8000: 1.92 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-034	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:ML:Target:Y	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.24 *2 IM C8000: 1.92 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-036	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MM:Target:K	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.55	v	v	
2-204-037	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MM:Target:C	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-038	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MM:Target:M	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-039	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MM:Target:Y	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-204-041	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MH:Target:K	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.55	v	v	
2-204-042	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MH:Target:C	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-043	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MH:Target:M	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-044	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:MH:Target:Y	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-046	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:HH:Target:K	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.55	v	v	
2-204-047	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:HH:Target:C	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-048	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:HH:Target:M	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-049	Set AC Environ Corr	Mid:HH:Target:Y	ENG*	[*1 / *2 / 0.01mA] *1 IM C6500: 0.75 to 2.50 *1 IM C8000: 1.25 to 3.00 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.00 to 2.75 *2 IM C6500: 1.2 *2 IM C8000: 1.86 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.6	v	v	
2-204-051	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:LL:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.36 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-052	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:LL:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.36 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-053	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:LL:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.36 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-054	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:LL:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.36 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-056	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:ML:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.24 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-057	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:ML:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.24 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-058	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:ML:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.24 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-059	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:ML:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.24 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-061	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MM:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.2 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-062	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MM:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-063	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MM:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-064	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MM:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-066	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MH:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.2 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-067	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MH:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-068	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MH:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-069	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:MH:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-071	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:HH:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.2 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-072	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:HH:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-073	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:HH:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-074	Set AC Environ Corr	MidLow:HH:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.25	v	v	
2-204-076	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:LL:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.30 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.15	v	v	
2-204-077	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:LL:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.30 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-078	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:LL:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.30 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-079	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:LL:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.30 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-204-081	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:ML:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.20 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.15	v	v	
2-204-082	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:ML:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.2 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-083	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:ML:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.2 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-084	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:ML:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.2 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-086	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MM:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.15 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-087	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MM:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-088	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MM:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-089	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MM:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-091	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MH:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.15 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-092	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MH:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-093	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MH:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-094	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:MH:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-096	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:HH:Target:K	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / 1.15 / 0.01mA]	v	v	
2-204-097	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:HH:Target:C	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-098	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:HH:Target:M	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-204-099	Set AC Environ Corr	Low:HH:Target:Y	ENG*	[0.75 to 2.5 / * / 0.01mA] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1.20	v	v	
2-205-001	Adj/Display AC Charge	Select	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto 1: Fixed	v	v	Settings for ON/OFF of AC Charge Adjustment
2-205-002	Adj/Display AC Charge	Temp Threshold 1	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 3 / 1deg]	v	v	Temp Threshold for After Idle Time Execution of AC Charge Adjustment
2-205-003	Adj/Display AC Charge	Temp Threshold 2	ENG	[0 to 50 / 1 / 1deg]	v	v	Temp Threshold for Active Time Execution of AC Charge Adjustment
2-205-004	Adj/Display AC Charge	Execution Interval	ENG	[0 to 200 / 10 / 5]	v	v	Execution Interval (number of pages) of AC Charge Adjustment
2-205-005	Adj/Display AC Charge	Previous Temp:BW	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	Previous temperature (BW) of AC Charge Adjustment Execution
2-205-006	Adj/Display AC Charge	Previous Temp:Col	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	Previous temperature (Col) of AC Charge Adjustment Execution
2-206-001	Adj/Display AC Charge	Set Loop frequency	ENG	[1 to 9 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Forced execution of AC Charge Adjustment Execution
2-207-001	Surplus bias prevention	Threshold setting of environmental change	ENG	[0 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	To prevent excessive bias application due to rapid environmental change during loop control.
2-207-002	Surplus bias prevention	Setting of defaults AC Bias	ENG	[2 to 3 / 2.3 / 0.1KV]	v	v	
2-208-001	Chg AC Adj:Execute	Execute AC Reduction	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Forcing AC charge adjustment
2-209-001	Chg AC Adj:Result	From Left:YMCK	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Result display of AC charge adjustment
2-213-001	Set Dev AC Vpp	K: Std Speed	ENG*	[0 to 1400 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	Sets the development AC bias.
2-213-002	Set Dev AC Vpp	C: Std Speed	ENG*	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-003	Set Dev AC Vpp	M: Std Speed	ENG*	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-004	Set Dev AC Vpp	Y: Std Speed	ENG*	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-005	Set Dev AC Vpp	K: Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
2-213-006	Set Dev AC Vpp	C: Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-007	Set Dev AC Vpp	M: Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-008	Set Dev AC Vpp	Y: Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-009	Set Dev AC Vpp	K: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
2-213-010	Set Dev AC Vpp	C: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-011	Set Dev AC Vpp	M: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-012	Set Dev AC Vpp	Y: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-013	Set Dev AC Vpp	K: Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
2-213-014	Set Dev AC Vpp	C: Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-015	Set Dev AC Vpp	M: Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-213-016	Set Dev AC Vpp	Y: Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1400 / * / 1V] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800	v	v	
2-214-001	Set Dev AC Freq	K: Std Speed	ENG*	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-002	Set Dev AC Freq	C: Std Speed	ENG*	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-003	Set Dev AC Freq	M: Std Speed	ENG*	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-004	Set Dev AC Freq	Y: Std Speed	ENG*	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-005	Set Dev AC Freq	K: Mid Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-006	Set Dev AC Freq	C: Mid Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-007	Set Dev AC Freq	M: Mid Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-008	Set Dev AC Freq	Y: Mid Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-009	Set Dev AC Freq	K: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-010	Set Dev AC Freq	C: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-011	Set Dev AC Freq	M: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-012	Set Dev AC Freq	Y: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-013	Set Dev AC Freq	K: Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-014	Set Dev AC Freq	C: Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-015	Set Dev AC Freq	M: Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-214-016	Set Dev AC Freq	Y: Low Speed	ENG	[800 to 990 / 990 / 1Hz]	v	v	-
2-215-001	Set Dev AC Duty	K: Std Speed	ENG*	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	Sets the development AC bias and it is always enabled.
2-215-002	Set Dev AC Duty	C: Std Speed	ENG*	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-003	Set Dev AC Duty	M: Std Speed	ENG*	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-004	Set Dev AC Duty	Y: Std Speed	ENG*	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-005	Set Dev AC Duty	K: Mid Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-006	Set Dev AC Duty	C: Mid Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-007	Set Dev AC Duty	M: Mid Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-008	Set Dev AC Duty	Y: Mid Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-009	Set Dev AC Duty	K: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-010	Set Dev AC Duty	C: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-011	Set Dev AC Duty	M: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-012	Set Dev AC Duty	Y: Mid-Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-013	Set Dev AC Duty	K: Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-014	Set Dev AC Duty	C: Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-215-015	Set Dev AC Duty	M: Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-215-016	Set Dev AC Duty	Y: Low Speed	ENG	[1 to 10 / 10 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-217-001	Dev Rvs:Set	Threshold Counter	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 6000 / 1m]	v	v	-
2-217-005	Dev Rvs:Set	Dev Rvs:Counter	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1m]	v	v	-
2-217-011	Dev Rvs:Set	Dev Rvs:Time	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-220-001	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execution Timing	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1] 0: No Operation 1: PowerON & Distance 2: Distance	v	v	Sets the operation timing of the charge roller cleaning roller.
2-221-001	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execution Interval:K	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 100000 / 100cm]	v	v	Specifies the number of pages for the automatic charger cleaning interval.
2-221-002	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execution Interval:C	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 100000 / 100cm]	v	v	
2-221-003	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execution Interval:M	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 100000 / 100cm]	v	v	
2-221-004	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execution Interval:Y	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 100000 / 100cm]	v	v	
2-221-006	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Distance:K	ENG*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	Displays the print page counter (distance) from a previous charger cleaning.
2-221-007	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Distance:C	ENG*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	
2-221-008	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Distance:M	ENG*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	
2-221-009	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Distance:Y	ENG*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	
2-221-011	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Delay at Power On:K	ENG*	[0 to 99999 / 5000 / 100cm]	v	v	-
2-221-012	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Delay at Power On:C	ENG*	[0 to 99999 / 5000 / 100cm]	v	v	-
2-221-013	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Delay at Power On:M	ENG*	[0 to 99999 / 5000 / 100cm]	v	v	-
2-221-014	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Delay at Power On:Y	ENG*	[0 to 99999 / 5000 / 100cm]	v	v	-
2-221-016	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execute Interruption	ENG*	[0 to 99999 / 10000 / 100cm]	v	v	-
2-222-001	Chg Roll Cleaning Execute	all	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the charger cleaning manually.
2-222-002	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Execution after ProCon	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-222-017	Chg Roll Cleaning Timing	Cleaner Contact Time	ENG*	[1 to 16 / 9 / 1sec]	v	v	
2-224-001	Set QL Power	Norm Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 65 *IM C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S: 65 *Pro C5310S: 80	v	v	Sets the power of the quenching lamp for image part/non-image part Value increase: Power of the quenching lamp increases. Value decrease: Power of the quenching lamp decreases.
2-224-002	Set QL Power	Norm Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 65 *IM C8000: 80 *Pro C5300S: 65 *Pro C5310S: 80	v	v	
2-224-003	Set QL Power	Mid Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 40 *IM C8000: 65 *Pro C5300S: 56 *Pro C5310S: 56	v	v	
2-224-004	Set QL Power	Mid Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 40 *IM C8000: 65 *Pro C5300S: 56 *Pro C5310S: 56	v	v	
2-224-005	Set QL Power	MidLow Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	
2-224-006	Set QL Power	MidLow Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	
2-224-007	Set QL Power	Low Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 36 / 1%]	v	v	
2-224-008	Set QL Power	Low Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 36 / 1%]	v	v	
2-225-001	Cleaning Speed:Col	Standard Speed	ENG*	[100 to 500 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 207 *IM C8000: 211 *Pro C5300S: 207 *Pro C5310S: 211	v	v	Sets the rotation speed of the cleaning brush rollers Value increase: Lubricant consumption increases. Value decrease: Lubricant consumption decreases.
2-225-002	Cleaning Speed:Col	Middle Speed	ENG*	[100 to 500 / * / 1] *IM C6500: 141 *IM C8000: 207 *Pro C5300S: 183 *Pro C5310S: 183	v	v	
2-225-003	Cleaning Speed:Col	Middle-Low Speed	ENG*	[100 to 500 / 141 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-004	Cleaning Speed:Col	Low Speed	ENG*	[100 to 500 / 130 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-006	Cleaning Speed:Col	Period of Revs1	ENG*	[0 to 400000 / 5000 / 100m]	v	v	Period of revs for Cleaning Brush
2-225-007	Cleaning Speed:Col	Period of Revs2	ENG*	[0 to 400000 / 15000 / 100m]	v	v	
2-225-008	Cleaning Speed:Col	Period of Revs3	ENG*	[0 to 400000 / 40000 / 100m]	v	v	
2-225-009	Cleaning Speed:Col	Period of Revs4	ENG*	[0 to 400000 / 30000 / 100m]	v	v	
2-225-013	Cleaning Speed:Col	Distance Coefficient1	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	Distance Coefficient for Rotation times of Brush Value increase: Lubricant consumption increases. Value decrease: Lubricant consumption decreases.
2-225-014	Cleaning Speed:Col	Distance Coefficient2	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-015	Cleaning Speed:Col	Distance Coefficient3	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-016	Cleaning Speed:Col	Distance Coefficient4	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-017	Cleaning Speed:Col	Distance Coefficient5	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-020	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Selection:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Special Mode Selection
2-225-021	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Selection:C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-225-022	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Selection:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-225-023	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Selection:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-225-024	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Coefficient1	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	Distance Coefficient for Rotation times of Brush in Special Mode Value increase: Lubricant consumption increases. Value decrease: Lubricant consumption decreases.
2-225-025	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Coefficient2	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-026	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Coefficient3	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-027	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Coefficient4	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-028	Cleaning Speed:Col	Special Mode Coefficient5	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-032	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 1	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 0.7 / 0.01]	v	v	Environment Coefficient for Rotation times of Brush Value increase: Lubricant consumption increases. Value decrease: Lubricant consumption decreases.
2-225-033	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 2	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 0.83 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-034	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 3	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 0.96 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-035	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 4	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-036	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 5	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-037	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 6	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-038	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 7	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.63 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-039	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 8	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.76 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-040	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 9	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 1.9 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-041	Cleaning Speed:Col	Environ Coefficient 10	ENG*	[0.5 to 2 / 2 / 0.01]	v	v	
2-225-045	Cleaning Speed:Col	DEMS Mode Control	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Selecting the DEMS execution mode for the number of rotations of the drum cleaning motor.
2-225-046	Cleaning Speed:Col	DEMS Mode No. of Rotations	ENG*	[100 to 500 / 260 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-050	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Special Variable1	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON +1 2: ON -1	v	v	Execution selection of special variable of coating roller speed
2-225-051	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Special Variable2	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON +1 2: ON -1	v	v	
2-225-052	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Special Variable3	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON +1 2: ON -1	v	v	
2-225-055	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Threshold1-1	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 330 / 1]	v	v	Threshold in execution selection of special variable of coating roller speed.
2-225-056	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Threshold1-2	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 375 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-057	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Threshold2-1	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 130 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-058	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Threshold2-2	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 140 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-059	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Threshold3-1	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 160 / 1]	v	v	
2-225-060	Cleaning Speed:Col	No. of Rotations:Threshold3-2	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 170 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-231-001	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	Shift Threshold	ENG	[0 to 100 / 53 / 1%]	v	v	• Shifts to CPM Down Mode when Accumulated Image Area rate of any color (K, C, M or Y) exceeds the threshold. • CPM Down Mode is the mode for preventing "Medaka" (which is the symptom that a image has short vertical white lines) and decreases the occurrence by reducing the image area per unit time making interval between papers. • Value increase: The effect to decrease "Medaka" reduces, however, it becomes more difficult to enter the CPM Down Mode. • Value decreases: It becomes easier to enter the CPM Down Mode, however, the effect to decrease "Medaka" gains.
2-231-002	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	Stop Threshold	ENG	[0 to 100 / 45 / 1%]	v	v	• Switches to CPM Down mode when either of the colors (KCMY) Accumulated Image Area rate goes under this threshold. • Value increase: CPM Down mode will end sooner, but "Medaka" depression effect will decrease. • Value decrease: "Medaka" depression effect will increase, but easier for CPM Down mode to go on. • If value becomes larger than Shift Threshold (SP2-231-001), CPM Down mode will not work long enough.
2-231-003	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	CPM Value	ENG	[0 to 100 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	• CPM Down rate for CPM Down mode. (if set for 70, CPM will be 70% of usual) • Value increase: "Medaka" depression effect will increase, but the CPM will be slower when CPM down mode. • Value decrease: CPM will be faster when CPM down mode, but "Medaka" depression effect will decrease.
2-231-004	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	Cleaning Blade Worn-out Threshold	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	• Switches to CPM down mode when either of the KCMY Colors cleaning blade runs longer than this threshold. • Value increase: Enters CPM down mode when cleaning blade is worn out even more. Keeps CPM down mode to enter as well, but "Medaka" depression effect will decrease. • Value decrease: Enters CPM down mode even blade is worn out much less. Easier for CPM down mode to enter, but "Medaka" depression effect will increase.
2-231-011	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	DC Avg.:LL:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.01%]	v	v	Displays Accumulated Image Area rate used for CPM Down Mode Shift Judgment.
2-231-012	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	DC Avg.:LL:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-231-013	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	DC Avg.:LL:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-231-014	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	DC Avg.:LL:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-231-021	Cont High Q Img: CPM Down Mode	TotalPage:LL:Set	ENG*	[1 to 65535 / 300 / 1counts]	v	v	Defines the base (number of pages) for taking average on Accumulated Image Area rate.
2-241-001	Temperature/Humidity: Display	Dev Y Temperature	ENG	[-1280 to 1270 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the temperature for Y Development Thermistor.
2-241-002	Temperature/Humidity: Display	Exec Interval: Extra Fan Control	ENG*	[1 to 3600 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	Time interval for temperature detection to determine with/without extension control.
2-241-003	Imaging Maximum Temperature	Dev Y Temperature	ENG*	[-30 to 100 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the maximum temperature of the Y development thermistor.
2-241-004	Temperature/Humidity: Display	2nd Transfer Temperature	ENG	[-1280 to 1270 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the temperature of the paper transfer thermistor.
2-241-005	Imaging Maximum Temperature	2nd Transfer Temperature	ENG*	[-30 to 100 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the maximum temperature of the paper transfer thermistor.
2-250-001	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Paper Interval Stop ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for image creation stop control during the paper interval extension.
2-250-003	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Development ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-250-011	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:S Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500: 990 *IM C8000: 960 *Pro C5300S: 2770 *Pro C5310S: 2770	v	v	
2-250-012	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:M Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500: 990 *IM C8000: 990 *Pro C5300S: 2770 *Pro C5310S: 2770	v	v	It is used for the determination of the image creation stop control during the paper interval extension.
2-250-013	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:ML Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 1050 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2770	v	v	
2-250-014	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:L Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 1080 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2770	v	v	
2-250-021	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:S Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500: 1140 *IM C8000: 1110 *Pro C5300S: 4010 *Pro C5310S: 4010	v	v	
2-250-022	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:M Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 1160 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 4010	v	v	
2-250-023	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:ML Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 1200 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 4010	v	v	
2-250-024	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Start Time:L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500/C8000: 1230 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 4010	v	v	
2-250-031	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:S Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500: 1990 *IM C8000: 1670 *Pro C5300S: 1990 *Pro C5310S: 1670	v	v	
2-250-032	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:M Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 2310 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-033	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:M L Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 3240 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-034	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:Low Speed:BW	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 3600 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-041	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:S Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 10msec] *IM C6500: 4470 *IM C8000: 3970 *Pro C5300S: 4470 *Pro C5310S: 3970	v	v	
2-250-042	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:M Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 4920 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-043	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:M L Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 6180 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-044	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time:Low Speed:FC	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 6670 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-051	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Thres.Time:S Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 1400 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-052	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Thres.Time:M Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 1400 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-053	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Thres.Time:M L Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 1400 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-250-054	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Thres.Time:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 1400 / 10msec]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-251-001	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Imaging Stop Time Allowance	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 300 / 10msec]	v	v	It is used for the determination of the image creation stop control during the paper interval extension.
2-251-003	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Time Allowance	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 100 / 10msec]	v	v	
2-251-010	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Limit Time:S Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / * / 100ms] *IM C6500: 6300 *IM C8000: 5800 *Pro C5300S: 6300 *Pro C5310S: 5800	v	v	
2-251-011	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Limit Time:M Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 6700 / 100ms]	v	v	Displays the actual current of each ITB roller or paper transfer roller for each side of paper in FC printing.
2-251-012	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Limit Time:M L Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 8000 / 100ms]	v	v	
2-251-013	Gap Extension: Stop Imaging	Dev. Stop Limit Time:L Speed	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 8500 / 100ms]	v	v	
2-301-001	Current Value:FC	Side1:ITB K	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-002	Current Value:FC	Side1:ITB C	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-003	Current Value:FC	Side1:ITB M	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-004	Current Value:FC	Side1:ITB Y	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-006	Current Value:FC	Side1:PTR AC	ENG	[0 to 14 / 0 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-301-007	Current Value:FC	Side1:PTR DC	ENG	[-400 to 0 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-011	Current Value:FC	Side2:ITB K	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-012	Current Value:FC	Side2:ITB C	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-013	Current Value:FC	Side2:ITB M	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-301-014	Current Value:FC	Side2:ITB Y	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	Displays the actual current of each ITB roller or paper transfer roller for each side of paper in BW printing.
2-301-016	Current Value:FC	Side2:PTR AC	ENG	[0 to 14 / 0 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-301-017	Current Value:FC	Side2:PTR DC	ENG	[-400 to 0 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-302-001	Current Value:BW	Side1:ITB K	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-302-006	Current Value:BW	Side1:PTR AC	ENG	[0 to 14 / 0 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-302-007	Current Value:BW	Side1:PTR DC	ENG	[-400 to 0 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-302-011	Current Value:BW	Side2:ITB K	ENG	[0 to 70 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-302-016	Current Value:BW	Side2:PTR AC	ENG	[0 to 14 / 0 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-302-017	Current Value:BW	Side2:PTR DC	ENG	[-400 to 0 / 0 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-311-001	Current R Level	ITB K	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the current resistance level of each ITB roller or paper transfer roller.
2-311-002	Current R Level	ITB C	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-003	Current R Level	ITB M	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-004	Current R Level	ITB Y	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-007	Current R Level	PTR	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-011	Current R Division	ITB K	ENG*	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-012	Current R Division	ITB C	ENG*	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-013	Current R Division	ITB M	ENG*	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-014	Current R Division	ITB Y	ENG*	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-017	Current R Division	PTR	ENG*	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
2-311-018	Current R Division	PTR CV	ENG*	[0 to 35 / 19 / 1]	v	v	
2-312-001	Measured Voltage	ITB K	ENG*	[0 to 7 / 0 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Displays the measured voltage of the ITB roller and paper transfer roller when executing the registration FB control.
2-312-002	Measured Voltage	ITB C	ENG*	[0 to 7 / 0 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-312-003	Measured Voltage	ITB M	ENG*	[0 to 7 / 0 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-312-004	Measured Voltage	ITB Y	ENG*	[0 to 7 / 0 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-312-007	Measured Voltage	PTR	ENG*	[0 to 12 / 0 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Displays the environmental condition at executing the registration FB control for the ITB roller and paper transfer roller.
2-312-011	Env Vltg Meas	Env Level	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-312-013	Env Vltg Meas	Env Division	ENG*	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
2-313-001	PTR Adjustment	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the registration FB control.
2-314-001	Set:Int Vltg Meas	Interrupt Interval	ENG*	[0 to 20000 / 1000 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets the registration FB control setting.
2-314-002	Set:Int Vltg Meas	JobEnd Interval	ENG*	[0 to 20000 / 200 / 1pages]	v	v	Displays the number of printed sheets since registration FB control was executed.
2-315-002	Disp:Int Vltg Meas	Page Count	ENG*	[0 to 20000 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	
2-316-001	Set:Current Vltg Meas	ITB	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 34 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-316-011	Set:Current Vltg Meas	PTR	ENG*	[-300 to 0 / -52 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets the current for each ITB roller and paper transfer roller when executing the registration FB control.
2-317-001	Set:Vltg Meas	Startup Time	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 30 / 1ms]	v	v	Sets the time to start up with the maximum output when executing the registration FB control.
2-317-002	Set:Vltg Meas	Changeover Time	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 200 / 1ms]	v	v	Sets the time to wait for output stabilization when executing the registration FB control.
2-318-001	Current Time Division	ITB K	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the correction division of each ITB roller and paper transfer roller to compensate for the developer aging.
2-318-002	Current Time Division	ITB C	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-318-003	Current Time Division	ITB M	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-318-004	Current Time Division	ITB Y	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-321-001	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh1:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining resistance level of the ITB roller or paper transfer roller in the LLL condition.
2-321-002	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh2:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-003	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh3:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-004	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh4:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-005	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh5:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-006	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh1:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-007	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh2:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-008	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh3:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-009	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh4:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-321-010	R Thresh:LLL	R Thresh5:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 6.9 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-001	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh1:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining resistance level of the ITB roller or paper transfer roller in the LL condition.
2-322-002	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh2:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-003	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh3:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-004	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh4:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-005	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh5:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-006	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh1:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-007	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh2:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-008	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh3:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-009	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh4:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.9 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-322-010	R Thresh:LL	R Thresh5:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-001	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh1:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining resistance level of the ITB roller or paper transfer roller in the ML condition.
2-323-002	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh2:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-003	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh3:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-004	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh4:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-005	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh5:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-006	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh1:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.9 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-007	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh2:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-008	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh3:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-009	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh4:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-323-010	R Thresh:ML	R Thresh5:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 4.4 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-001	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh1:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining resistance level of the ITB roller or paper transfer roller in the MM condition.
2-324-002	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh2:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-003	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh3:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-004	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh4:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-005	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh5:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-006	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh1:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.65 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-007	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh2:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.95 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-008	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh3:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-009	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh4:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-324-010	R Thresh:MM	R Thresh5:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-001	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh1:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining resistance level of the ITB roller or paper transfer roller in the MH condition.
2-325-002	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh2:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-003	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh3:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-004	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh4:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-005	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh5:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-006	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh1:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.45 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-007	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh2:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.62 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-008	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh3:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-009	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh4:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.55 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-325-010	R Thresh:MH	R Thresh5:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.6 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-001	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh1:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining resistance level of the ITB roller or paper transfer roller in the HH condition.
2-326-002	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh2:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-003	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh3:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2.3 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-004	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh4:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 3.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-005	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh5:ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5.1 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-006	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh1:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-007	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh2:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-008	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh3:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0.8 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-009	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh4:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 1.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-326-010	R Thresh:HH	R Thresh5:PTR	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
2-327-001	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh1:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-327-002	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh2:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.39 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-003	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh3:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.43 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-004	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh4:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.47 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-005	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh5:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.52 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-006	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh6:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.57 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-007	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh7:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.62 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-008	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh8:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.68 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-009	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh9:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.74 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-010	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh10:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.81 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-011	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh11:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.88 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-012	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh12:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 0.96 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-013	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh13:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.05 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-014	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh14:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.15 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-015	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh15:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.26 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-016	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh16:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.38 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-017	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh17:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-018	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh18:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.64 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-019	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh19:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.8 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-020	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh20:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 1.98 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-021	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh21:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 2.18 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-022	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh22:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 2.41 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-023	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh23:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 2.66 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-024	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh24:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 2.93 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-025	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh25:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 3.23 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-026	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh26:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 3.56 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-027	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh27:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 3.92 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-028	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh28:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 4.32 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-029	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh29:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 4.75 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-030	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh30:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 5.21 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-031	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh31:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 5.7 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-032	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh32:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 6.22 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-033	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh33:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 6.77 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-327-034	R Thresh:CV	R Thresh34:CV	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 7.35 / 0.01kV]	v	v	-
2-331-001	Time Thresh	Time Thresh1:K	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining Age Division for ITB K based on PM Counter of the developer.
2-331-002	Time Thresh	Time Thresh2:K	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1pages]	v	v	
2-331-003	Time Thresh	Time Thresh3:K	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1pages]	v	v	
2-331-011	Time Thresh	Time Thresh1:Col	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 5000 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets the threshold for determining Age Division for ITB Col(YMC) based on PM Counter of the developer.
2-331-012	Time Thresh	Time Thresh2:Col	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 20000 / 1pages]	v	v	
2-331-013	Time Thresh	Time Thresh3:Col	ENG*	[0 to 60000 / 50000 / 1pages]	v	v	
2-341-001	Limiter Voltage	ITB	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 4.8 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-341-002	Limiter Voltage	PTR	ENG*	[0 to 13 / 12 / 0.1-kV]	v	v	
2-400-001	ITB Corr:ON/OFF	All Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for all the correction types for ITB Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-400-002	ITB Corr:ON/OFF	Eng Spd Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Line Speed Correction for ITB Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-400-003	ITB Corr:ON/OFF	Env Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Environment Correction for ITB Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-400-004	ITB Corr:ON/OFF	Pot Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Position Correction for ITB Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-400-005	ITB Corr:ON/OFF	Time Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Age Correction for ITB Current. OFF Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-401-001	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Std Spd:FC	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 86 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 86 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting ITB Current K along with the Operation Line Speed.
2-401-002	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Std Spd:BW	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 85 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 85 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	
2-401-003	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Std Spd:Non-Image	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 81 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 81 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	
2-402-001	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid Spd:FC	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 60 *IM C8000: 86 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 75	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting ITB Current K along with the Operation Line Speed.
2-402-002	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid Spd:BW	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 55 *IM C8000: 85 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 74	v	v	
2-402-003	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid Spd:Non-Image	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 50 *IM C8000: 81 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 70	v	v	
2-403-001	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid-Low Spd:FC	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 60 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting ITB Current K along with the Operation Line Speed.
2-403-002	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid-Low Spd:BW	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 55 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	
2-403-003	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid-Low Spd:Non-Image	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	
2-404-001	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Low Spd:FC	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 57 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting ITB Current K along with the Operation Line Speed.
2-404-002	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Low Spd:BW	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 51 / 1%]	v	v	
2-404-003	ITB K:Eng Spd Coeff	Low Spd:Non-Image	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 45 / 1%]	v	v	
2-411-001	ITB Col:Eng Spd Coeff	Std Spd:FC	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 81 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 81 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting ITB Current Col (YMC) along with the Operation Line Speed.
2-411-003	ITB Col:Eng Spd Coeff	Std Spd:Non-Image	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 81 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 81 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	
2-412-001	ITB Col:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid Spd:FC	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 50 *IM C8000: 81 *Pro C5300S: 70 *Pro C5310S: 70	v	v	
2-412-003	ITB Col:Eng Spd Coeff	Mid Spd:Non-Image	ENG*	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 50 *IM C8000: 81 *Pro C5300S: 70 *Pro C5310S: 70	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-443-053	ITB M:Time Coeff	Time Division3:HH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting ITB Current Y by environment according to Age Division for Developer.
2-444-001	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division1:LLL	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-002	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division2:LLL	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-003	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division3:LLL	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-011	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division1:LL	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-012	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division2:LL	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-013	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division3:LL	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-021	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division1:ML	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-022	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division2:ML	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-023	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division3:ML	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-031	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division1:MM	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-032	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division2:MM	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-033	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division3:MM	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-041	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division1:MH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-042	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division2:MH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-043	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division3:MH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-051	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division1:HH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-052	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division2:HH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-444-053	ITB Y:Time Coeff	Time Division3:HH	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-451-001	ITB K:Standard	FC	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 31 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value K for FC Mode.
2-451-002	ITB K:Standard	BW	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 31 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value K for BW Mode.
2-451-003	ITB K:Standard	Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 25 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value K for creating Non-Image.
2-451-004	ITB K:Standard	Refresh(HT)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value K for executing Paper Interval Toner Refresh.
2-451-005	ITB K:Standard	Refresh(Solid)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-461-001	ITB C:Standard	FC	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 27 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value C for FC Mode.
2-461-003	ITB C:Standard	Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 25 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value C for creating Non-Image.
2-461-004	ITB K:Standard	Refresh(HT)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value C for executing Paper Interval Toner Refresh.
2-461-005	ITB C:Standard	Refresh(Solid)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-471-001	ITB M:Standard	FC	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 29 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value M for FC Mode.
2-471-003	ITB M:Standard	Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 25 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value M for creating Non-Image.
2-471-004	ITB K:Standard	Refresh(HT)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value M for executing Paper Interval Toner Refresh.
2-471-005	ITB M:Standard	Refresh(Solid)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-481-001	ITB Y:Standard	FC	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 29 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value Y for FC Mode.
2-481-003	ITB Y:Standard	Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 25 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value Y for creating Non-Image.
2-481-004	ITB K:Standard	Refresh(HT)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets ITB Current Standard Value Y for executing Paper Interval Toner Refresh.
2-481-005	ITB Y:Standard	Refresh(Solid)	ENG	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-600-001	PTR Corr:ON/OFF	All Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for all the correction types for PTR Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-600-002	PTR Corr:ON/OFF	Eng Spd Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Line Speed Correction for PTR Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-600-003	PTR Corr:ON/OFF	Env Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Environment Correction for PTR Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-600-004	PTR Corr:ON/OFF	Pape Size Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Paper Size Correction for PTR Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-600-005	PTR Corr:ON/OFF	LEdge Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Image Leading Edge Correction for PTR Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-600-006	PTR Corr:ON/OFF	TEdge Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	ON/OFF switch for Image Trailing Edge Correction for PTR Current. Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-601-001	RTR:Eng Spd Coeff	Standard Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 81 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 81 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR Current along with the Operation Line Speed.
2-601-002	RTR:Eng Spd Coeff	Middle Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 50 *IM C8000: 81 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 70	v	v	
2-601-003	RTR:Eng Spd Coeff	Middle-Low Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	
2-601-004	RTR:Eng Spd Coeff	Low Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / 45 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR Current according to Environment Division.
2-611-001	PTR:Env Coeff	LLL:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 109 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-002	PTR:Env Coeff	LLL:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 107 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-003	PTR:Env Coeff	LLL:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-004	PTR:Env Coeff	LLL:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 103 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-005	PTR:Env Coeff	LLL:Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-011	PTR:Env Coeff	LL:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-012	PTR:Env Coeff	LL:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-013	PTR:Env Coeff	LL:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-014	PTR:Env Coeff	LL:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-015	PTR:Env Coeff	LL:Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-021	PTR:Env Coeff	ML:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 103 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-022	PTR:Env Coeff	ML:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-023	PTR:Env Coeff	ML:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-024	PTR:Env Coeff	ML:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 101 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-025	PTR:Env Coeff	ML:Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-031	PTR:Env Coeff	MM:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-032	PTR:Env Coeff	MM:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-033	PTR:Env Coeff	MM:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-034	PTR:Env Coeff	MM:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-035	PTR:Env Coeff	MM:Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-041	PTR:Env Coeff	MH:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 97 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR Current Image Leading Edge Output according to Environment Division.
2-611-042	PTR:Env Coeff	MH:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 97 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-043	PTR:Env Coeff	MH:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 97 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-044	PTR:Env Coeff	MH:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 97 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-045	PTR:Env Coeff	MH:Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-051	PTR:Env Coeff	HH:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-052	PTR:Env Coeff	HH:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-053	PTR:Env Coeff	HH:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-054	PTR:Env Coeff	HH:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 200 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-611-055	PTR:Env Coeff	HH:Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-612-001	PTR:LEdge Env Coeff	LLL	ENG	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-612-011	PTR:LEdge Env Coeff	LL	ENG	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-612-021	PTR:LEdge Env Coeff	ML	ENG	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-612-031	PTR:LEdge Env Coeff	MM	ENG	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-612-041	PTR:LEdge Env Coeff	MH	ENG	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-612-051	PTR:LEdge Env Coeff	HH	ENG	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-621-001	PTR:R Coeff	R-2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 240 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR Current according to R Division for PTR Roller.
2-621-002	PTR:R Coeff	R-1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 205 / 1%]	v	v	
2-621-003	PTR:R Coeff	R0	ENG	[50 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-621-004	PTR:R Coeff	R+1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 160 / 1%]	v	v	
2-621-005	PTR:R Coeff	R+2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-621-006	PTR:R Coeff	R+3	ENG	[50 to 300 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR Current by paper type/paper thickness according to paper thickness.
2-631-001	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thin:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-002	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Plain1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-003	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Plain2:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-004	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-005	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-006	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick2:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 160 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-007	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick3:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 190 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-008	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick4:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 240 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-009	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick5:Side1	ENG	[50 to 600 / 250 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-011	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thin:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-012	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Plain1:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-013	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Plain2:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 135 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-014	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-015	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick1:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 170 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-016	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick2:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 190 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-017	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick3:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 240 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-018	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick4:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 290 / 1%]	v	v	
2-631-019	Paper Size:Thick Coeff	Thick5:Side2	ENG	[50 to 600 / 290 / 1%]	v	v	
2-640-001	PTR Bias:Non-Image	Non-Image	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.5 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Sets PTR Current for creating Non-Image.
2-640-011	PTR Bias:Non-Image	Changeover Timing	ENG*	[-50 to 50 / 5 / 1ms]	v	v	-
2-641-001	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thin:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -40 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Standard Value for BW Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-641-002	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-003	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-004	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-005	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-006	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-007	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-008	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-009	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-012	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-013	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-014	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-015	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-016	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-017	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-018	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-019	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-022	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-023	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-024	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-025	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-026	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-027	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-028	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-029	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-031	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -40 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-032	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-033	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-034	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-035	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-036	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick6:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-037	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-038	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-039	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-056	PTR Bias:BW	Transparency:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-061	PTR Bias:BW	Tracing Paper:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -40 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-076	PTR Bias:BW	Envelope:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-077	PTR Bias:BW	Envelope:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-078	PTR Bias:BW	Envelope:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-093	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-094	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-095	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-096	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick6:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-097	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-098	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-641-099	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-001	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thin:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -40 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-002	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Plain1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-003	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Plain2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-004	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-005	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-006	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-007	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-008	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-009	PTR Bias:BW	Plain:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-012	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Plain1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-013	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Plain2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-014	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-015	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-016	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-017	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-018	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-019	PTR Bias:BW	Glossy:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-022	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Plain1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-023	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Plain2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-024	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-025	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-026	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-027	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-028	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-029	PTR Bias:BW	Matte:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-031	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -40 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-032	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-033	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-034	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-035	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-036	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-037	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-038	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-039	PTR Bias:BW	Texture:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-056	PTR Bias:BW	Transparency:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-061	PTR Bias:BW	Tracing Paper:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -40 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-076	PTR Bias:BW	Envelope:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-077	PTR Bias:BW	Envelope:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-078	PTR Bias:BW	Envelope:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-093	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-094	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-095	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-096	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-097	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-098	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-642-099	PTR Bias:BW	Metallic:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -35 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-643-001	LEdge Coeff:BW	Plain:Thin	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Correction Coefficient for Image Leading Edge for BW Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-643-002	LEdge Coeff:BW	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-003	LEdge Coeff:BW	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 160 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-004	LEdge Coeff:BW	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-005	LEdge Coeff:BW	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-643-006	LEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the length for executing PTR Current Correction for Image Leading Edge for BW Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-643-007	LEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-008	LEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-009	LEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-012	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-013	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-014	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-015	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-016	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-017	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-018	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-019	LEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-022	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-023	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-024	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-025	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-026	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-027	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-028	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-029	LEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-031	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-032	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-033	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-034	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-035	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-036	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-037	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-038	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-039	LEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-056	LEdge Coeff.BW	Transparency	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-061	LEdge Coeff.BW	Tracing Paper	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-076	LEdge Coeff.BW	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-077	LEdge Coeff.BW	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-078	LEdge Coeff.BW	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-093	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-094	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-095	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-096	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-097	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-098	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-643-099	LEdge Coeff.BW	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-644-001	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Thin	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Correction Coefficient for Image Trailing Edge for BW Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-644-002	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-003	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-004	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-005	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-006	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-007	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-008	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-009	LEdge Length.BW	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-012	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-013	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-014	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-015	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-016	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-017	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-018	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-019	LEdge Length.BW	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-022	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-023	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-024	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-025	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-026	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-027	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-028	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-029	LEdge Length.BW	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-031	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-032	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-033	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-034	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-035	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-036	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-037	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-038	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-039	LEdge Length.BW	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-056	LEdge Length.BW	Transparency	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-061	LEdge Length.BW	Tracing Paper	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-076	LEdge Length.BW	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-077	LEdge Length.BW	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-078	LEdge Length.BW	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-093	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-094	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-095	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-096	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-097	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-098	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-644-099	LEdge Length.BW	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-645-001	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thin	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Correction Coefficient for Image Trailing Edge for BW Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-645-002	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-003	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-004	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-005	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-006	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-007	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-008	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-009	TEdge Coeff.BW	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-012	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-013	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-014	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-015	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-016	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-017	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-018	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-019	TEdge Coeff.BW	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-022	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-023	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-024	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-025	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-026	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-027	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-028	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-029	TEdge Coeff.BW	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-031	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-032	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-033	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-034	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-035	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-036	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-037	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-038	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-039	TEdge Coeff.BW	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-056	TEdge Coeff.BW	Transparency	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-645-061	TEdge Coeff.BW	Tracing Paper	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-652-026	PTR Bias:FC	Matte:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Correction Coefficient for Image Leading Edge for FC Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-652-027	PTR Bias:FC	Matte:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-028	PTR Bias:FC	Matte:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-029	PTR Bias:FC	Matte:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-031	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -58 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-032	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -58 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-033	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-034	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-035	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-036	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-037	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-038	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-039	PTR Bias:FC	Texture:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-056	PTR Bias:FC	Transparency:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-061	PTR Bias:FC	Tracing Paper:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -58 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-076	PTR Bias:FC	Envelope:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-077	PTR Bias:FC	Envelope:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-078	PTR Bias:FC	Envelope:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-093	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-094	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-095	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-096	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-097	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-098	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-652-099	PTR Bias:FC	Metallic:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[-300 to 0 / -53 / 1uA]	v	v	
2-653-001	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thin	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Correction Coefficient for Image Leading Edge for FC Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-653-002	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-003	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 160 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-004	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-005	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-006	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-007	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-008	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-009	LEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-012	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-013	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-014	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-015	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-016	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-017	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-018	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-019	LEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-022	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-023	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-024	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-025	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-026	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-027	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-028	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-029	LEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-031	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-032	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-033	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-034	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-035	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-036	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-037	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-038	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-039	LEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-056	LEdge Coeff:FC	Transparency	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-061	LEdge Coeff:FC	Tracing Paper	ENG	[5 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-076	LEdge Coeff:FC	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-077	LEdge Coeff:FC	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-078	LEdge Coeff:FC	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-093	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-094	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-095	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-096	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-097	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-098	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-653-099	LEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 180 / 1%]	v	v	
2-654-001	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thin	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets the length for executing PTR Current Correction for Image Leading Edge for FC Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-654-002	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-003	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-004	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-005	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-006	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-007	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-008	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-009	LEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-012	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-013	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-014	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-015	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-016	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-017	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-018	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-019	LEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-022	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-023	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-024	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-025	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-026	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-027	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-028	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-029	LEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-031	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-032	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-033	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-034	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-035	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-036	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-037	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-038	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-039	LEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-056	LEdge Length:FC	Transparency	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-061	LEdge Length:FC	Tracing Paper	ENG	[0 to 30 / 12 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-076	LEdge Length:FC	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-077	LEdge Length:FC	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-078	LEdge Length:FC	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-093	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-094	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-095	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-096	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-097	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-098	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-654-099	LEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 30 / 5 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-655-001	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thin	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets PTR Current Correction Coefficient for Image Trailing Edge for FC Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-655-002	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-003	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-004	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-005	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-006	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-655-007	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the length for executing PTR Current Correction for Image Trailing Edge for FC Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-655-008	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-009	TEdge Coeff:FC	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-012	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-013	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-014	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-015	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-016	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-017	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-018	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-019	TEdge Coeff:FC	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-022	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-023	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-024	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-025	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-026	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-027	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-028	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-029	TEdge Coeff:FC	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-031	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-032	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-033	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-034	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-035	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-036	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-037	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-038	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-039	TEdge Coeff:FC	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-056	TEdge Coeff:FC	Transparency	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-061	TEdge Coeff:FC	Tracing Paper	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-076	TEdge Coeff:FC	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-077	TEdge Coeff:FC	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-078	TEdge Coeff:FC	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-093	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-094	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-095	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-096	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-097	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-098	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-655-099	TEdge Coeff:FC	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[5 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-656-001	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thin	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets the length for executing PTR Current Correction for Image Trailing Edge for FC Mode by paper type/paper thickness.
2-656-002	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-003	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-004	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-005	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-006	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-007	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-008	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-009	TEdge Length:FC	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-012	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-013	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-014	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-015	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-016	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-017	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-018	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-019	TEdge Length:FC	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-022	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-023	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-024	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-025	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-026	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-027	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-028	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-029	TEdge Length:FC	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-031	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-032	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-033	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-034	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-035	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-036	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-037	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-038	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-039	TEdge Length:FC	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-056	TEdge Length:FC	Transparency	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-061	TEdge Length:FC	Tracing Paper	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-076	TEdge Length:FC	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-077	TEdge Length:FC	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-078	TEdge Length:FC	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-093	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-094	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-095	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-096	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-097	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-098	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-656-099	TEdge Length:FC	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 100 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
2-661-001	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Thin	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	Fine-tunes PTR Roller Line Speed to Image Transfer Belt Line Speed by paper type/paper thickness.
2-661-002	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-003	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-004	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-005	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-006	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.27	v	v	
2-661-007	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.44	v	v	
2-661-008	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.55 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.61	v	v	
2-661-009	PTR Spd Adjustment	Plain:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.27 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-012	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-013	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-014	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-015	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-016	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.16	v	v	
2-661-017	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.13	v	v	
2-661-018	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.18	v	v	
2-661-019	PTR Spd Adjustment	Glossy:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.15 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-022	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Plain1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-023	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Plain2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-024	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Mid-Thick	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-025	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-026	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.38	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-661-027	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.31	v	v	
2-661-028	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.19	v	v	
2-661-029	PTR Spd Adjustment	Matte:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.06 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-031	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-032	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-033	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-034	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-035	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-036	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.27 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-037	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.44 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-038	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.61 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-039	PTR Spd Adjustment	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.27 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-056	PTR Spd Adjustment	Transparency	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.27 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-061	PTR Spd Adjustment	Tracing Paper	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.1 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-076	PTR Spd Adjustment	Envelope:Thick2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.35 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.27	v	v	
2-661-077	PTR Spd Adjustment	Envelope:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.50 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.44	v	v	
2-661-078	PTR Spd Adjustment	Envelope:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / * / 0.01%] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.55 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.61	v	v	
2-661-093	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-094	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0.4 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-095	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-096	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.27 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-097	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick7	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.44 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-098	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick8	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.61 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-661-099	PTR Spd Adjustment	Metallic:Thick9	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.27 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-665-001	PTR Spd Adj:Env	Env Coeff:LLL	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	Fine-tunes PTR Roller Line Speed to Image Transfer Belt Line Speed according to Environment Division.
2-665-002	PTR Spd Adj:Env	Env Coeff:LL	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-665-003	PTR Spd Adj:Env	Env Coeff:ML	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-665-004	PTR Spd Adj:Env	Env Coeff:MM	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-665-005	PTR Spd Adj:Env	Env Coeff:MH	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-665-006	PTR Spd Adj:Env	Env Coeff:HH	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
2-671-001	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LLL:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR CV Control ON time according to Environment Division. (Only Pro model)
2-671-002	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LLL:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-003	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LLL:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-004	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LLL:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-011	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LL:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-012	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LL:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-013	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LL:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-014	PTR CV:Env Coeff	LL:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-021	PTR CV:Env Coeff	ML:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-022	PTR CV:Env Coeff	ML:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-023	PTR CV:Env Coeff	ML:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-024	PTR CV:Env Coeff	ML:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-031	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MM:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-032	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MM:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-033	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MM:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-034	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MM:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-041	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MH:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-042	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MH:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-043	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MH:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-044	PTR CV:Env Coeff	MH:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-051	PTR CV:Env Coeff	HH:BW:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 61 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-052	PTR CV:Env Coeff	HH:BW:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 61 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-053	PTR CV:Env Coeff	HH:FC:Side1	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 61 / 1%]	v	v	
2-671-054	PTR CV:Env Coeff	HH:FC:Side2	ENG*	[10 to 500 / 61 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-001	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-1	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 50 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR CV Control ON time according to R Division for PTR Roller. (Only Pro model)
2-672-002	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-2	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 63 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-003	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-3	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-004	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-4	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 101 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-005	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-5	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 69 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-006	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-6	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-007	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-7	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-008	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-8	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-009	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-9	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-010	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-10	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 99 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-011	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-11	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 99 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-012	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-12	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 107 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-013	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-13	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 107 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-014	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-14	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-015	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-15	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 119 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-016	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-16	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 123 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-017	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-17	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 128 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-018	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-18	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 128 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-019	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-19	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 137 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-020	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-20	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 138 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-021	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-21	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 146 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-022	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-22	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-023	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-23	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-024	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-24	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 134 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-025	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-25	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-026	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-26	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 147 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-027	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-27	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 162 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-028	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-28	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 183 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-029	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-29	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 210 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-030	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-30	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 253 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-031	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-31	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 300 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-032	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-32	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 300 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-033	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-33	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 300 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-034	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-34	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 300 / 1%]	v	v	
2-672-035	PTR CV:R Coeff	R-35	ENG*	[50 to 300 / 300 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-001	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-1	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting the timing of starting PTR CV Control according to Environment Division. (Only Pro model)
2-673-002	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-2	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-003	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-3	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-004	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-4	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-005	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-5	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-006	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-6	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-007	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-7	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-008	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-8	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-009	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-9	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-010	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-10	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-011	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-11	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-012	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-12	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-013	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-13	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-014	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-14	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-015	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-15	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-016	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-16	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-017	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-17	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-018	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-18	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-019	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-19	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-020	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-20	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-021	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-21	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-022	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-22	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-023	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-23	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-673-024	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-24	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description	
2-673-025	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-25	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the timing of starting PTR CV Control for BW Mode. (Only Pro model)	
2-673-026	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-26	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-027	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-27	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-028	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-28	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-029	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-29	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-030	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-30	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-031	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-31	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-032	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-32	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-033	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-33	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-034	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-34	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-673-035	PTR CV timing: Coeff	R-35	ENG*	[10 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-681-001	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thin:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-002	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-003	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-004	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-005	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-006	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-007	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-008	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-009	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-012	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-013	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-014	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-015	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-016	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-017	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-018	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-019	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-022	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-023	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-024	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-025	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-026	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-027	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-028	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-029	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-031	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-032	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-033	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-034	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-035	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-036	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick6:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-037	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-038	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-039	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-056	PTR CV timing:BW	Transparency:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-061	PTR CV timing:BW	Tracing Paper:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-076	PTR CV timing:BW	Envelope:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-077	PTR CV timing:BW	Envelope:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-078	PTR CV timing:BW	Envelope:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-093	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-094	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-095	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-096	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick6:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-097	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-098	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-681-099	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-001	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thin:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v	Sets the timing of starting PTR CV Control for BW Mode. (Only Pro model)	
2-682-002	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Plain1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-003	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Plain2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-004	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-005	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-006	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-007	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-008	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-009	PTR CV timing:BW	Plain:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-012	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Plain1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-013	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Plain2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-014	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-015	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-016	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-017	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-018	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-019	PTR CV timing:BW	Glossy:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-022	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Plain1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-023	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Plain2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-024	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Mid-Thick:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-025	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-026	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-027	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-028	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-029	PTR CV timing:BW	Matte:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-031	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-032	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-033	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-034	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-035	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-036	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-037	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-038	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-039	PTR CV timing:BW	Texture:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-056	PTR CV timing:BW	Transparency:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-061	PTR CV timing:BW	Tracing Paper:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-076	PTR CV timing:BW	Envelope:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-077	PTR CV timing:BW	Envelope:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-078	PTR CV timing:BW	Envelope:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-093	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-094	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-095	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-096	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-097	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-098	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-682-099	PTR CV timing:BW	Metallic:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-001	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Thin:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		Sets ON time Standard Value for executing PTR CV Control for BW Mode. (Only Pro model)
2-683-002	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-003	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-004	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-005	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-006	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-007	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-008	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-009	PTR CV ON time:BW	Plain:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-012	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-013	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-014	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-015	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-016	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-017	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-018	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-019	PTR CV ON time:BW	Glossy:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-022	PTR CV ON time:BW	Matte:Plain1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-023	PTR CV ON time:BW	Matte:Plain2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		
2-683-024	PTR CV ON time:BW	Matte:Mid-Thick:Side1	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v		

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-689-076	PTR CV ON time:FC	Envelope:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-077	PTR CV ON time:FC	Envelope:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-078	PTR CV ON time:FC	Envelope:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-093	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-094	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-095	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 11 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-096	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-097	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 12 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-098	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-689-099	PTR CV ON time:FC	Metallic:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[0 to 100 / 13 / 1ms]	v	v	
2-691-001	Pattern Size	Refresh length	ENG*	[0 to 323 / 280 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
2-691-002	Pattern Size	Prevent Blade Bending	ENG*	[0 to 20 / 8 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
2-692-001	ITB:Refresh	K:Mono	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 31 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-692-011	ITB:Refresh	K:All	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-692-012	ITB:Refresh	Col:Mono	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 27 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-692-013	ITB:Refresh	Col:All	ENG*	[0 to 70 / 12 / 1uA]	v	v	-
2-696-001	Force Apply Lubricant	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Drive the ITB unit and belt cleaning unit to perform forced lubricant application.
2-696-002	Force Apply Lubricant	Operate Time	ENG	[0 to 600 / 180 / 10sec]	v	v	Sets operation time for forced lubricant application.
2-696-003	Force Apply Lubricant	Date:History 1	ENG	[0 to 991231 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the date of successful forced lubricant application.
2-696-004	Force Apply Lubricant	Date:History 2	ENG	[0 to 991231 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-696-005	Force Apply Lubricant	Date:History 3	ENG	[0 to 991231 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-696-006	Force Apply Lubricant	Date:History 4	ENG	[0 to 991231 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-696-007	Force Apply Lubricant	Date:History 5	ENG	[0 to 991231 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-697-002	Stop Reverse Control	PTR: Exe. Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
2-697-003	Stop Reverse Control	Exe. Interval Setting	ENG*	[1 to 500 / 30 / 1m]	v	v	-
2-697-004	Stop Reverse Control	Interrupt Exe. Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
2-697-005	Stop Reverse Control	Interrupt Interval Setting	ENG*	[1 to 500 / 250 / 1m]	v	v	-
2-697-007	Stop Reverse Control	PTR Op Time Setting	ENG*	[10 to 250 / 30 / 10msec]	v	v	-
2-700-001	PTR AC Corr:ON/OFF	All Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	All ON/OFF switches for each correction for PTR AC Output when executing Concave-Convex Mode (Only Pro model) 0: Correction ON, 1: Correction OFF Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-700-002	PTR AC Corr:ON/OFF	Eng Spd Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	All ON/OFF switches for Line Speed Correction for PTR AC Output when executing Concave-Convex Mode (Only Pro model) 0: Correction ON, 1: Correction OFF Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-700-003	PTR AC Corr:ON/OFF	Env Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	All ON/OFF switches for Environment Correction for PTR AC Output when executing Concave-Convex Mode (Only Pro model) 0: Correction ON (Default), 1: Correction OFF Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-700-004	PTR AC Corr:ON/OFF	R Corr	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	All ON/OFF switches for Resistance Correction for PTR AC Output when executing Concave-Convex Mode (Only Pro model) 0: Correction ON, 1: Correction OFF Cleared by turning off the power and returns to the default settings.
2-701-001	RTR AC:Eng Spd Coeff	Standard Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR AC Output along with the Operation Line Speed. (Only Pro model)
2-701-002	RTR AC:Eng Spd Coeff	Middle Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-701-003	RTR AC:Eng Spd Coeff	Middle-Low Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR AC Output according to Environment Division. (Only Pro model)
2-701-004	RTR AC:Eng Spd Coeff	Low Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-001	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LLL:BW:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-002	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LLL:BW:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-003	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LLL:FC:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-004	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LLL:FC:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-011	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LL:BW:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-012	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LL:BW:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-013	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LL:FC:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-014	PTR AC:Env Coeff	LL:FC:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-021	PTR AC:Env Coeff	ML:BW:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-022	PTR AC:Env Coeff	ML:BW:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-023	PTR AC:Env Coeff	ML:FC:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-024	PTR AC:Env Coeff	ML:FC:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-031	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MM:BW:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-032	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MM:BW:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-033	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MM:FC:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-034	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MM:FC:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-041	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MH:BW:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-042	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MH:BW:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-043	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MH:FC:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-044	PTR AC:Env Coeff	MH:FC:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-051	PTR AC:Env Coeff	HH:BW:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 97 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-052	PTR AC:Env Coeff	HH:BW:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 97 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-053	PTR AC:Env Coeff	HH:FC:Side1	ENG	[10 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-702-054	PTR AC:Env Coeff	HH:FC:Side2	ENG	[10 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-001	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR AC Output according to R Division for PTR Roller. (Only Pro model)
2-703-002	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-003	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-004	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-005	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-006	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-007	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-008	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-009	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-010	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-011	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-012	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-013	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-014	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-015	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-016	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-017	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-018	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-019	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-020	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-021	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-022	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-023	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-024	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-025	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-026	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-027	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-028	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-029	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-030	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-031	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-032	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-033	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-034	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-035	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-101	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-102	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-703-103	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-708-123	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR AC Output according to R Division for PTR Roller. (Only Pro model)
2-708-124	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-125	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-126	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-127	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-128	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-129	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-130	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-131	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-132	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-133	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-134	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-708-135	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-001	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-002	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-003	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-004	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-005	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-006	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-007	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-008	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-009	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-010	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-011	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-012	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-013	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-014	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-015	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-016	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-017	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-018	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-019	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-020	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-021	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-022	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-023	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-024	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-025	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-026	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-027	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-028	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-029	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-030	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-031	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-032	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-033	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-034	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-035	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-101	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-102	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-103	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-104	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-105	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-106	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-107	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-108	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-109	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-110	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-111	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-112	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-113	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-114	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-115	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-116	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-117	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-118	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-119	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-120	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-121	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-122	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-123	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-124	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-125	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-126	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-127	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-128	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-129	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-130	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-131	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-132	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-133	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-134	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-709-135	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-001	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR AC Output according to R Division for PTR Roller. (Only Pro model)
2-710-002	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-003	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-004	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-005	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-006	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-007	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-008	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-009	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-010	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-011	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-012	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-013	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-014	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-015	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-016	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-017	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-018	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-019	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-020	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-021	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-022	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-023	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-024	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-025	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-026	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-027	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-028	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-029	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-030	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-031	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-032	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-033	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-034	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-035	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-101	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-102	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-103	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-104	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-105	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-710-106	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient for correcting PTR AC Output according to R Division for PTR Roller. (Only Pro model)
2-710-107	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-108	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-109	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-110	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-111	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-112	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-113	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-114	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-115	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-116	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-117	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-118	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-119	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-120	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-121	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-122	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-123	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-124	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-125	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-126	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-127	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-128	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-129	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-130	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-131	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-132	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-133	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-134	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-710-135	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-001	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-002	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-003	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-004	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-005	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-006	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-007	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-008	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-009	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-010	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-011	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-012	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-013	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-014	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-015	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-016	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-017	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-018	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-019	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-020	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-021	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-022	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-023	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-024	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-025	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-026	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-027	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-028	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-029	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-030	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-031	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-032	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-033	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-034	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-035	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-101	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-1:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-102	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-2:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 73 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-103	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-3:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 76 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-104	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-4:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 79 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-105	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-5:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 82 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-106	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-6:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 84 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-107	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-7:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 86 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-108	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-8:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 88 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-109	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-9:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-110	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-10:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 92 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-111	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-11:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 94 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-112	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-12:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 96 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-113	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-13:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 98 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-114	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-14:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-115	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-15:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 102 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-116	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-16:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 104 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-117	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-17:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 106 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-118	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-18:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 108 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-119	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-19:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-120	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-20:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 112 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-121	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-21:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-122	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-22:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 118 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-123	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-23:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 121 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-124	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-24:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 124 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-125	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-25:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 127 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-126	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-26:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-127	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-27:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 133 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-128	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-28:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 136 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-129	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-29:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 139 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-130	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-30:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 142 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-131	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-31:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 145 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-132	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-32:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 148 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-133	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-33:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 151 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-134	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-34:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 154 / 1%]	v	v	
2-711-135	PTR AC:R Coeff	R-35:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[50 to 300 / 157 / 1%]	v	v	
2-748-001	ITB FF Ctl:Eng Spd Coeff	Standard Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 95 *IM C8000: 100 *Pro C5300S: 95 *Pro C5310S: 100	v	v	-
2-748-002	ITB FF Ctl:Eng Spd Coeff	Middle Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 86 *IM C8000: 95 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 92	v	v	-
2-748-003	ITB FF Ctl:Eng Spd Coeff	Middle-Low Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / * / 1%] *IM C6500: 10 *IM C8000: 86 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	-
2-748-004	ITB FF Ctl:Eng Spd Coeff	Low Speed	ENG	[10 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v	-
2-749-001	Transfer FF Ctl: Error	Number of Errors	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the number of communication errors for last 100 transfer FF control.
2-750-001	Transfer FF Ctl: Select	Control On/Off	ENG	[0 to 5 / 1 / 1] 0: All Off 1: All On 2: ITB FF Ctl: Off 3: PTR FF Ctl DC: Off 4: PTR FF Ctl AC: Off 5: PTR FF Ctl DC AC: Off	v	v	Selects the correction method for transfer FF control.

SP No.	Large Category		Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-751-001	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the correction value of the image transfer K: FF control under each environment.	
2-751-002	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-003	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-004	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-005	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-006	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-007	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-008	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-009	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-010	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-011	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LLL:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-021	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-022	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-023	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-024	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-025	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-026	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-027	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-028	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-029	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-030	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-031	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:LL:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-041	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-042	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 115 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-043	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 115 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-044	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-045	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-046	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-047	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-048	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-049	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-050	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-051	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:ML:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-061	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-062	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-063	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-064	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-065	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-066	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-067	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-068	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-069	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-070	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-071	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MM:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-081	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-082	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-083	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-084	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-085	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-086	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-087	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-088	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-089	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-090	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-091	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:MH:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-101	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-102	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-103	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-104	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-105	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-106	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-107	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-108	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-109	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-110	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-751-111	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	BW:HH:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-001	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the correction value of the image transfer K: FF control under each environment.	
2-752-002	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-003	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-004	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-005	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-006	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-007	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-008	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-009	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-010	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-011	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LLL:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-021	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-022	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-023	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-024	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-025	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-026	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-027	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-028	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-029	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-030	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-031	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:LL:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-041	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-042	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 115 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-043	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 115 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-044	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-045	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-046	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-047	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-048	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-049	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-050	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-051	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:ML:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-061	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-062	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-063	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-064	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-065	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-066	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-067	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-068	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-069	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-070	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-071	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MM:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-081	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-082	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-083	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-084	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-085	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-086	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-087	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-088	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-089	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-090	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-091	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:MH:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-101	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:S=0	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v		
2-752-102	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:0<S<2	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v		

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-752-103	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:2<S<5	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the correction value of the paper transfer BW: FF control under each environment.
2-752-104	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:5<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-105	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-106	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-107	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-108	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-109	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-110	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:90<S<95	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-752-111	ITB K: FF Ctl Coeff	FC:HH:95<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-001	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-002	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-003	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-004	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-005	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-006	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-007	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.1:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-021	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-022	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-023	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-024	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-025	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-026	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-027	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.2:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-041	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-042	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-043	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-044	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-045	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-046	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-047	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.3:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-061	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-062	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-063	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-064	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-065	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-066	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-067	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.4:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-081	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-082	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-083	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-084	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-085	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-086	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-087	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.5:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-101	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 75 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-102	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-103	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-104	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-105	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-106	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-107	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.6:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-121	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-122	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 75 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-123	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 80 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-124	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-125	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-126	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-127	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.7:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-141	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-142	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-143	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-144	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 120 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-145	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 130 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-146	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 140 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-147	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.8:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 150 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-161	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-162	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-163	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-164	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-165	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-166	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:80<S<90	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-761-167	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: BW	No.9:90<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-001	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the correction value of the paper transfer BW: FF control under each environment.
2-762-002	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-003	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-004	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-005	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-006	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:80<S<110	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-007	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:110<S<140	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-008	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:140<S<170	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-009	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:170<S<200	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-010	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:200<S<230	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-011	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:230<S<260	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-012	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.1:260<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-021	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-022	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-023	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-024	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-025	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-026	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:80<S<110	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-027	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:110<S<140	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-028	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:140<S<170	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-029	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:170<S<200	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-030	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:200<S<230	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-031	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:230<S<260	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-032	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.2:260<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-041	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 85 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-042	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-043	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-044	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-045	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-046	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:80<S<110	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-047	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:110<S<140	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-048	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:140<S<170	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-049	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:170<S<200	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-050	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:200<S<230	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-051	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:230<S<260	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-052	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.3:260<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 115 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-061	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-062	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-063	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-064	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:40<S<60	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-065	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:60<S<80	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-066	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:80<S<110	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-067	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:110<S<140	ENG	[0 to 200 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-068	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:140<S<170	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-069	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:170<S<200	ENG	[0 to 200 / 105 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-070	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:200<S<230	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-071	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:230<S<260	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-072	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.4:260<S	ENG	[0 to 200 / 110 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-081	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.5:0<S<10	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-082	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.5:10<S<20	ENG	[0 to 200 / 90 / 1%]	v	v	
2-762-083	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: FC	No.5:20<S<40	ENG	[0 to 200 / 95 / 1%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-767-031	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Texture:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	Sets the correction table number of the paper transfer: FF control under MH environment.
2-767-032	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Texture:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-051	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Transparency:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-052	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Transparency:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-061	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Tracing:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-062	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Tracing:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-071	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Envelope:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-072	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Envelope:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-091	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Metalic/Pearl:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-092	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Metalic/Pearl:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-101	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Synthetic:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-102	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Synthetic:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-111	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Black:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-767-112	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MM	Black:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 24 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-001	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Plain:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-002	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Plain:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-011	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Glossy:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-012	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Glossy:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-021	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Matte:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-022	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Matte:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-031	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Texture:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-032	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Texture:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-051	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Transparency:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-052	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Transparency:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-061	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Tracing:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-062	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Tracing:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-071	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Envelope:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-072	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Envelope:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-091	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Metalic/Pearl:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-092	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Metalic/Pearl:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-101	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Synthetic:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-102	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Synthetic:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-111	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Black:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-768-112	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: MH	Black:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-001	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Plain:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	Sets the correction table number of the paper transfer: FF control under HH environment.
2-769-002	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Plain:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-011	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Glossy:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-012	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Glossy:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-021	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Matte:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-022	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Matte:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 27 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-031	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Texture:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-032	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Texture:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-051	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Transparency:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-052	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Transparency:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-061	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Tracing:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-062	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Tracing:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-071	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Envelope:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-072	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Envelope:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-091	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Metalic/Pearl:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-092	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Metalic/Pearl:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-101	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Synthetic:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-102	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Synthetic:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-111	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Black:BW	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-769-112	PTR: FF Ctl Coeff: HH	Black:FC	ENG	[0 to 99 / 26 / 1]	v	v	
2-850-101	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	ON/OFF settings for Concave-Convex Transfer Mode (AC Transfer) for Custom Paper.
2-850-102	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-103	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-104	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-105	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-106	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-107	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-108	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-109	PTR AC Mode	Texture:Thick9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
2-850-111	PTR AC Mode	Not Texture	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets PTR AC Output Standard Value K for BW Mode/Side 1 for Custom Paper when executing Concave-Convex Transfer Mode. (Only Pro model)
2-851-101	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 8.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-102	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 8.9 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-103	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 9.1 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-104	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 9.4 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-105	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 9.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-106	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick6:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 10.2 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-107	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 10.9 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-108	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.4 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-851-109	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 12.1 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-101	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 8.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	Sets PTR AC Output Standard Value K for BW Mode/Side 2 for Custom Paper when executing Concave-Convex Transfer Mode. (Only Pro model)
2-852-102	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 8.9 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-103	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 9.1 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-104	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 9.4 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-105	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 9.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-106	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 10.2 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-107	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 10.9 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-108	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.4 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-852-109	PTR AC:Voltage:BW	Texture:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 12.1 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-101	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick1:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.2 / 0.1kV]	v	v	Sets PTR AC Output Standard Value K for FC Mode/Side 1 for Custom Paper when executing Concave-Convex Transfer Mode. (Only Pro model)
2-853-102	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick2:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.3 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-103	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick3:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.5 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-104	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick4:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-105	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick5:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.9 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-106	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick6:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 12.3 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-107	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick7:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 12.8 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-108	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick8:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 13.2 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-853-109	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick9:Side1	ENG	[0 to 14 / 13.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-101	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick1:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.2 / 0.1kV]	v	v	Sets PTR AC Output Standard Value K for FC Mode/Side 2 for Custom Paper when executing Concave-Convex Transfer Mode. (Only Pro model)
2-854-102	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick2:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.3 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-103	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick3:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.5 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-104	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick4:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-105	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick5:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 11.9 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-106	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick6:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 12.3 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-107	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick7:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 12.8 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-108	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick8:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 13.2 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-854-109	PTR AC:Voltage:FC	Texture:Thick9:Side2	ENG	[0 to 14 / 13.7 / 0.1kV]	v	v	
2-855-101	PTR AC:Frequency	Texture	ENG	[100 to 1600 / 500 / 1Hz]	v	v	Sets PTR AC Output Frequency for Custom Paper when executing Concave-Convex Transfer Mode. (Only Pro model)

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-856-101	PTR AC:Duty Cycle	Texture	ENG	[5 to 95 / 12 / 1%]	v	v	Sets PTR AC Output Duty Cycle for executing Concave-Convex Transfer Mode for Custom Paper. (Only Pro model)
2-904-001	Prevent Blade Bending	Pattern Create Interval	ENG	[0 to 200 / * / 1Page] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0	v	v	Pattern Create Interval for Prevent Blade Bending 0: OFF Setting
2-904-002	Prevent Blade Bending	Pattern Density	ENG	[0 to 15 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Settings for Writing Light Intensity for Prevent Blade Bending Duty 0: White, 15: Black (FULL)
2-904-003	Prevent Blade Bending	Op Page Count	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1Page]	v	v	Operation Page Counter Display for Prevent Blade Bending
2-904-004	Prevent Blade Bending	Set Operation Temp	ENG	[0 to 50 / 1 / 1deg]	v	v	Operation Temperature Threshold Value for Prevent Blade Bending
2-905-001	Non-stop Used Tnr Botl Replace	Savings Time Threshold Value	ENG	[0 to 999 / 300 / 1sec]	v	v	Settings for Upper Limit for Savings for Non-stop Used Toner Bottle Replace
2-905-002	Non-stop Used Tnr Botl Replace	Discharge Time Threshold Value	ENG	[0 to 999 / 180 / 1sec]	v	v	Settings for Upper Limit for Discharge Completion Time for Non-stop Used Toner Bottle Replace
2-905-003	Non-stop Used Tnr Botl Replace	Savings Time Count	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	Settings for Savings Counter for Non-stop Used Toner Bottle Replace
2-905-004	Non-stop Used Tnr Botl Replace	Discharge Time Count	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	Settings for Discharge Counter for Non-stop Used Toner Bottle Replace
2-907-001	ACS Setting (FC to Bk)	Continuous Bk Pages	ENG	[0 to 10 / 5 / 1sheet]	v	v	Sets Continuous Bk Pages Threshold Value when switching ACS. ACS Switching: Switches FC Mode Printing to BW Mode Switching when Bk Single Color Image continues during printing in FC Mode.
2-920-001	DriverCtrlON/OFF	Duplex initial silent mode	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for Duplex initial silent mode
2-920-002	DriverCtrlON/OFF	DrivenFB 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for Driven FB
2-920-003	DriverCtrlON/OFF	DrivenFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for Driven FF Correction Control
2-920-004	DriverCtrlON/OFF	Dancing 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for Dancing Control
2-920-005	DriverCtrlON/OFF	BkDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for Bk Drum Control
2-920-006	DriverCtrlON/OFF	CDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for C Drum Control
2-920-007	DriverCtrlON/OFF	MDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for M Drum Control
2-920-008	DriverCtrlON/OFF	YDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for Y Drum Control
2-920-009	DriverCtrlON/OFF	BPF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selecting ON/OFF for BPF Control
2-921-002	DrivenCtrlCondition	DrivenFB 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of Driven FB
2-921-003	DrivenCtrlCondition	DrivenFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of Driven FF Correction Control
2-921-004	DrivenCtrlCondition	Dancing 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of Dancing Control
2-921-005	DrivenCtrlCondition	BkDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of Bk Drum Control
2-921-006	DrivenCtrlCondition	CDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of C Drum Control
2-921-007	DrivenCtrlCondition	MDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of M Drum Control
2-921-008	DrivenCtrlCondition	YDrumFF 0:OFF 1:ON	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Display for Control Condition of Y Drum Control
2-922-002	CtlErrorCount	DrivenFB_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of Driven FB Error Count
2-922-003	CtlErrorCount	DrivenFF_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of Driven FF Correction Control Error Count
2-922-004	CtlErrorCount	Dancing_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of Dancing Control Error Count
2-922-005	CtlErrorCount	Bk_DrumFF_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of Bk Drum Control Error Count
2-922-006	CtlErrorCount	C_DrumFF_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of C Drum Control Error Count
2-922-007	CtlErrorCount	M_DrumFF_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of M Drum Control Error Count
2-922-008	CtlErrorCount	Y_DrumFF_Error_Count	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Total of Y Drum Control Error Count
2-923-001	ErrorCountClear	ScaleFBCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for Scale FB Error Count
2-923-002	ErrorCountClear	DrivenFBCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for Driven FB Error Count
2-923-003	ErrorCountClear	DrivenFFCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for Driven FF Correction Control Error Count
2-923-004	ErrorCountClear	DancingCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for Dancing Control Error Count
2-923-005	ErrorCountClear	BkDrumFFCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for Bk Drum Control Error Count
2-923-006	ErrorCountClear	CDrumFFCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for C Drum Control Error Count
2-923-007	ErrorCountClear	MDrumFFCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for M Drum Control Error Count
2-923-008	ErrorCountClear	YDrumFFCtl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clear Execution Command for Y Drum Control Error Count
2-924-001	DancingCtrl	Belt: Position	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Encoder Pulse Total Count Value for Dancing Control
2-924-002	DancingCtrl	1st:I	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Profile 1
2-924-003	DancingCtrl	1st:Q	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Profile 2
2-924-004	DancingCtrl	Detection Mode Forced	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Forced Execution
2-924-005	DancingCtrl	Detection Mode Auto	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Auto Execution SP for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-006	DancingCtrl	Temperature	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Auto Execution Previous Temperature for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-007	DancingCtrl	Abs Humidity	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 0 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	Auto Execution Previous Humidity for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-008	DancingCtrl	Interval :Set	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	Auto Execution Judgment Page Threshold for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-009	DancingCtrl	Temperature Range	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Auto Execution Judgment Temperature Threshold for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-010	DancingCtrl	Absolute Humidity Range	ENG*	[0 to 99.9 / 0 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	Auto Execution Judgment Humidity Threshold for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-011	DancingCtrl	Count	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	Page Count Value from the previous execution for Auto Execution for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-012	DancingCtrl	Execution Result	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Display of Execution Result for Dancing Control Belt Thickness Detection Mode
2-924-013	DancingCtrl	2nd:I	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Profile 1
2-924-014	DancingCtrl	2nd:Q	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Profile 2
2-924-015	DancingCtrl	3rd:I	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Profile 1
2-924-016	DancingCtrl	3rd:Q	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Dancing Control Profile 2
2-925-001	Paper Trans Spd Auto Adj Ctrl	Extraction Mode Auto Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Forcing paper transfer line speed automatic adjustment mode
2-925-002	Paper Trans Spd Auto Adj Ctrl	Paper Trans Speed Optimization Adj. Value	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	Displays the optimum fine adjustment value of the paper transfer line speed obtained by the execution.
2-925-003	Paper Trans Spd Auto Adj Ctrl	Execution Result	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the execution results (success or failure).
2-926-002	Extra Operation	Count	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Count Value of Extra Drive Operation Specifications
2-926-003	Extra Operation	Threshold	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Threshold of Extra Drive Operation Specifications
2-926-004	Extra Operation	Extra Drive Time	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	Extra Drive Operation Time for BK Mode for Extra Drive Operation Specifications
2-926-005	Extra Operation	Extra Drive Time	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	Extra Drive Operation Time for FC Mode for Extra Drive Operation Specifications
2-927-001	DrivenRollerCtrl	DrivenRoller:Position	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Encoder Total Count Value for Driven FF Correction Control Profile
2-927-002	DrivenRollerCtrl	1st:I	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Amplitude Value for Driven FF Correction Control Profile
2-927-003	DrivenRollerCtrl	1st:Q	ENG*	[-2147483648 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Phase for Driven FF Correction Control Profile
2-931-001	Image Create Mode	FC Mode Fixed: OFF/ON	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	To set an FC printing operation mode even in BK monochrome printing.
2-932-001	Driven FB Error	MUSIC Flag	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	MUSIC execution request flag due to paper transfer driven roller FB error. 0: No MUSIC execution request 1: MUSIC execution request
2-940-001	Paper VSET Execute	Paper VSET Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	1: Mode IN, 0: Mode OUT
2-940-002	Paper VSET Execute	Simple Paper VEST Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	1: Mode IN, 0: Mode OUT
2-940-003	Paper VSET Execute	Paper VEST Execute Counts	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
2-940-004	Paper VSET Execute	Simple Paper VEST Execute Counts	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
2-940-005	Paper VSET Execute	Paper VEST Display ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
2-940-006	Paper VSET Execute	Simple Paper VEST Display ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
2-941-001	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	PTR/PTB Torque Measurement Start Time	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 450 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-002	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	PTR/PTB Torque Measurement Distance	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 141 / 1mm]	v	v	-
2-941-003	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	PTR/PTB Comp/Regist.MeasurementStartCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 50 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-004	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	RegistCompMeasurementStartCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 100 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-005	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	RegistCompMeasurementFinishCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-006	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	RelayCompMeasurementStartCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-007	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	RelayCompMeasurementFinishCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-008	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	Relay Base Measurement Start Time Correction	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-009	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	RelayBaseMeasurementFinishTimeCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-010	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	LCITRelayBaseMeasurementStartCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-941-011	Paper VSET Simple VSET Common	LCITRelayBaseMeasurementFinishCorr	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1msec]	v	v	-
2-942-001	Paper VSET Adjustment	PTR/PTB Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-942-002	Paper VSET Adjustment	Regist. Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-942-003	Paper VSET Adjustment	Relay Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-942-004	Paper VSET Adjustment	LCIT Relay Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-942-010	Paper VSET Adjustment	PTR/PTB Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-942-011	Paper VSET Adjustment	Regist. Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-942-012	Paper VSET Adjustment	Relay Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-942-013	Paper VSET Adjustment	LCIT Relay Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-942-020	Paper VSET Adjustment	Adjustment JOB Counts	ENG	[0 to 30 / 15 / 1job]	v	v	-
2-943-001	Simple VSET Adjustment	PTR/PTB Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 2 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-943-002	Simple VSET Adjustment	Regist. Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 3 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-943-003	Simple VSET Adjustment	Relay Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-943-004	Simple VSET Adjustment	LCIT Relay Adjustment Pages	ENG	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1p]	v	v	-
2-943-010	Simple VSET Adjustment	PTR/PTB Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-943-011	Simple VSET Adjustment	Regist. Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 0.6 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-943-012	Simple VSET Adjustment	Relay Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-943-013	Simple VSET Adjustment	LCIT Relay Fine Adj. Width	ENG	[0 to 5 / 2 / 0.1%]	v	v	-
2-949-001	Process Interval	Additional Time	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets the time to wait after creating an image before switching to the down operation.
2-998-001	SC450-03 Status	0:Normal 1:Occur	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Disable recovery by power OFF/ON when SC450 (paper transfer P.P. abnormal) occurs.
2-998-002	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL02	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	For designers
2-998-003	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL03	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-004	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL04	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-005	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL05	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-006	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL06	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-007	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL07	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-008	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL08	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-010	Engine Design Area2 UL	UL10	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-101	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL01	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	For designers
2-998-102	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL02	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-103	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL03	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-104	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL04	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-105	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL05	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-106	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL06	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-107	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL07	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-108	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL08	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-109	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL09	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
2-998-110	Engine Design Area2 SL	SL10	ENG*	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-011-001	Manual ProCon :Exe	Normal ProCon	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Process Control.
3-011-002	Manual ProCon :Exe	Density Adjustment	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Density Adjustment Process Control.
3-011-003	Manual ProCon :Exe	ACC RunTime ProCon	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes ACC Run Time Process Control.
3-011-004	Manual ProCon :Exe	Full MUSIC	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Process Control/Full MUSIC.
3-011-005	Manual ProCon :Exe	Normal MUSIC	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Process Control/Normal MUSIC.
3-012-001	ProCon OK?	History:Latest	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Confirms that the previous execution manual process control ended successfully. Displays result per color, from left 2 digits each, with order of YMCK. <Execute result sample (In order of YMCK from left)> - Factory default(SP default): [00,00,00,00] - Starting adjust: [99,99,99,99] - Succeed: [11,11,11,11]
3-012-002	ProCon OK?	History:2Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-003	ProCon OK?	History:3Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-004	ProCon OK?	History:4Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-005	ProCon OK?	History:5Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-006	ProCon OK?	History:6Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-007	ProCon OK?	History:7Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-008	ProCon OK?	History:8Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-009	ProCon OK?	History:9Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-012-010	ProCon OK?	History:10Times Before	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-001	IBACC OK?	History:Last	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Confirms that the previous execution IBACC control ended successfully. Displays result per color, from left 1 digits each, with order of YMCK. <Execute result sample> - Factory default(SP default): [0,0,0,0] - Starting adjust: [9,9,9,9] - Succeed: [1,1,1,1]
3-014-002	IBACC OK?	History:Last 2	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-003	IBACC OK?	History:Last 3	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-004	IBACC OK?	History:Last 4	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-005	IBACC OK?	History:Last 5	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-006	IBACC OK?	History:Last 6	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-007	IBACC OK?	History:Last 7	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-008	IBACC OK?	History:Last 8	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-009	IBACC OK?	History:Last 9	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-014-010	IBACC OK?	History:Last 10	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-020-001	Process Setup :Exe	Execute: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Process Initial Setup. (the mode executing agent agitation, Charge AC Adjustment, Charge R Cleaning, Transfer Current Adjustment, Toner Density Adjustment Process Control, and MUSIC collectively)
3-024-001	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes when filling Developer. (the mode filling Development Unit with Developer)
3-024-002	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: COL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-024-003	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-024-004	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-024-005	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-024-006	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-024-007	Developer Fill :Exe	Choose:From Left:YMCK	ENG	[0x00 to 0x0F / 0x00 / 1]	v	v	
3-024-008	Developer Fill :Exe	Execute: Chosen Color	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes when filling Developer. (the mode filling Development Unit with Developer)
3-024-011	Developer Fill :Exe	Drive Time Upper Limit	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets Drive Time Upper Limit for Developer Fill.
3-025-001	Dev Fill OK?	From Left:YMCK	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	Displays the result of Developer Filling executed with SP3-024. Displays result per color, from left 1 digits each, with order of YMCK. <Execution result> 1: Succeeded 2: Developer Remaining 3: No Developer 4: Used Toner Full 5: Development Motor Locked 6: Used Toner Motor Locked 9: Forced Termination
3-030-001	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes TD Sensor Initial setting.
3-030-002	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute: COL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-003	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-004	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-005	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-006	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-011	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute Mid Spd: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-012	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute Mid Spd: COL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-013	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute Mid Spd: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-014	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute Mid Spd: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-015	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute Mid Spd: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-030-016	Init TD Sensor :Exe	Execute Mid Spd: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-031-001	TD Sens Init OK?	From Left:YMCK	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the execution result of TD Sensor Initial setting with SP3-030. Displays result per color, from left 1 digits each, with order of YMCK. <Execution result> 0: Not executed 1: Succeeded 2: Developer set incorrectly 3: TD sensor calibration abnormal 9: Forced end
3-031-011	TD Sens Init OK?	From Left:YMCK: Mid	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-032-001	Cleaning Setup :Exe	Execute: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes when replacing cleaning. (Creates specified number of A4 full coverage images and supplies Cleaning Unit with toner.)
3-032-002	Cleaning Setup :Exe	Execute: COL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-032-003	Cleaning Setup :Exe	Execute: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-032-004	Cleaning Setup :Exe	Execute: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-032-005	Cleaning Setup :Exe	Execute: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-032-006	Cleaning Setup :Exe	Execute: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-032-021	Cleaning Setup :Exe	A4 Page Cover	ENG	[0 to 100 / 6 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets the number of A4 full coverage pages creating when setting Cleaning Initial setup.
3-040-001	DEMS:Execute	ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Measures M/A patch.
3-040-002	DEMS:Execute	K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-040-003	DEMS:Execute	C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-040-004	DEMS:Execute	M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-040-005	DEMS:Execute	Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-041-001	DEMS Exe OK?	From Left:YMMCCCK	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	Displays DEMS Execution Result.
3-041-002	DEMS Exe OK?	From Left:YMMCCCK[2]	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
3-041-003	DEMS Exe OK?	From Left:YMMCCCK[3]	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	
3-042-001	DEMS:Phasing:Execute	ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Measures Phase from HP.
3-042-002	DEMS:Phasing:Execute	K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-042-003	DEMS:Phasing:Execute	C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-042-004	DEMS:Phasing:Execute	M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-042-005	DEMS:Phasing:Execute	Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-043-001	DEMS:Phasing:Exe OK?	From Left:YMMCCCK	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 00000000 / 1]	v	v	Displays the result of DEMS: Phasing: Execute with SP3-042. Displays result per color, from left 1 digits each, with order of YMCK. <Execution result> 0: Not executed 1: Success 2: Large phase shift 3: Small amplitude 4: Rotation detection sensor error 5: Density upper limit error 6: Density lower limit error 9: Forced end
3-050-001	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Execute: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Supplies toner forcibly.
3-050-002	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Execute: COL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-050-003	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Execute: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-050-004	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Execute: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets Toner Amount with Forced Toner Supply by [wt%/step] unit.
3-050-005	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Execute: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-050-006	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Execute: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-050-021	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Supply Quantity:K	ENG	[0 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-050-022	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Supply Quantity:C	ENG	[0 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-050-023	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Supply Quantity:M	ENG	[0 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-050-024	Force Tnr Supply :Exe	Supply Quantity:Y	ENG	[0 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Executes Toner Fill. Executes manual toner refresh.
3-051-001	Manual Toner Fill :Exe	Execute: ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-001	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	KCMY	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-002	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	CMY	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-003	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-004	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-005	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-006	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-062-011	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Lower Limit: Consumption	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-012	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Consumption + Supply pattern creation number	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 30 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-021	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	TC Thresh : Consumption	ENG*	[0 to 20 / 1 / 0.1%]	v	v	
3-062-022	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	TC Thresh : Supply	ENG*	[0 to 20 / 5 / 0.1%]	v	v	
3-062-023	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	TC Thresh Cor :Supply	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
3-062-031	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Upper Limit :Offset :Consump	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 20 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-032	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Upper Limit :Coef :Consump	ENG*	[0 to 500 / 0 / 1times/V]	v	v	
3-062-035	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Upper Limit :Offset :Supply	ENG*	[0 to 500 / 100 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-036	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Upper Limit :Coef :Supply	ENG*	[0 to 500 / 300 / 1times/V]	v	v	
3-062-041	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Cumulative pattern create counter(K)	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-042	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Cumulative pattern create counter(C)	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-043	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Cumulative pattern create counter(M)	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-044	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Cumulative pattern create counter(Y)	ENG*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
3-062-051	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Supply Amount :Supply	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 1 / 0.1g]	v	v	
3-062-052	Manual Tnr Ref:Exe	Repeat Interval :Supply	ENG*	[0 to 20000 / 300 / 1ms]	v	v	
3-063-001	Manual Tnr Ref:Result	Result (YMCK)	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0000 / 1]	v	v	Displays the execution result/progress of manual toner refresh with SP3-062. Displays result per color, from left 1 digits each, with order of YMCK. <Execution result> 0: Not executed 1: Success 2: Not reach the target TC 3: Toner near end / Toner end 9: Forced end
3-063-002	Manual Tnr Ref:Result	Progress (YMCK)	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0000 / 1]	v	v	
3-064-001	Capacitance Coef Detect	Exe:All	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Calculates the capacitance coefficient necessary for predicting the charging drum potential from a charging DC current.
3-065-001	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the detection result of the charged DC current.
3-065-002	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 2	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-003	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 3	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-004	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 4	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-005	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 5	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-006	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 6	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-007	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 7	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-008	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 8	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-009	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 9	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-065-010	Chg DC Current Detect Result	Hitory>Last 10	ENG	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-070-001	Pot.Sens Check :Exe	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Potential Sensor Check. (For checking when assembling in the factory and for confirming when failure occurs in the market.)
3-071-001	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vd:K	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays Potential Sensor Check Result
3-071-002	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vd:C	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-003	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vd:M	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-004	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vd:Y	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-011	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vr:K	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-012	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vr:C	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-013	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vr:M	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-014	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Vr:Y	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-021	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Voffset:K	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-022	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Voffset:C	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-023	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Voffset:M	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-071-024	Pot.Sens Chk :Disp	Voffset:Y	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-072-001	TD.Sens Check :Exe	Execute	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes TD Sensor Check. (For checking when assembling in the factory and for confirming when failure occurs in the market.)
3-073-001	TD Sensor Measurement	mu Count:K	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays TD Sensor Check Result: Vt
3-073-002	TD Sensor Measurement	mu Count:C	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-073-003	TD Sensor Measurement	mu Count:M	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-073-004	TD Sensor Measurement	mu Count:Y	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-100-001	TE Detect :Set	ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Sets whether to execute Toner End Detection Operation.
3-101-001	Toner Status :Disp	K	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Displays Toner Status (K) on a scale of one to ten.
3-101-002	Toner Status :Disp	C	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 10 / 1]	v	v	10: Full
3-101-003	Toner Status :Disp	M	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 10 / 1]	v	v	2: Estimate Near End
3-101-004	Toner Status :Disp	Y	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 10 / 1]	v	v	1: Fixed Near End 0: Toner End
3-102-001	Toner Remains :Disp	% Remains:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	Displays Toner Remains in percentage.
3-102-002	Toner Remains :Disp	% Remains:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
3-102-003	Toner Remains :Disp	% Remains:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
3-102-004	Toner Remains :Disp	% Remains:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
3-102-011	Toner Remains :Disp	mg Remains:K	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Displays Toner Remains in mg.
3-102-012	Toner Remains :Disp	mg Remains:C	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	
3-102-013	Toner Remains :Disp	mg Remains:M	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	
3-102-014	Toner Remains :Disp	mg Remains:Y	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	
3-102-101	Toner Remains :Disp	MIB % Remains:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	Displays MIB Toner Remains in percentage.
3-102-102	Toner Remains :Disp	MIB % Remains:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
3-102-103	Toner Remains :Disp	MIB % Remains:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
3-102-104	Toner Remains :Disp	MIB % Remains:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
3-110-001	TNE Detect(Lv1) :Set	ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Sets whether to display Toner Near End (Level 1) on the operation panel.
3-110-011	TNE Detect(Lv1) :Set	Disp Timing:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	Sets whether to display Toner Near End (Level 1) on the operation panel at which percentage of Toner Remains.
3-110-012	TNE Detect(Lv1) :Set	Disp Timing:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	
3-110-013	TNE Detect(Lv1) :Set	Disp Timing:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	
3-110-014	TNE Detect(Lv1) :Set	Disp Timing:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 10 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 5	v	v	
3-120-001	TNE Detect(Lv2) :Set	Set Cnt	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 41 / 1count]	v	v	Sets the timing when Toner Near End (Level 2) is set after how many times Toner End Sensor continuously detects Toner Empty.
3-120-011	TNE Detect(Lv2) :Set	Cnt:K	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Displays how many times Toner End Sensor continuously detects Toner Empty.
3-120-012	TNE Detect(Lv2) :Set	Cnt:C	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	
3-120-013	TNE Detect(Lv2) :Set	Cnt:M	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	
3-120-014	TNE Detect(Lv2) :Set	Cnt:Y	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	
3-130-001	TE Detect :Set	Set Sheets(Min)	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 10 / 1sheet]	v	v	Sets Minimum Assured Pages until Toner End displays after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-130-002	TE Detect :Set	Set Sheets(Max)	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 1000 / 1sheet]	v	v	Sets Maximum Assured Pages until Toner End displays after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-130-011	TE Detect :Set	Page Cnt:K	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Displays how many pages are output after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-130-012	TE Detect :Set	Page Cnt:C	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-130-013	TE Detect :Set	Page Cnt:M	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-130-014	TE Detect :Set	Page Cnt:Y	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-130-021	TE Detect :Set	Set Pxl Cnt	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 12466 / 1cm2]	v	v	Sets the timing when Toner End is confirmed after how many square centimeters are output in coverage after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-130-031	TE Detect :Set	Pxl Cnt:K	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	Displays how many square centimeters of toner are consumed in coverage after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-130-032	TE Detect :Set	Pxl Cnt:C	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	
3-130-033	TE Detect :Set	Pxl Cnt:M	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	
3-130-034	TE Detect :Set	Pxl Cnt:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	
3-150-001	TE Sensor :Set	SamplingCount	ENG*	[4 to 20 / 5 / 1count]	v	v	Sets Toner End Sensor Array Size.
3-150-002	TE Sensor :Set	Judge:p	ENG*	[0.2 to 0.8 / 0.6 / 0.1]	v	v	Sets Toner Remain Judgment Threshold.
3-152-010	Bottle Motor :Set	Stop Timing :Set	ENG*	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Sets the upper limit for Toner Fill Operation by Toner Bottle Motor after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-152-011	Bottle Motor :Set	Cnt:K	ENG*	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Displays how many times Toner Fill Operation is executed by Toner Bottle Motor (K) after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-152-012	Bottle Motor :Set	Cnt:C	ENG*	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Displays how many times Toner Fill Operation is executed by Toner Bottle Motor (C) after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-152-013	Bottle Motor :Set	Cnt:M	ENG*	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Displays how many times Toner Fill Operation is executed by Toner Bottle Motor (M) after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-152-014	Bottle Motor :Set	Cnt:Y	ENG*	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Displays how many times Toner Fill Operation is executed by Toner Bottle Motor (Y) after Toner Near End is fixed.
3-200-001	TnrDensity	K	ENG*	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1count]	v	v	Displays Toner Density (wt%).
3-200-002	TnrDensity	C	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-200-003	TnrDensity	M	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-200-004	TnrDensity	Y	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-001	TnrDensity	Upper TC:K	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 8.5 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Sets Upper Limit/Lower Toner Density (wt%) for Toner Density Control Area.
3-201-002	TnrDensity	Upper TC:C	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 8.5 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-003	TnrDensity	Upper TC:M	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 8.5 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-004	TnrDensity	Upper TC:Y	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 8.5 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-011	TnrDensity	Lower TC:K	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-012	TnrDensity	Lower TC:C	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-013	TnrDensity	Lower TC:M	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-201-014	TnrDensity	Lower TC:Y	ENG*	[1 to 15 / 3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-101	Bulk density correction table	Bk A1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Sets the bulk density correction value for Toner Density Control.
3-206-102	Bulk density correction table	Bk A2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-103	Bulk density correction table	Bk A3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-104	Bulk density correction table	Bk A4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-105	Bulk density correction table	Bk A5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-106	Bulk density correction table	Bk A6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-107	Bulk density correction table	Bk B1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-108	Bulk density correction table	Bk B2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-109	Bulk density correction table	Bk B3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-110	Bulk density correction table	Bk B4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-111	Bulk density correction table	Bk B5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-112	Bulk density correction table	Bk B6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-113	Bulk density correction table	Bk C1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-114	Bulk density correction table	Bk C2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-115	Bulk density correction table	Bk C3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-116	Bulk density correction table	Bk C4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-117	Bulk density correction table	Bk C5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-118	Bulk density correction table	Bk C6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-119	Bulk density correction table	Bk D1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-120	Bulk density correction table	Bk D2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-121	Bulk density correction table	Bk D3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-122	Bulk density correction table	Bk D4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-123	Bulk density correction table	Bk D5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-124	Bulk density correction table	Bk D6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-125	Bulk density correction table	CMY A1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-126	Bulk density correction table	CMY A2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-127	Bulk density correction table	CMY A3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-128	Bulk density correction table	CMY A4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-129	Bulk density correction table	CMY A5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-130	Bulk density correction table	CMY A6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-131	Bulk density correction table	CMY B1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-132	Bulk density correction table	CMY B2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-133	Bulk density correction table	CMY B3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-134	Bulk density correction table	CMY B4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-135	Bulk density correction table	CMY B5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-136	Bulk density correction table	CMY B6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-137	Bulk density correction table	CMY C1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-206-138	Bulk density correction table	CMY C2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Displays the latest TD sensor output.
3-206-139	Bulk density correction table	CMY C3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-140	Bulk density correction table	CMY C4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-141	Bulk density correction table	CMY C5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-142	Bulk density correction table	CMY C6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-143	Bulk density correction table	CMY D1	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-144	Bulk density correction table	CMY D2	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-145	Bulk density correction table	CMY D3	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-146	Bulk density correction table	CMY D4	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-147	Bulk density correction table	CMY D5	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-148	Bulk density correction table	CMY D6	ENG	[-5 to 5 / -0.3 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-206-201	Bulk density correction table	Bk A	ENG	[0 to 255 / 5 / 1km]	v	v	
3-206-202	Bulk density correction table	Bk B	ENG	[0 to 255 / 25 / 1km]	v	v	
3-206-203	Bulk density correction table	Bk C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 50 / 1km]	v	v	
3-206-204	Bulk density correction table	CMY A	ENG	[0 to 255 / 5 / 1km]	v	v	
3-206-205	Bulk density correction table	CMY B	ENG	[0 to 255 / 25 / 1km]	v	v	
3-206-206	Bulk density correction table	CMY C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 50 / 1km]	v	v	
3-210-001	TD.Sens:Vt :Disp	Current: K	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-210-002	TD.Sens:Vt :Disp	Current: C	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-210-003	TD.Sens:Vt :Disp	Current: M	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-210-004	TD.Sens:Vt :Disp	Current: Y	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-101	Vt Shift :Set	TC Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets Vt shift FB Correction OFF/ON.
3-212-111	Vt Shift :Set	TC Mid Spd:K	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	Displays the Vt shift TC correction values for each line speeds.
3-212-112	Vt Shift :Set	TC Mid Spd:C	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-113	Vt Shift :Set	TC Mid Spd:M	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-114	Vt Shift :Set	TC Mid Spd:Y	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-121	Vt Shift :Set	TC MidLow Spd:K	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-122	Vt Shift :Set	TC MidLow Spd:C	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-123	Vt Shift :Set	TC MidLow Spd:M	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-124	Vt Shift :Set	TC MidLow Spd:Y	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-131	Vt Shift :Set	TC Low Spd:K	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-132	Vt Shift :Set	TC Low Spd:C	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-133	Vt Shift :Set	TC Low Spd:M	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-134	Vt Shift :Set	TC Low Spd:Y	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-212-201	Vt Shift :Set	Vt shift FB.(ON/OFF)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Vt shift FB control.
3-230-001	Vtref :Disp/Set	Current: K	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 2.5 / 0.01V]	v	v	Display and sets Vtref: Current TD Sensor Output Voltage Target Value.
3-230-002	Vtref :Disp/Set	Current: C	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 2.5 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-230-003	Vtref :Disp/Set	Current: M	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 2.5 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-230-004	Vtref :Disp/Set	Current: Y	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 2.5 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-231-101	Vtref Limits :Set	Env Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF of Vtref upper/lower limit (environment correction) control.
3-231-102	Vtref Limits :Set	DC Avg. Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF of Vtref upper/lower limit (DC Average correction) control.
3-231-103	Vtref Limits :Set	Age Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF of Vtref upper/lower limit (aging correction) control.
3-231-111	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(upp):K	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Sets the upper and lower limit correction value for Vtref.
3-231-112	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(upp):C	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-231-113	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(upp):M	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-231-114	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(upp):Y	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-231-121	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(low):K	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-231-122	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(low):C	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-231-123	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(low):M	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-231-124	Vtref Limits :Set	Corr Amt(low):Y	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-001	Vtref Correct:Pixel	ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: NotExecute 1: Execute	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Pixel Vtref Correction.
3-232-101	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:1	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Sets the correction value for Pixel Vtref Correction.
3-232-102	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:2	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-103	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:3	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-104	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:4	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-105	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:5	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-106	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:6	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-107	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:7	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-108	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:8	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-109	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:9	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -0.1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-110	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:10	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -0.2 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-111	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:11	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -0.5 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-112	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:12	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -0.8 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-113	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:13	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -0.9 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-114	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:14	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-115	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:15	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-116	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:16	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-117	Vtref Correct:Pixel	delta TC:17	ENG	[-1 to 1 / -1 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-232-151	Vtref Correct:Pixel	Hum Correct:1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	Sets the weight of Vtavg and Vtref used for Vtref Correction Standard Value when Paper Interval Adhesion Amount exceeds Adhesion Amount Threshold.
3-232-152	Vtref Correct:Pixel	Hum Correct:2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	
3-232-153	Vtref Correct:Pixel	Hum Correct:3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	
3-232-154	Vtref Correct:Pixel	Hum Correct:4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	
3-232-155	Vtref Correct:Pixel	Hum Correct:5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	
3-232-156	Vtref Correct:Pixel	Hum Correct:6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	
3-233-041	PPAT Vtref Corr :Disp/Set	Vtavg Rate(H)	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1%	v	v	
3-233-051	PPAT Vtref Corr :Disp/Set	Vtavg Rate(M)	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1%	v	v	
3-233-061	PPAT Vtref Corr :Disp/Set	Vtavg Rate(L)	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 50 / 1%	v	v	
3-250-001	ImgArea :Disp	Latest:K	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	Displays image area of the latest page.
3-250-002	ImgArea :Disp	Latest:C	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	
3-250-003	ImgArea :Disp	Latest:M	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	
3-250-004	ImgArea :Disp	Latest:Y	ENG*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1cm2]	v	v	
3-251-001	DotCoverage :Disp	Latest:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%	v	v	Displays the percentage of image area on the latest page.
3-251-002	DotCoverage :Disp	Latest:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%	v	v	
3-251-003	DotCoverage :Disp	Latest:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%	v	v	
3-251-004	DotCoverage :Disp	Latest:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%	v	v	
3-251-011	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:S:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-012	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:S:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-013	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:S:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-014	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:S:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-021	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:M:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-022	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:M:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-023	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:M:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-024	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:M:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-031	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:L:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-032	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:L:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-033	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:L:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-034	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:L:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-101	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:A:K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	Displays the temperature and humidity based on Temperature/Humidity Sensor Detection Result.
3-251-102	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:A:C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-103	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:A:M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-251-104	DotCoverage :Disp	DC Avg.:A:Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.0001%	v	v	
3-261-001	Temp/Humid(Body)	Temperature	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1deg]	v	v	
3-261-002	Temp/Humid(Body)	Relative Humidity	ENG	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1%RH]	v	v	
3-261-003	Temp/Humid(Body)	Absolute Humidity	ENG*	[0 to 63 / 0 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-261-004	Temp/Humid(Body)	Environ:Recent	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
3-261-005	Temp/Humid(Body)	Environ:Recent 2	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
3-261-006	Temp/Humid(Body)	Environ:Recent 3	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-263-001	Envr Set:Body	Force Settings	ENG	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1] 0: Sensor Detect 1: LLL 2: LL 3: ML 4: MM 5: MH 6: HH	v	v	Sets forcibly the current environment.
3-263-002	Envr Set:Body	Force Settings 2	ENG	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1] 0: Sensor Detect 1: 1 2: 2 3: 3 4: 4 5: 5 6: 6 7: 7 8: 8 9: 9 10: 10	v	v	
3-263-003	Envr Set:Body	Force Settings 3	ENG	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1] 0: Sensor Detect 1: LLL 2: LL 3: ML 4: MM 5: MH 6: HH	v	v	
3-265-001	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid:1	ENG*	[0 to 63 / 2.5 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	Sets Absolute Humidity Threshold in order to determine the current environment division based on the detection result of Temperature/Humidity Sensor (Main Unit).
3-265-002	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid:2	ENG*	[0 to 63 / 5 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-265-003	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid:3	ENG*	[0 to 63 / 8.4 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-265-004	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid:4	ENG*	[0 to 63 / 15 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-265-005	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid:5	ENG*	[0 to 63 / 24 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-265-012	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid(Body3):2	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 5 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-265-013	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid(Body3):3	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 10 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	Displays the amount of toner on the drum at the ID sensor pattern created between sheets. M/A is the mass per area, or mass/unit area (mg/cm ²). This is calculated based on the ID sensor output value Vsp). M/A is calculated for each grade of color.
3-265-014	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid(Body3):4	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 18 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-265-015	Envr Thresh:Body	Abs Humid(Body3):5	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 25 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	
3-300-001	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-002	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-003	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-004	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-011	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target):K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 0.001mg/cm2] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.3 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.35	v	v	
3-300-012	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target):C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-013	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target):M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-014	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target):Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-021	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Corr):K	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-022	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Corr):C	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-023	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Corr):M	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-024	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Corr):Y	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-041	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest)(HT):K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.105 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-042	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest)(HT):C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-043	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest)(HT):M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-044	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest)(HT):Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-051	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target)(HT):K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.115 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-052	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target)(HT):C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the error judgment threshold for SC380 ID Pattern Error.
3-300-053	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target)(HT):M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-054	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Target)(HT):Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-101	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-102	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-103	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-300-104	ID Pattern :Disp	M/A(Latest):Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-301-001	ID Pattern :Set	Create Intrvl:K	ENG	[0 to 200 / 10 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-002	ID Pattern :Set	Create Intrvl:C	ENG	[0 to 200 / 10 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-003	ID Pattern :Set	Create Intrvl:M	ENG	[0 to 200 / 10 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-004	ID Pattern :Set	Create Intrvl:Y	ENG	[0 to 200 / 10 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-011	ID Pattern :Set	Page Cnt:K	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	Displays the page counter for ID sensor pattern.
3-301-012	ID Pattern :Set	Page Cnt:C	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-013	ID Pattern :Set	Page Cnt:M	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-014	ID Pattern :Set	Page Cnt:Y	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-301-021	ID Pattern :Set	M/A UppErr:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.8 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the error judgment threshold for SC380 ID Pattern Error.
3-301-022	ID Pattern :Set	M/A UppErr:Col	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the error judgment threshold for SC381-383 ID Pattern Error.
3-301-023	ID Pattern :Set	M/A LowErr:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.05 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the error judgment threshold for SC385 ID Pattern Error.
3-301-024	ID Pattern :Set	M/A LowErr:Col	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.1 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the error judgment threshold for SC386-388 ID Pattern Error.
3-301-031	ID Pattern :Set	Feed Cnt :Set	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 50000 / 1ms]	v	v	Totals ON time for the feed clutch of sub hopper.
3-301-041	ID Pattern :Set	Feed Cnt :K	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	
3-301-042	ID Pattern :Set	Feed Cnt :C	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	
3-301-043	ID Pattern :Set	Feed Cnt :M	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	
3-301-044	ID Pattern :Set	Feed Cnt :Y	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1ms]	v	v	
3-301-101	ID Pattern :Set	ON/OFF(Create Intrvl Change)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
3-301-111	ID Pattern :Set	Intrvl Change Rate 1	ENG	[0 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-301-112	ID Pattern :Set	Intrvl Change Rate 2	ENG	[0 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-301-113	ID Pattern :Set	Intrvl Change Rate 3	ENG	[0 to 500 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-301-114	ID Pattern :Set	Intrvl Change Rate 4	ENG	[0 to 500 / 70 / 1%]	v	v	
3-301-115	ID Pattern :Set	Intrvl Change Rate 5	ENG	[0 to 500 / 50 / 1%]	v	v	
3-301-211	ID Pattern :Set	Line Width Sensitivi:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.0051 / 0.0001mg/cm2/um]	v	v	
3-301-221	ID Pattern :Set	Max M/A Sensitivi:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.333 / 0.0001]	v	v	
3-310-001	ID.Sens :Voffset	Voffset reg	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-310-011	ID.Sens :Voffset	Voffset dif	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-310-021	ID.Sens :Voffset	Voffset TM(Front)	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-310-022	ID.Sens :Voffset	Voffset TM(Center)	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	Displays the regular reflection/ diffuse reflection output of bare part of the belt adjusted by Vsg (TM sensor).
3-310-023	ID.Sens :Voffset	Voffset TM(Rear)	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-311-001	ID.Sens :Vmin	Vmin_K	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	Displays the Vmin output for black used in the gradation pattern.
3-312-001	ID.Sens :Vct	Vct_reg	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 0.001V]	v	v	Displays the regular reflection/ diffuse reflection output for stroke.
3-312-011	ID.Sens :Vct	Vct_dif	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 0.001V]	v	v	
3-320-001	Vsg Adj. Execute	ALL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes Vsg adjustments.
3-321-001	Adjusted Vsg	Vsg reg	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	Displays the regular reflection/ diffuse reflection output of bare part of the belt adjusted by Vsg.
3-321-011	Adjusted Vsg	Vsg dif	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-321-041	Adjusted Vsg	Vsg TM(Front)	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-321-042	Adjusted Vsg	Vsg TM(Center)	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	Displays the regular reflection/ diffuse reflection output of bare part of the belt adjusted by Vsg (TM sensor).
3-321-043	Adjusted Vsg	Vsg TM(Rear)	ENG*	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	
3-322-001	Adjusted Ifsg	Ifsg	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 27 / 0.001mA]	v	v	Displays the ID sensor LED current adjusted by Vsg.
3-322-011	Adjusted Ifsg	Ifsg	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 27 / 0.001mA]	v	v	
3-322-021	Adjusted Ifsg	Ifsg: TM(Front)	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 27 / 0.001mA]	v	v	
3-322-022	Adjusted Ifsg	Ifsg: TM(Center)	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 27 / 0.001mA]	v	v	
3-322-023	Adjusted Ifsg	Ifsg: TM(Rear)	ENG*	[0 to 50 / 27 / 0.001mA]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-323-001	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays a history of the results of Vsg adjustment.
3-323-002	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest2	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	*Left digit: TM/P sensor (R)
3-323-003	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest3	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	*Right digit: TM/P sensor (L)
3-323-004	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest4	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays result by each sensor from left in R, then L order.
3-323-005	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest5	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	1: Succeed
3-323-006	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest6	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	2: ID sensor proofread error
3-323-007	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest7	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	3: Offset voltage error
3-323-008	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest8	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	4: LED Ampere Max. error
3-323-009	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest9	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	5: ID sensor output error
3-323-010	Vsg Adj OK?	History:Latest10	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	9: Forced end
3-328-011	Vsg Adj: Execute	Vsg req	ENG	[0 to 5.5 / 0 / 0.01V]	v	v	Executes ID sensor sensitivity adjustment.
3-330-001	ID.Sens Coef :Disp	K2(Latest)	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0.324 / 0.0001]	v	v	Displays the latest value of sensitivity correction coefficient: K2 or K5 of ID sensor.
3-330-011	ID.Sens Coef :Disp	K5(Latest)	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 2.04 / 0.0001]	v	v	
3-331-021	ID.Sens Coef :Set	K2: Check	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.5 / 0.0001]	v	v	Shipping inspection value of ID/TM Sensor indicated on the bar code.
3-331-031	ID.Sens Coef :Set	Diffuse Corr	ENG*	[0.75 to 1.35 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-331-041	ID.Sens Coef :Set	Vct_reg_slope Check	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.0001V/mA]	v	v	
3-331-046	ID.Sens Coef :Set	Vct_reg_Xint Check	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1mA]	v	v	
3-331-051	ID.Sens Coef :Set	Vct_dif_slope Check	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0.0001V/mA]	v	v	
3-331-056	ID.Sens Coef :Set	Vct_dif_Xint Check	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1mA]	v	v	
3-400-001	Toner Supply Type	K	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1] 0: FIXED 4: DANC	v	v	Selects the toner supply type. Note: DANC (Divided Area Noise Control)
3-400-002	Toner Supply Type	C	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1] 0: FIXED 4: DANC	v	v	
3-400-003	Toner Supply Type	M	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1] 0: FIXED 4: DANC	v	v	
3-400-004	Toner Supply Type	Y	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1] 0: FIXED 4: DANC	v	v	
3-440-001	Fixed Supply Mode	Fixed Rate: K	ENG	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1%]	v	v	Sets the toner supply rate for the Fixed Supply Mode.
3-440-002	Fixed Supply Mode	Fixed Rate: C	ENG	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1%]	v	v	
3-440-003	Fixed Supply Mode	Fixed Rate: M	ENG	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1%]	v	v	
3-440-004	Fixed Supply Mode	Fixed Rate: Y	ENG	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1%]	v	v	
3-500-005	ImgQtyAdj :ON/OFF	DEMS	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF DEMS control for image quality adjustment.
3-520-001	ImgQtyAdj :Interval	During Job	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 30 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets the image quality adjustment interval page being printed.
3-521-001	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Year	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 0 / 1year]	v	v	Displays the last time the drums were used.
3-521-002	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Month	ENG*	[1 to 12 / 1 / 1month]	v	v	
3-521-003	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Day	ENG*	[1 to 31 / 1 / 1day]	v	v	
3-521-004	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Hour	ENG*	[0 to 23 / 0 / 1hour]	v	v	
3-521-005	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Minute	ENG*	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1minute]	v	v	
3-521-011	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Year:Col	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 0 / 1year]	v	v	
3-521-012	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Month:Col	ENG*	[1 to 12 / 1 / 1month]	v	v	
3-521-013	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Day:Col	ENG*	[1 to 31 / 1 / 1day]	v	v	
3-521-014	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Hour:Col	ENG*	[0 to 23 / 0 / 1hour]	v	v	
3-521-015	Drum Stop Time :Disp	Minute:Col	ENG*	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1minute]	v	v	
3-522-001	Drum Stop Environ :Disp	Temperature	ENG*	[-99 to 99 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the temperature and humidity when drum last used.
3-522-002	Drum Stop Environ :Disp	Rel Humidity	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.1%RH]	v	v	
3-522-003	Drum Stop Environ :Disp	Abs Humidity	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 0 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	
3-522-011	Drum Stop Environ :Disp	Temperature:Col	ENG*	[-99 to 99 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-522-012	Drum Stop Environ :Disp	Rel Humidity:Col	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.1%RH]	v	v	
3-522-013	Drum Stop Environ :Disp	Abs Humidity:Col	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 0 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	
3-529-001	ProCon Interval Control :Set	Gamma Corr	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Gamma Correction for ProCon Interval Control.
3-529-002	ProCon Interval Control :Set	Env Corr	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Environment Correction for ProCon Interval Control.
3-529-003	ProCon Interval Control :Set	AbsHum Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 4.3 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	Sets Absolute Humidity Threshold for Environment Correction for ProCon Interval Control.
3-529-004	ProCon Interval Control :Set	Max Cnt	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 2 / 1time]	v	v	Sets Maximum Count Threshold for Interruption ProCon/Job End ProCon.
3-529-005	ProCon Interval Control :Set	Exe Cnt	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1time]	v	v	Displays Maximum Count for Interruption ProCon/Job End ProCon.
3-529-006	ProCon Interval Control :Set	Page Cnt:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	Displays ProCon (BW) Page Counter.
3-529-007	ProCon Interval Control :Set	Page Cnt:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	Displays ProCon (FC) Page Counter.
3-530-001	PowerON ProCon :Set	Non-use Time Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1440 / * / 1minute] *IM C6500/C8000: 360 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30	v	v	Sets ProCon Execution Judgment Threshold when the power is ON.
3-530-002	PowerON ProCon :Set	Temperature Range	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 10 / 1deg]	v	v	
3-530-003	PowerON ProCon :Set	Relative Humidity Range	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 50 / 1%RH]	v	v	
3-530-004	PowerON ProCon :Set	Absolute Humidity Range	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 6 / 1g/m3]	v	v	
3-530-005	PowerON ProCon :Set	Interval:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-530-006	PowerON ProCon :Set	Interval:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-530-007	PowerON ProCon :Set	Page Cnt:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-530-008	PowerON ProCon :Set	Page Cnt:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-530-009	Power ON ProCon: Set	Non-use Time Setting (Long)	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 2880 / 1min]	v	v	
3-532-001	JobIn Procon :Set	Non-use Time Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1440 / * / 1minute] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30	v	v	Sets ProCon Execution Judgment Threshold during the waiting time.
3-532-002	JobIn Procon :Set	Temperature Range	ENG*	[0 to 99 / * / 1deg] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	
3-532-003	JobIn Procon :Set	Relative Humidity Range	ENG*	[0 to 99 / * / 1%RH] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 10	v	v	
3-532-004	JobIn Procon :Set	Absolute Humidity Range	ENG*	[0 to 99 / 0 / 1g/m3] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 3	v	v	
3-532-005	JobIn Procon :Set	Interval:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-532-006	JobIn Procon :Set	Interval:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-532-007	JobIn Procon :Set	Sheet Cnt:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-532-008	JobIn Procon :Set	Sheet Cnt:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
3-533-001	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Interval:Set:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	Sets Interrupt ProCon Execution Judgment Threshold.
3-533-002	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Interval:Disp:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-533-003	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Corr(Short):BW	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-533-004	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Corr(Mid):BW	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-533-011	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Interval:Set:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-533-012	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Interval:Disp:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-533-013	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Corr(Short):FC	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-533-014	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Corr(Mid):FC	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-534-001	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Interval:Set:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 1000 / 1page]	v	v	Sets ProCon Execution Judgment Threshold at job end
3-534-002	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Interval:Disp:BW	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-534-003	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Corr(Short):BW	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-534-004	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Corr(Mid):BW	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-534-011	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Interval:Set:FC	ENG*	[0 to 1000 / 1000 / 1page]	v	v	
3-534-012	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Interval:Disp:FC	ENG*	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
3-534-013	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Corr(Short):FC	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-534-014	JobEnd ProCon :Set	Corr(Mid):FC	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-535-011	Interrupt TC ProCon :Set	Target(Upp Limit):K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.1 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	Sets Interrupt TC ProCon Execution Judgment Threshold.
3-535-012	Interrupt TC ProCon :Set	Target(Upp Limit):Col	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.1 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-535-021	Interrupt TC ProCon :Set	Target(Lwr Limit):K	ENG*	[-1 to 0 / -0.1 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-535-022	Interrupt TC ProCon :Set	Target(Lwr Limit):Col	ENG*	[-1 to 0 / -0.1 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-535-031	Interrupt ProCon :Set	Interval	ENG*	[0 to 50000 / 1000 / 1sheet]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-538-001	Prediction Control Setting	Prediction Control ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets Predictive Control (P pattern less ProCon) Correction Values.
3-538-071	Prediction Control Setting	Imaging Area Correction Coeff0	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-072	Prediction Control Setting	Imaging Area Correction Coeff1	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-073	Prediction Control Setting	Imaging Area Correction Coeff2	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-081	Prediction Control Setting	Elapsed Time Correction Coeff0	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-082	Prediction Control Setting	Elapsed Time Correction Coeff1	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-083	Prediction Control Setting	Elapsed Time Correction Coeff2	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-091	Prediction Control Setting	TC Correction Coeff0	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-092	Prediction Control Setting	TC Correction Coeff1	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-093	Prediction Control Setting	TC Correction Coeff2	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-538-101	Prediction Control Setting	Predicted Correction:Disp.:K	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-538-102	Prediction Control Setting	Predicted Correction:Disp.:C	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-538-103	Prediction Control Setting	Predicted Correction:Disp.:M	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-538-104	Prediction Control Setting	Predicted Correction:Disp.:Y	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-538-108	Prediction Control Setting	Predicted Correction Upper Limit	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-538-109	Prediction Control Setting	Predicted Correction Lower Limit	ENG	[-128 to 127 / -15 / 1V]	v	v	
3-538-111	Prediction Control Setting	Unused Threshold(Continuous):K	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 10 / 1minute]	v	v	
3-538-112	Prediction Control Setting	Unused Threshold(Continuous):Col	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 10 / 1minute]	v	v	
3-538-121	Prediction Control Setting	Continuous Run Time:Disp.:K	ENG*	[0 to 1440 / 0 / 1minute]	v	v	
3-538-122	Prediction Control Setting	Continuous Run Time:Disp.:Col	ENG*	[0 to 1440 / 0 / 1minute]	v	v	
3-539-001	Dev Agitating Time :Set	Time	ENG*	[0 to 3000 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets Developer Agitating Time.
3-539-010	Dev Agitating Time :Set	ON/OFF(by AbsHum)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for absolute humidity correction of the developer agitating time.
3-539-021	Dev Agitating Time :Set	AbsHum Threshold:1	ENG*	[0 to 65 / 3 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	Sets the absolute humidity threshold value for the developer agitating time.
3-539-022	Dev Agitating Time :Set	AbsHum Threshold:2	ENG*	[0 to 65 / 7 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	
3-539-023	Dev Agitating Time :Set	AbsHum Threshold:3	ENG*	[0 to 65 / 12 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	
3-539-024	Dev Agitating Time :Set	AbsHum Threshold:4	ENG*	[0 to 65 / 17 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	
3-539-025	Dev Agitating Time :Set	AbsHum Threshold:5	ENG*	[0 to 65 / 24 / 0.1g/m3]	v	v	
3-539-030	Dev Agitating Time :Set	ON/OFF(by Non-use Time)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for no-use time correction of developer stirring time.
3-539-050	Dev Agitating Time :Set	ON/OFF(by Non-use Time)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for image area correction of developer stirring time.
3-554-001	contact judgment	Set Expel Dev Mode	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Sets whether the expelling developer mode is executed or not.
3-554-002	contact judgment	contact during adjustment(office)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
3-554-003	contact judgment	contact during adjustment(pro)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	-
3-554-004	contact judgment	contact threshold	ENG	[0 to 6553.5 / 6553.5 / 0.1km]	v	v	Sets the distance for paper transfer.
3-554-011	contact judgment	Required Expel Time:K	ENG	[0 to 655.35 / 0 / 0.01sec]	v	v	Displays the required expelling time.
3-554-012	contact judgment	Required Expel Time:C	ENG	[0 to 655.35 / 0 / 0.01sec]	v	v	
3-554-013	contact judgment	Required Expel Time:M	ENG	[0 to 655.35 / 0 / 0.01sec]	v	v	
3-554-014	contact judgment	Required Expel Time:Y	ENG	[0 to 655.35 / 0 / 0.01sec]	v	v	
3-600-001	Select ProCon	Potential Control	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: FIXED 1: CONTROL	v	v	Selects the potential control method.
3-600-003	Select ProCon	TC Adj. Mode	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 2 / 1] 0: NotExecute 1: 1st Power On 2: 1st Power On & Job End 3: 1st Power On & Job In 4: 1st Power On & Job In & Job End	v	v	Sets Execution Timing for TC Adjustment ProCon.
3-600-004	Select ProCon	ACC RunTime ProCon	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 2 / 1] 0: NotExecute 1: ProcessControl 2: TCControl	v	v	Executes the same operation from SP as that of ACC Runtime ProCon.
3-600-005	Select ProCon	TC Adj. Times	ENG*	[1 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	Sets the maximum value for Adjustment Loop Number for TC Adjustment ProCon.
3-600-007	Select ProCon	Interrupt TC Procon	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Interrupt TC ProCon.
3-600-010	Select ProCon	ActivePotentialControl	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Active Potential Control.
3-600-030	Select ProCon	IBACC:ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for IBACC during ProCon.
3-600-040	Select ProCon	DEMS Select	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets DEMS Select.
3-600-070	Select ProCon	IMSSe Select	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets IMSSe Select.
3-610-001	Chrg AC Control	Std Speed: K	ENG*	[1.5 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	Displays Charge AC Control Value determined by Charge AC Control.
3-610-002	Chrg AC Control	Std Speed: C	ENG*	[1.5 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
3-610-003	Chrg AC Control	Std Speed: M	ENG*	[1.5 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
3-610-004	Chrg AC Control	Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[1.5 to 3 / 2.2 / 0.01kV]	v	v	
3-611-001	Chrg DC Control	Std Speed: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays Charge DC Bias determined by ProCon.
3-611-002	Chrg DC Control	Std Speed: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-003	Chrg DC Control	Std Speed: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-004	Chrg DC Control	Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-011	Chrg DC Control	Mid Speed: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-611-012	Chrg DC Control	Mid Speed: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-013	Chrg DC Control	Mid Speed: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-014	Chrg DC Control	Mid Speed: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-021	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-611-022	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-023	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-024	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-031	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed2: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-611-032	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed2: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-033	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed2: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-034	Chrg DC Control	Low Speed2: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-101	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-611-102	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-103	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-104	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-111	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-611-112	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-113	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-114	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-121	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-611-122	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-123	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-124	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-131	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: K	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / 620 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-611-132	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: C	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-133	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: M	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-611-134	Chrg DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: Y	ENG*	[300 to 1200 / * / 1-V] *IM C6500/C8000: 620 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 720	v	v	
3-612-001	Dev DC Control	Std Speed: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays Development Bias determined by ProCon.
3-612-002	Dev DC Control	Std Speed: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-003	Dev DC Control	Std Speed: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-004	Dev DC Control	Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-011	Dev DC Control	Mid Speed: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-012	Dev DC Control	Mid Speed: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-013	Dev DC Control	Mid Speed: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-014	Dev DC Control	Mid Speed: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-021	Dev DC Control	Low Speed: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-022	Dev DC Control	Low Speed: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-023	Dev DC Control	Low Speed: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-024	Dev DC Control	Low Speed: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-031	Dev DC Control	Low Speed2: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-032	Dev DC Control	Low Speed2: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-033	Dev DC Control	Low Speed2: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-034	Dev DC Control	Low Speed2: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-101	Dev DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-102	Dev DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-612-103	Dev DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-104	Dev DC Control	Procon:Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-111	Dev DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-112	Dev DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-113	Dev DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-114	Dev DC Control	Procon:Mid Speed: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-121	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-122	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-123	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-124	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-131	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: K	ENG*	[200 to 800 / 480 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-612-132	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: C	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-133	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: M	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-612-134	Dev DC Control	Procon:Low Speed2: Y	ENG*	[200 to *1 / *2 / 1-V] *1 IM C6500/C8000: 800 *1 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900 *2 IM C6500/C8000: 480 *2 Pro C5300S/C5310S: 650	v	v	
3-613-001	LD Power Control	Std Speed: K	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	Displays LD Power determined by ProCon.
3-613-002	LD Power Control	Std Speed: C	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-613-003	LD Power Control	Std Speed: M	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-613-004	LD Power Control	Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-613-101	LD Power Control	Procon:Std Speed: K	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-613-102	LD Power Control	Procon:Std Speed: C	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-613-103	LD Power Control	Procon:Std Speed: M	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-613-104	LD Power Control	Procon:Std Speed: Y	ENG*	[60 to 180 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
3-620-001	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A:K	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.378 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets Coverage M/A.
3-620-002	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A:C	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-003	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A:M	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-004	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A:Y	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-011	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Adj.:K	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets Maximum M/A Adj.
3-620-012	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Adj.:C	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-620-013	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Adj.:M	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-620-014	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Adj.:Y	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-620-021	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Corr:K	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Corrects Coverage M/A based on P_Rank if Development gamma is out of the target value.
3-620-022	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Corr:C	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-023	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Corr:M	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-024	ProCon Target M/A	Maximum M/A Corr:Y	ENG*	[-0.15 to 0.15 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-101	ProCon Target M/A	Procon:Maximum M/A:K	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.378 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets Coverage M/A Current Value according to paper.
3-620-102	ProCon Target M/A	Procon:Maximum M/A:C	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-103	ProCon Target M/A	Procon:Maximum M/A:M	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-104	ProCon Target M/A	Procon:Maximum M/A:Y	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-111	ProCon Target M/A	Plain:Maximum M/A:K	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.378 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets Coverage M/A Current Value for plain paper.
3-620-112	ProCon Target M/A	Plain:Maximum M/A:C	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-113	ProCon Target M/A	Plain:Maximum M/A:M	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-114	ProCon Target M/A	Plain:Maximum M/A:Y	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.433 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-121	ProCon Target M/A	gloss:Maximum M/A:K	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.378 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets Coverage M/A Current Value for plain paper.
3-620-122	ProCon Target M/A	gloss:Maximum M/A:C	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.389 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-123	ProCon Target M/A	gloss:Maximum M/A:M	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.389 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-124	ProCon Target M/A	gloss:Maximum M/A:Y	ENG*	[0.25 to 0.75 / 0.389 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-620-201	ProCon Target M/A	Environ Corr:K	ENG*	[-0.1 to 0.1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Displays the environmental correction amount of target M/A.
3-620-202	ProCon Target M/A	Environ Corr1:K	ENG*	[-0.1 to 0.1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the environmental correction value of target M/A.
3-620-203	ProCon Target M/A	Environ Corr2:K	ENG*	[-0.1 to 0.1 / 0 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-621-021	Background Pot:Set	Correction Step:K	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets steps of the background potential correction. Increasing value causes carrier adhesion.
3-621-022	Background Pot:Set	Correction Step:C	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets steps of the background potential correction. Increasing value causes carrier adhesion.
3-621-023	Background Pot:Set	Correction Step:M	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-621-024	Background Pot:Set	Correction Step:Y	ENG*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-622-001	Dev Pot :Set	Current: K	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 470 / 1V]	v	v	Displays Development Potential: Current Value.
3-622-002	Dev Pot :Set	Current: C	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-003	Dev Pot :Set	Current: M	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-004	Dev Pot :Set	Current: Y	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-011	Dev Pot :Set	Target:K	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 470 / 1V]	v	v	Displays Development Potential: Target Value.
3-622-012	Dev Pot :Set	Target:C	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-013	Dev Pot :Set	Target:M	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-014	Dev Pot :Set	Target:Y	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-051	Dev Pot :Set	UpperLimit:K	ENG*	[400 to 800 / 625 / 1V]	v	v	Sets Development Potential (Upper Limit).
3-622-052	Dev Pot :Set	UpperLimit:C	ENG*	[400 to 800 / 625 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-053	Dev Pot :Set	UpperLimit:M	ENG*	[400 to 800 / 625 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-054	Dev Pot :Set	UpperLimit:Y	ENG*	[400 to 800 / 625 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-061	Dev Pot :Set	LowerLimit:K	ENG*	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1V]	v	v	Sets Development Potential (Lower Limit).
3-622-062	Dev Pot :Set	LowerLimit:C	ENG*	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-063	Dev Pot :Set	LowerLimit:M	ENG*	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-064	Dev Pot :Set	LowerLimit:Y	ENG*	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1V]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-622-101	Dev Pot :Set	Current:K	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 470 / 1V]	v	v	Displays Development Potential: Current Value according to paper.
3-622-102	Dev Pot :Set	Current:C	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-103	Dev Pot :Set	Current:M	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-622-104	Dev Pot :Set	Current:Y	ENG*	[0 to 800 / 540 / 1V]	v	v	
3-623-051	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:K	ENG*	[20 to 120 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 53 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 58	v	v	Sets Line Width Adj.
3-623-052	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:C	ENG*	[20 to 120 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 51 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 56	v	v	
3-623-053	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:M	ENG*	[20 to 120 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 51 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 56	v	v	
3-623-054	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:Y	ENG*	[20 to 120 / * / 1um] *IM C6500/C8000: 51 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 56	v	v	
3-623-061	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:K	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-623-062	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:C	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-623-063	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:M	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-623-064	LD Power :Set	Line Width Adj.:Y	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-623-201	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):K	ENG	[0 to 1 / * / 0.001mg/cm2] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.11 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.115	v	v	
3-623-202	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-203	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-204	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-211	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target) Procon:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.105 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-212	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target) Procon:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-213	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target) Procon:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-214	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target) Procon:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-251	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.005 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets Development gamma Adjustment Target (Upper/lower limit) for Toner Density Adjustment.
3-623-252	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.005 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-253	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.005 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-623-254	LD Power :Set	M/A(Target):Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.005 / 0.001mg/cm2]	v	v	
3-624-001	TC Adj. Mode	Target(Upp Limit)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.1 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	Sets Development gamma Adjustment Target (Upper/lower limit) for Toner Density Adjustment.
3-624-002	TC Adj. Mode	Target(Lwr Limit)	ENG*	[-1 to 0 / -0.1 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-001	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Current: K	ENG*	[0.1 to 6 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	Displays the latest Development gamma.
3-630-002	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Current: C	ENG*	[0.1 to 6 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-003	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Current: M	ENG*	[0.1 to 6 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-004	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Current: Y	ENG*	[0.1 to 6 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-011	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Target:K	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	Displays Target Value for Development gamma.
3-630-012	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Target:C	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-013	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Target:M	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-014	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Target:Y	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / 0.9 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	Displays Initial Value for Development gamma.
3-630-021	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Initial: K	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.8 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
3-630-022	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Initial: C	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.8 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
3-630-023	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Initial: M	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.8 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Development gamma (environment correction).
3-630-024	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Initial: Y	ENG*	[0.5 to 2.55 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.8 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.9	v	v	
3-630-031	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Env Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
3-630-032	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	TC Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Development gamma (TC correction).
3-630-033	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	DC Avg. Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
3-630-034	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Age Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Development gamma (Aging correction).
3-630-035	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	MA Cor.(ON/OFF)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
3-630-036	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Quad Approx.(ON/OFF)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for Development gamma (quadratic approximation).
3-630-061	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	TnrDensity:K	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-630-062	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	TnrDensity:C	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	Displays Toner Density converted based on TD Sensor output.
3-630-063	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	TnrDensity:M	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-630-064	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	TnrDensity:Y	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / 0 / 0.1wt%]	v	v	
3-630-071	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr1:K	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / 0.15 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-072	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr2:K	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.12 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.10	v	v	Sets the environment correction table value (environmental division) of the development γ.
3-630-073	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr3:K	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.05 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.00	v	v	
3-630-074	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr4:K	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.00 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.05	v	v	
3-630-075	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr5:K	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.05 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.15	v	v	
3-630-076	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr6:K	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: -0.05 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.15	v	v	
3-630-081	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr1:Col	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.05	v	v	
3-630-082	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr2:Col	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.12 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.05	v	v	
3-630-083	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr3:Col	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.05 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 0.00	v	v	
3-630-084	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr4:Col	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / * / 0.01mg/cm2-kV] *IM C6500/C8000: 0.00 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: -0.05	v	v	
3-630-085	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr5:Col	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / -0.05 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-086	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	Environ Corr6:Col	ENG*	[-1 to 1 / -0.05 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-101	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	UpperLimit	ENG*	[1 to 3 / 2 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-630-102	Dev gamma :Disp/Set	LowerLimit	ENG*	[0.5 to 1 / 0.75 / 0.01mg/cm2-kV]	v	v	
3-631-001	Vk :Disp	K	ENG*	[-300 to 300 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays the latest Development Start Voltage.
3-631-002	Vk :Disp	C	ENG*	[-300 to 300 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-631-003	Vk :Disp	M	ENG*	[-300 to 300 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-631-004	Vk :Disp	Y	ENG*	[-300 to 300 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-001	Vd(700) :Disp	Average:K	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays the average of one rotation of the drum for the latest OPC Vd (Offset Exposure ON).
3-641-002	Vd(700) :Disp	Average:C	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-003	Vd(700) :Disp	Average:M	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-004	Vd(700) :Disp	Average:Y	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-641-011	Vd(700) :Disp	Max:K	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays the maximum value of one rotation of the drum for the latest OPC Vd (Offset Exposure ON).
3-641-012	Vd(700) :Disp	Max:C	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-013	Vd(700) :Disp	Max:M	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-014	Vd(700) :Disp	Max:Y	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-021	Vd(700) :Disp	Min:K	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays the minimum value of one rotation of the drum for the latest OPC Vd (Offset Exposure ON).
3-641-022	Vd(700) :Disp	Min:C	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-023	Vd(700) :Disp	Min:M	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-024	Vd(700) :Disp	Min:Y	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 650 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-641-031	Vd(700) :Disp	Coef:K	ENG*	[0.8 to 1.2 / 0.97 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Correction Coefficient (Vc-Vd Convert Coefficient) calculated from Vc-Vd Plotter.
3-641-032	Vd(700) :Disp	Coef:C	ENG*	[0.8 to 1.2 / 0.97 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-641-033	Vd(700) :Disp	Coef:M	ENG*	[0.8 to 1.2 / 0.97 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-641-034	Vd(700) :Disp	Coef:Y	ENG*	[0.8 to 1.2 / 0.97 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-642-001	Vr :Disp	K	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 90 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays the latest OPC Vr.
3-642-002	Vr :Disp	C	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 90 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-642-003	Vr :Disp	M	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 90 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-642-004	Vr :Disp	Y	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 90 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-648-041	Target Pot:Vpl**	HT slope:K	ENG	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.0001mg/cm2/%]	v	v	Displays target potential (Vpl) for LD power control of potential control during printing.
3-648-042	Target Pot:Vpl**	HT slope:C	ENG	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.0001mg/cm2/%]	v	v	
3-648-043	Target Pot:Vpl**	HT slope:M	ENG	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.0001mg/cm2/%]	v	v	
3-648-044	Target Pot:Vpl**	HT slope:Y	ENG	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.0001mg/cm2/%]	v	v	
3-649-001	Pattern Pot:	Vi(P5):K	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 110 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays Vi (P5) of the fifth patch for Graduation Pattern.
3-649-002	Pattern Pot:	Vi(P5):C	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 110 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-649-003	Pattern Pot:	Vi(P5):M	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 110 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-649-004	Pattern Pot:	Vi(P5):Y	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 110 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-649-011	Pattern Pot:	Vpl:K	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	Displays Vpl for Relay Pattern.
3-649-012	Pattern Pot:	Vpl:C	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-649-013	Pattern Pot:	Vpl:M	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-649-014	Pattern Pot:	Vpl:Y	ENG*	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-649-091	Pattern Pot:	deltaVi	ENG	[0 to 999 / 200 / 1-V]	v	v	
3-650-101	APC: Set	BiasThresh_LWR_LMT	ENG	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1V]	v	v	-
3-650-102	APC: Set	BiasThresh_UPP_LMT	ENG	[0 to 100 / 5 / 1V]	v	v	-
3-651-001	Chg DC Current Detect	Drive Distance Counter	ENG	[0 to 250000 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	Drive Distance since last ProCon
3-651-002	Chg DC Current Detect	Drive Distance Std	ENG	[0 to 250000 / 29000 / 1cm]	v	v	Threshold for determining the reflection rate of the repeat correction amount
3-651-003	Chg DC Current Detect	Current Detect:ExeFlag	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Determine whether to update Vd 700
3-651-005	Chg DC Current Detect	Discharge Count:Disp	ENG	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1]	v	v	-
3-651-008	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Latest	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
3-651-010	Chg DC Current Detect	ProCon Corr	ENG	[0 to 25 / 0 / 0.1]	v	v	Correction according to the number of ProCon Execution.
3-651-011	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef:LL	ENG	[0.85 to 0.99 / 0.929 / 0.001]	v	v	Coefficient used to calculate Vd 700
3-651-012	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef:LL	ENG	[0.85 to 0.99 / 0.935 / 0.001]	v	v	
3-651-013	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef:ML	ENG	[0.85 to 0.99 / 0.941 / 0.001]	v	v	
3-651-014	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef:MM	ENG	[0.85 to 0.99 / 0.946 / 0.001]	v	v	
3-651-015	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef:MH	ENG	[0.85 to 0.99 / 0.952 / 0.001]	v	v	
3-651-016	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef:HH	ENG	[0.85 to 0.99 / 0.952 / 0.001]	v	v	
3-651-021	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Intercept:K	ENG	[-99 to 99 / 20 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-022	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Intercept:C	ENG	[-99 to 99 / 20 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-023	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Intercept:M	ENG	[-99 to 99 / 20 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-024	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Intercept:Y	ENG	[-99 to 99 / 20 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-025	Chg DC Current Detect	HVP data:K	ENG	[-36 to 36 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-026	Chg DC Current Detect	HVP data:C	ENG	[-36 to 36 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-027	Chg DC Current Detect	HVP data:M	ENG	[-36 to 36 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-028	Chg DC Current Detect	HVP data:Y	ENG	[-36 to 36 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	
3-651-030	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL0	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets the repeat correction coefficient when the number of ProCon Execution is 0 under each environment.
3-651-031	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL1	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-032	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL2	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.85 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-033	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.65 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-034	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-035	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL5	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-036	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL6	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-037	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL7	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-038	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL8	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.4 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-039	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LLL9	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.8 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-040	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL0	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.8 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-041	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL1	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.6 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-042	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL2	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.4 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-043	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-044	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-045	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL5	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-046	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL6	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-047	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL7	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-048	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL8	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-049	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:LL9	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.8 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-050	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML0	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.4 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-051	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML1	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-052	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML2	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-053	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-054	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-055	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML5	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-056	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML6	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-057	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML7	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-058	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML8	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.4 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-059	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:ML9	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-060	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM0	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-061	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM1	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-062	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM2	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-063	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-064	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-065	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM5	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-066	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM6	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.4 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-067	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM7	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.5 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-068	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM8	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.6 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-069	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MM9	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-070	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH0	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-071	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH1	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-072	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH2	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-073	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-074	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-075	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH5	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-076	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH6	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-077	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH7	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-078	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH8	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-079	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:MH9	ENG	[-2 to 2 / -0.05 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-080	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH0	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-081	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH1	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-082	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH2	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-083	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-084	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-085	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH5	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-086	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH6	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-087	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH7	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-088	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH8	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-089	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Environ Corr:HH9	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-651-101	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef Detect:ExeFlag	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Execution flag of capacitance coefficient detection
3-651-102	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef Absolute Humidity Range	ENG	[0 to 63 / 5 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	Threshold of the absolute humidity for which capacitance coefficient detection is to be performed
3-651-103	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef Absolute Humidity Latest	ENG	[0 to 63 / 0 / 0.01g/m3]	v	v	Absolute humidity at the time of the previous capacitance coefficient detection
3-651-104	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef Drive Distance Counter	ENG	[0 to 50000000 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	Distance since the last time capacitance coefficient detection was performed
3-651-105	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef Drive Distance Std	ENG	[0 to 50000000 / 870000 / 1cm]	v	v	Reference value for performing capacitance coefficient detection

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-651-111	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.K:History.Last	ENG	[2400 to 4400 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	Detected value of the electrostatic capacitance coefficient of the drum
3-651-112	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.C:History.Last	ENG	[2400 to 4400 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-113	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.M:History.Last	ENG	[2400 to 4400 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-114	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.Y:History.Last	ENG	[2400 to 4400 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-121	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.K:History.Last 2	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-122	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.K:History.Last 3	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-123	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.K:History.Last 4	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-124	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.K:History.Last 5	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-131	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.C:History.Last 2	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-132	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.C:History.Last 3	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-133	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.C:History.Last 4	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-134	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.C:History.Last 5	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-141	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.M:History.Last 2	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-142	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.M:History.Last 3	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-143	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.M:History.Last 4	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-144	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.M:History.Last 5	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-151	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.Y:History.Last 2	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-152	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.Y:History.Last 3	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-153	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.Y:History.Last 4	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-154	Chg DC Current Detect	Capacitance Coef.Y:History.Last 5	ENG	[1400 to 5500 / 3400 / 0.1mm/sV/uA]	v	v	
3-651-203	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Repeat Corr:K	ENG	[0 to 20 / 0 / 0.001uA]	v	v	Fatigue condition of the drum when the ProCon is run after leaving it for a while.
3-651-204	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Repeat Corr:C	ENG	[0 to 20 / 0 / 0.001uA]	v	v	
3-651-205	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Repeat Corr:M	ENG	[0 to 20 / 0 / 0.001uA]	v	v	
3-651-206	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Repeat Corr:Y	ENG	[0 to 20 / 0 / 0.001uA]	v	v	
3-651-207	Chg DC Current Detect	ProCon Corr:LowerLimit	ENG	[0 to 50 / 0.8 / 0.1]	v	v	Do not update Vd 700 if the number of times of ProCon is less than this.
3-651-208	Chg DC Current Detect	ProCon Corr:UpperLimit	ENG	[0 to 50 / 2.8 / 0.1]	v	v	Do not update Vd 700 when the number of times of ProCon is over.
3-651-211	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 2	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-212	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 3	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-213	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 4	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-214	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 5	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-215	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 6	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-216	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 7	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-217	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 8	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-218	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 9	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-219	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:K:History.Last 10	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-221	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 2	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-222	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 3	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-223	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 4	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-224	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 5	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-225	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 6	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-226	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 7	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-227	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 8	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-228	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 9	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-229	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:C:History.Last 10	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-231	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 2	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-232	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 3	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-233	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 4	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-234	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 5	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-235	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 6	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-236	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 7	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-237	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 8	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-238	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 9	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-239	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:M:History.Last 10	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-241	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 2	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-242	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 3	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-243	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 4	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-244	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 5	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-245	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 6	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-246	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 7	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-247	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 8	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-248	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 9	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-651-249	Chg DC Current Detect	Vd700:Y:History.Last 10	ENG	[0 to 999 / 0 / 1-V]	v	v	-
3-670-020	DEMS:Setting	deltaP_Upp Threshold_p_1	ENG*	[0 to 180 / 60 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets the delta P_Upp Threshold per rotating body rotation of Adhesion amount patch.
3-670-021	DEMS:Setting	deltaP_Upp Threshold_p_2	ENG*	[0 to 180 / 17 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-670-022	DEMS:Setting	deltaP_Upp Threshold_p_3	ENG*	[0 to 180 / 39 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-670-023	DEMS:Setting	deltaP_Upp Threshold_d_1	ENG*	[0 to 180 / 33 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-670-024	DEMS:Setting	deltaP_Upp Threshold_d_2	ENG*	[0 to 180 / 20 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-670-025	DEMS:Setting	deltaP_Upp Threshold_d_3	ENG*	[0 to 180 / 20 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Sets the DEMS execution judgment threshold when the power is turned on.
3-670-031	DEMS:Setting	Interval:BW	ENG*	[0 to 100000 / 20000 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-670-032	DEMS:Setting	Interval:FC	ENG*	[0 to 100000 / 20000 / 1pages]	v	v	
3-670-041	DEMS:Setting	Page Cnt:BW	ENG*	[0 to 100000 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets the page counter for DEMS when the power is turned on.
3-670-042	DEMS:Setting	Page Cnt:FC	ENG*	[0 to 100000 / 0 / 1pages]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Scp for OPC cycle amplitude of Vc.
3-671-001	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[K]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-002	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[C]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-003	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[M]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-004	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[Y]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Line Speed: Mid Correction Coefficient Kcp for OPC cycle amplitude of Vc.
3-671-011	Vc:Coef:Setting	Kcp1	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.98 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-012	Vc:Coef:Setting	Kcp2	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.98 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-051	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[K]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.06 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Scd for development roller cycle amplitude of Vc.
3-671-052	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[C]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.06 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-053	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[M]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.06 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-054	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[Y]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.06 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-061	Vc:Coef:Setting	Kcd1	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.94 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Line Speed: Mid Correction Coefficient Kcd for development roller cycle amplitude of Vc.
3-671-062	Vc:Coef:Setting	Kcd2	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.22 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-071	Vc:Coef:Setting	tadj_c:K	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	Sets tadj_c time for Vc.
3-671-072	Vc:Coef:Setting	tadj_c:C	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	
3-671-073	Vc:Coef:Setting	tadj_c:M	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	
3-671-074	Vc:Coef:Setting	tadj_c:Y	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	
3-671-081	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Slope:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.53 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets the coefficient alpha (MaxPot: Slope) for correcting Vc Table.
3-671-082	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Slope:C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.58 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-083	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Slope:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.58 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-084	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Slope:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.58 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-091	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Intercept:K	ENG*	[-255 to 255 / 44 / 1V]	v	v	Sets the coefficient beta (MaxPot: Intercept) for correcting Vc Table.
3-671-092	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Intercept:C	ENG*	[-255 to 255 / -53 / 1V]	v	v	
3-671-093	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Intercept:M	ENG*	[-255 to 255 / -53 / 1V]	v	v	
3-671-094	Vc:Coef:Setting	MaxPot:Intercept:Y	ENG*	[-255 to 255 / -53 / 1V]	v	v	
3-671-111	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Scp for OPC cycle amplitude of Vc bias.
3-671-112	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-113	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-114	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-121	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Scd for development roller cycle amplitude of Vc bias.
3-671-122	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-123	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-124	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scp[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-151	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Scd for development roller cycle amplitude of Vc bias.
3-671-152	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-153	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-154	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.2 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-161	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.38 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-162	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.38 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-163	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.38 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-671-164	Vc:Coef:Setting	Scd[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.38 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-672-001	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Corrected	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	-
3-672-002	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Coef 1	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.86 / 0.01]	v	v	Specify the correction amount of the color correction coefficient for each distance division.
3-672-003	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Coef 2	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.9 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-672-004	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Coef 3	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.94 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-672-011	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Coef 4	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.98 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-672-012	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Coef 5	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-672-013	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Coef 6	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-672-014	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Distance 1	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 2 / 1km]	v	v	Specify the distance division of color correction coefficient for aging correction.
3-672-021	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Distance 2	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 4 / 1km]	v	v	
3-672-022	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Distance 3	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 6 / 1km]	v	v	
3-672-023	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Distance 4	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 8 / 1km]	v	v	
3-672-024	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Bk Density Correct : Distance 5	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 10 / 1km]	v	v	
3-672-051	BkDensCorr/DevRefresh/VtShift	Dev pool refresh : Pattern Times	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 15 / 1page]	v	v	
3-673-001	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Normal Wormup ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Settings for paper transfer cleaning pattern.
3-673-002	PTR Cleaning Pattern	WormupFromAbnormal ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
3-673-003	PTR Cleaning Pattern	WormupFromAbnormal ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
3-673-004	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Execute Flug	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-673-011	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Pattern density(1C)	ENG*	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
3-673-012	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Pattern Length(1C)	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	
3-673-013	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Pattern Length(4C)	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 75 / 1mm]	v	v	
3-673-014	PTR Cleaning Pattern	NoLoad Running Time	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.05 / 0.01sec]	v	v	
3-673-021	PTR Cleaning Pattern	PTR Current(1C)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
3-673-022	PTR Cleaning Pattern	PTR Current(4C)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
3-673-051	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Ppat(K) SidePattern Density	ENG*	[0 to 15 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
3-673-052	PTR Cleaning Pattern	Ppat(K) SidePattern Shape Select	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	
3-674-001	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the phase:Pcp for OPC cycle of Vc bias.
3-674-002	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-003	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-004	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-011	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-012	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-013	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-014	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-021	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-022	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-023	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-024	Vc:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pcp[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-051	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the phase:Pcd for development roller cycle of Vc bias.
3-674-052	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-053	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-054	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-061	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-062	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-063	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-064	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-071	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-072	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-073	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-074	Vc:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pcd[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-101	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the difference phase delta_Pcp in every OPC cycle of M/A patch.
3-674-102	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-103	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-104	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-111	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-112	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-113	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-114	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-121	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-122	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-123	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-124	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcp[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-151	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the difference phase delta_Pcd in every development roller cycle of M/A patch uneven adhesion.
3-674-152	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-153	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-154	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-161	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-162	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-163	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-164	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-171	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-172	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-173	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-674-174	Vc:Phase:Disp	deltaPcd[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-675-001	Vb:Coef:Setting	Sbp[1]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Sbp[1] for OPC Cycle amplitude of Vb.
3-675-011	Vb:Coef:Setting	Kbp1	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Line Speed: Mid Correction Coefficient Kbp1 for OPC Cycle amplitude of Vb.
3-675-012	Vb:Coef:Setting	Kbp2	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Line Speed: Low Correction Coefficient Kbp2 for OPC Cycle amplitude of Vb.
3-675-051	Vb:Coef:Setting	Sbd[1]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Frequency Correction Coefficient Sbd[1] for Development Roller Cycle amplitude of Vb.
3-675-061	Vb:Coef:Setting	Kbd1	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.99 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Line Speed: Mid Correction Coefficient Kbd1 for Development Roller Cycle amplitude of Vb.
3-675-062	Vb:Coef:Setting	Kbd2	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 0.98 / 0.01]	v	v	Sets Line Speed: Low Correction Coefficient Kbd1 for Development Roller Cycle amplitude of Vb.
3-675-071	Vb:Coef:Setting	tadj_b:K	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	Sets tadj_b (K) time for Vb (K).
3-675-072	Vb:Coef:Setting	tadj_b:C	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	Sets tadj_b (C) time for Vb (C).
3-675-073	Vb:Coef:Setting	tadj_b:M	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	Sets tadj_b (M) time for Vb (M).
3-675-074	Vb:Coef:Setting	tadj_b:Y	ENG*	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.001s]	v	v	Sets tadj_b (Y) time for Vb (Y).
3-675-111	Vb:Coef:Setting	Sbp[2]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1 / 0.01]	v	v	-
3-675-121	Vb:Coef:Setting	Sbp[3]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.01 / 0.01]	v	v	-
3-675-151	Vb:Coef:Setting	Sbd[2]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.02 / 0.01]	v	v	-
3-675-161	Vb:Coef:Setting	Sbd[3]	ENG*	[0 to 2.55 / 1.06 / 0.01]	v	v	-
3-678-001	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the phase:Pbp for OPC cycle of Vc bias.
3-678-002	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-003	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-004	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-011	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-012	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-013	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-014	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-021	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-022	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-023	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-024	Vb:Phase:Disp	OPC:Pbp[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-051	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the phase:Pbd for development roller cycle of Vc bias.
3-678-052	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-053	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-054	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-061	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-062	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-063	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-064	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-071	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-072	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-073	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-074	Vb:Phase:Disp	DEV:Pbd[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-678-101	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the different phase Pbp in every OPC cycle of M/A patch.
3-678-102	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-103	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-104	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-111	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-112	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-113	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-114	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-121	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-122	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-123	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-124	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbp[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-151	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[1]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	Displays the different phase Pbd in every development roller cycle of M/A patch.
3-678-152	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[1]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-153	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[1]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-154	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[1]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-161	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[2]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-162	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[2]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-163	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[2]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-164	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[2]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-171	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[3]:K	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-172	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[3]:C	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-173	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[3]:M	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-678-174	Vb:Phase:Disp	deltaPbd[3]:Y	ENG*	[0 to 360 / 0 / 0.1deg]	v	v	
3-691-031	TRAC:Setting	HT coef :K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	Changes halftone target M/A when performing M/A control (TRAC).
3-691-032	TRAC:Setting	HT coef :C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-691-033	TRAC:Setting	HT coef :M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-691-034	TRAC:Setting	HT coef :Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0.3 / 0.01]	v	v	
3-701-003	Manual New Part Set	#Development Unit:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets Flag for executing Manual New Part Setting.
3-701-005	Manual New Part Set	Development Filter:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-008	Manual New Part Set	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-009	Manual New Part Set	Cleaning Blade: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-010	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Brush: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-011	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-012	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Blade: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-013	Manual New Part Set	Brash Drive Joint: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-014	Manual New Part Set	Gears: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-017	Manual New Part Set	#Charge Roller Unit:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-021	Manual New Part Set	#PCU:K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-026	Manual New Part Set	#Development Unit:C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-028	Manual New Part Set	Development Filter:C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-031	Manual New Part Set	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-032	Manual New Part Set	Cleaning Blade: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-033	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Brush: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-034	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-035	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Blade: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-036	Manual New Part Set	Brash Drive Joint: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-037	Manual New Part Set	Gears: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-040	Manual New Part Set	#Charge Roller Unit:C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-044	Manual New Part Set	#PCU:C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-049	Manual New Part Set	#Development Unit:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-051	Manual New Part Set	Development Filter:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-054	Manual New Part Set	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-055	Manual New Part Set	Cleaning Blade: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-056	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Brush: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-057	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-058	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Blade: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-059	Manual New Part Set	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-060	Manual New Part Set	Gears: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-063	Manual New Part Set	#Charge Roller Unit:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-067	Manual New Part Set	#PCU:M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-072	Manual New Part Set	#Development Unit:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-074	Manual New Part Set	Development Filter:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-077	Manual New Part Set	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-078	Manual New Part Set	Cleaning Blade: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-079	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Brush: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-080	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-081	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Blade: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-082	Manual New Part Set	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-083	Manual New Part Set	Gears: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-086	Manual New Part Set	#Charge Roller Unit:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-090	Manual New Part Set	#PCU:Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-093	Manual New Part Set	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-094	Manual New Part Set	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-095	Manual New Part Set	ITB Roller: K	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-096	Manual New Part Set	ITB Roller: C	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-097	Manual New Part Set	ITB Roller: M	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-098	Manual New Part Set	ITB Roller: Y	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-099	Manual New Part Set	ITB Bias Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-102	Manual New Part Set	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-103	Manual New Part Set	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-104	Manual New Part Set	Lubricant Brush	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-105	Manual New Part Set	Lubrication: Belt Cleaning	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-106	Manual New Part Set	Lube Application Blade	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-109	Manual New Part Set	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-110	Manual New Part Set	Blade: ITB	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-111	Manual New Part Set	ITB Corr:ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-112	Manual New Part Set	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-113	Manual New Part Set	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-115	Manual New Part Set	#Fusing Unit	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-116	Manual New Part Set	Fusing Belt	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-117	Manual New Part Set	Hot Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-118	Manual New Part Set	Pressure Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-120	Manual New Part Set	Refresh Roller:Fusing	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-124	Manual New Part Set	#Fusing Cleaning Unit	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-125	Manual New Part Set	Cleaning Web	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-126	Manual New Part Set	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-127	Manual New Part Set	Web Roller Stopper	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-130	Manual New Part Set	#Main Unit Filters	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-131	Manual New Part Set	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-132	Manual New Part Set	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-133	Manual New Part Set	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-134	Manual New Part Set	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-135	Manual New Part Set	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-140	Manual New Part Set	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-141	Manual New Part Set	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-142	Manual New Part Set	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-143	Manual New Part Set	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-145	Manual New Part Set	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-146	Manual New Part Set	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-147	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-148	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-151	Manual New Part Set	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-152	Manual New Part Set	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-153	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-154	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-157	Manual New Part Set	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-158	Manual New Part Set	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-159	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-160	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-163	Manual New Part Set	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-164	Manual New Part Set	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-165	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-701-166	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-169	Manual New Part Set	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-170	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Bypass-Pick-up	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-171	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Bypass-Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-172	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:Bypass-Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-175	Manual New Part Set	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-176	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Pick-up	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-177	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-178	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-181	Manual New Part Set	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-182	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Pick-up	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-183	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-184	Manual New Part Set	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-187	Manual New Part Set	#Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-188	Manual New Part Set	Inserter:Tray1-Pick-up	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-189	Manual New Part Set	Inserter:Tray1-Feed Belt	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-190	Manual New Part Set	Inserter:Tray1-Separate Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-193	Manual New Part Set	#Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-194	Manual New Part Set	Inserter:Tray2-Pick-up	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-195	Manual New Part Set	Inserter:Tray2-Feed Belt	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-196	Manual New Part Set	Inserter:Tray2-Separate Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-199	Manual New Part Set	#Interposer	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-200	Manual New Part Set	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-201	Manual New Part Set	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-202	Manual New Part Set	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-205	Manual New Part Set	#ADF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-206	Manual New Part Set	ADF Feed Belt	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-207	Manual New Part Set	ADF Separation Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-208	Manual New Part Set	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-209	Manual New Part Set	#Interpr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-210	Manual New Part Set	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-211	Manual New Part Set	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-212	Manual New Part Set	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-213	Manual New Part Set	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-214	Manual New Part Set	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-215	Manual New Part Set	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-216	Manual New Part Set	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-217	Manual New Part Set	#FOLDER	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-218	Manual New Part Set	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-220	Manual New Part Set	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-221	Manual New Part Set	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-222	Manual New Part Set	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-223	Manual New Part Set	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-224	Manual New Part Set	#Bypass Tray	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-225	Manual New Part Set	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-226	Manual New Part Set	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-701-227	Manual New Part Set	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-770-010	DEMS:Setting	Abp[1] Lwr Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.00001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the lower amplitude limit for OPC cycle of Vc bias.
3-770-011	DEMS:Setting	Abd[1] Lwr Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 0.01 / 0.001 / 0.00001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the lower amplitude limit for development roller cycle of Vc bias.
3-770-012	DEMS:Setting	Abp[2] Lwr Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.00001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the lower amplitude limit for OPC cycle of Vc bias.
3-770-013	DEMS:Setting	Abd[2] Lwr Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 0.01 / 0.001 / 0.00001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the lower amplitude limit for development roller cycle of Vc bias.
3-770-014	DEMS:Setting	Abp[3] Lwr Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 0.01 / 0.003 / 0.00001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the lower amplitude limit for OPC cycle of Vc bias.
3-770-015	DEMS:Setting	Abd[3] Lwr Threshold	ENG*	[0 to 0.01 / 0.002 / 0.00001mg/cm2]	v	v	Sets the lower amplitude limit for development roller cycle of Vc bias.
3-772-001	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the amplitude Acp for OPC cycle of the Vc bias.
3-772-003	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-011	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-013	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-021	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-023	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-051	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-053	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-061	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-063	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-071	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-772-073	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-001	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-003	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-011	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-013	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-021	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-023	Vc:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Acp[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-051	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-053	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-061	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-063	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-071	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-773-073	Vc:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Acd[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-001	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the amplitude Abp for OPC cycle of the Vc bias.
3-776-003	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-011	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-013	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-021	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-023	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-051	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-053	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-061	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-063	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-071	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-776-073	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-001	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-003	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-011	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-013	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-021	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-023	Vb:Ampl:Disp	OPC:Abp[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-051	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[1]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-053	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[1]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-061	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[2]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-063	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[2]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-071	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[3]:KC	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-777-073	Vb:Ampl:Disp	DEV:Abd[3]:MY	ENG*	[0 to 167119350 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-800-001	Waste Toner Full Detection	Condition	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Notifies the condition of the Waste Toner Bottle after detecting from Mechanical Detection, counter operation, and so on. 0: New 1: Normal 2: Near Full or alike 3: Full or alike
3-800-002	Waste Toner Full Detection	Page Count 1 After Near Full	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Counts printed pages after Mechanical Detection.
3-800-003	Waste Toner Full Detection	Volume Count 1 After Near Full	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Counts waste toner volume (including printing and adjustment operation) after Mechanical Detection.
3-800-004	Waste Toner Full Detection	Volume Count 1 After Replacement	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Counts waste toner volume (including printing and adjustment operation) for New Part detection (from Near Full).
3-800-005	Waste Toner Full Detection	Volume Count 2 After Replacement	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Counts waste toner volume (including printing and adjustment operation) for New Part detection (from Full).
3-800-006	Waste Toner Full Detection	Page Count 2 After Near Full	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Counts printed pages after failing in New Part detection.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-800-007	Waste Toner Full Detection	Volume Count 2 After Near Full	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Counts waste toner volume (including printing and adjustment operation) after failing in New Part detection.
3-800-011	Waste Toner Full Detection	Threshold : print page : full	ENG*	[0 to 1000000 / * / 1sheet] *IM C6500/C8000: 36000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 15000	v	v	Threshold for Full detection. Displays Print Page Threshold for Full from Mechanical Detection. Value increase: Printed pages from Mechanical Detection increases. Value decrease: Printed pages from Mechanical Detection decreases.
3-800-012	Waste Toner Full Detection	Threshold : Volume Count : full	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 480000 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Threshold for Full detection. Displays Waste Toner Volume Threshold for Full from Mechanical Detection. Value increase: Upper limit for Waste Toner Volume from Mechanical Detection increases. Value decrease: Upper Limit for Waste Toner Volume from Mechanical Detection decreases.
3-800-013	Waste Toner Full Detection	Threshold : Volume Count : empty	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 1 / 0.1mg]	v	v	Threshold for New Part detection. Displays Waste Toner Volume Threshold from Near Full and Full to New Part. Value increase: Printed pages until when the machine recognizes that the new bottle is set increases. Value decrease: Printed pages until when the machine recognizes that the new bottle is set decreases.
3-800-014	Waste Toner Full Detection	Threshold : Remainder days	ENG*	[0 to 255 / * / 1day] *IM C6500/C8000: 15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 29	v	v	Displays the threshold for remainder days indicating the timing to display the Near Full message after Mechanical Detection Value increase: The days until when the Near Full message is displayed after Mechanical Detection become short. Value decrease: The days until when the Near Full message is displayed after Mechanical Detection become long.
3-800-015	Waste Toner Full Detection	PM near full threshold	ENG*	[0 to 10000000 / 1100000 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-800-021	Waste Toner Full Detection	Solid M/A	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.005 / 0.0001mg/mm2]	v	v	Solid M/A
3-800-022	Waste Toner Full Detection	Background M/A	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0.00002 / 0.000001mg/mm2]	v	v	Background M/A
3-800-023	Waste Toner Full Detection	Percentage of Transfer Ratio	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 81 / 1%]	v	v	Percentage of Transfer Ratio
3-800-024	Waste Toner Full Detection	Date of detection for near full	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays Date of detection for near full.
3-800-025	Waste Toner Full Detection	Exchange day of Waste Toner Bottle	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the date the near full was detected.
3-810-001	Lubricant End Detection	Near End Detection Distance: Thres1:Bk	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	Distance Threshold (K) between Mechanical Detection and Near End Detection (Near End Display)
3-810-002	Lubricant End Detection	Near End Detection Distance: Thres1:FC	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	Distance Threshold (FC) between Mechanical Detection and Near End Detection (Near End Display)
3-810-003	Lubricant End Detection	End Detection Distance: Thres2:Bk	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 1200000 / 1cm]	v	v	Distance Threshold (K) between Mechanical Detection and End Detection
3-810-004	Lubricant End Detection	End Detection Distance: Thres2:FC	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 1200000 / 1cm]	v	v	Distance Threshold (FC) between Near End Detection and End Detection
3-810-005	Lubricant End Detection	Conduction Detection Times:Thres3	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Conduction Detection Times Threshold Normal -> Conduction Detection Times in Mechanical Detection Shifting to Mechanical Detection becomes slow if Conduction Detection Times increases.
3-810-011	Lubricant End Detection	Conduction Detection Times Counter:K	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Conduction Detection Times Counter
3-810-012	Lubricant End Detection	Conduction Detection Times Counter:C	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Normal -> Mechanical or Conduction Times Counter when detecting New Unit
3-810-013	Lubricant End Detection	Conduction Detection Times Counter:M	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-810-014	Lubricant End Detection	Conduction Detection Times Counter:Y	ENG*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
3-810-015	Lubricant End Detection	Near End Distance:K	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	OPC Distance: Save SP
3-810-016	Lubricant End Detection	Near End Distance:C	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	Saves and stores the value for PM Counter when detecting Mechanical.
3-810-017	Lubricant End Detection	Near End Distance:M	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	
3-810-018	Lubricant End Detection	Near End Distance:Y	ENG*	[0 to 999999999 / 0 / 1cm]	v	v	
3-810-021	Lubricant End Detection	Detection Flag:K	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Normal,
3-810-022	Lubricant End Detection	Detection Flag:C	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	1: Mechanical Detection,
3-810-023	Lubricant End Detection	Detection Flag:M	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	2: Near End Detection,
3-810-024	Lubricant End Detection	Detection Flag:Y	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	3: End Detection
3-810-030	Lubricant End Detection	End Detection Pages: Thres5:Bk	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 700000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900000	v	v	-
3-810-031	Lubricant End Detection	End Detection Pages: Thres5:FC	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900000	v	v	-
3-810-032	Lubricant End Detection	End Detection Distance: Thres5:Bk	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 380000 / 1m]	v	v	-
3-810-033	Lubricant End Detection	End Detection Distance: Thres5:FC	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 380000 / 1m]	v	v	-
3-820-001	Tnr Refresh Mode	Img Area Thresh:K	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.5	v	v	Sets Image Area Threshold for Toner Refresh Mode.
3-820-002	Tnr Refresh Mode	Img Area Thresh:C	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.5	v	v	
3-820-003	Tnr Refresh Mode	Img Area Thresh:M	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.5	v	v	
3-820-004	Tnr Refresh Mode	Img Area Thresh:Y	ENG*	[0 to 25.5 / * / 0.1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 1.5 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 2.5	v	v	
3-820-011	Tnr Refresh Mode	K Amount	ENG*	[-50000 to 100000 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Displays required Toner Refresh amount.
3-820-012	Tnr Refresh Mode	C Amount	ENG*	[-50000 to 100000 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
3-820-013	Tnr Refresh Mode	M Amount	ENG*	[-50000 to 100000 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
3-820-014	Tnr Refresh Mode	Y Amount	ENG*	[-50000 to 100000 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
3-820-021	Tnr Refresh Mode	Max Between Pattern	ENG	[0 to 255 / 100 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets Max Between Pattern for Toner Refresh.
3-820-022	Tnr Refresh Mode	Max Job End Pattern	ENG	[0 to 1000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets Max Job End Pattern for Toner Refresh.
3-820-023	Tnr Refresh Mode	Between Ptn Start threshold	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 20 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets Between Pattern Start threshold. Between Pattern starts when the required Refresh amount exceeds this threshold.
3-820-024	Tnr Refresh Mode	Job End Ptn Start threshold	ENG	[0 to 10000 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets Job End Pattern Start threshold. Between Pattern starts when the required Refresh amount exceeds this threshold.
3-820-025	Tnr Refresh Mode	Paper Interval Adjustment	ENG	[0 to 255 / * / 1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 27 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 30	v	v	Sets the margin for the paper interval for paper refresh in a toner refresh mode.
3-820-026	Tnr Refresh Mode	Between Ptn Start Position	ENG	[0 to 25.5 / 12 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
3-820-027	Tnr Refresh Mode	Between Ptn end Position	ENG	[0 to 25.5 / * / 0.1mm] *IM C6500/C8000: 15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 18	v	v	-
3-820-031	Tnr Refresh Mode	accumulated refresh length:Lower Limit	ENG*	[-32768 to 0 / -1000 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets the lower limit/upper of the required toner refresh amount.
3-820-032	Tnr Refresh Mode	accumulated refresh length:Upper Limit	ENG*	[0 to 999999 / 100000 / 1mm]	v	v	
3-940-001	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	1-K	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-940-002	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	1-C	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-940-003	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	1-M	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-940-004	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	1-Y	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-940-011	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	2-K	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-940-012	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	2-C	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-940-013	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	2-M	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-940-014	Imaging:Accum.DotCoverageDisp	2-Y	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-941-001	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	1-K	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-941-002	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	1-C	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-941-003	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	1-M	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-941-004	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	1-Y	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-941-011	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	2-K	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-941-012	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	2-C	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-941-013	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	2-M	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-941-014	Imag.:Accum.TonerConsumpt.Disp	2-Y	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-942-001	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	1-K	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-942-002	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	1-C	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-942-003	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	1-M	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-942-004	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	1-Y	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-942-011	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	2-K	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-942-012	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	2-C	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
3-942-013	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	2-M	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-942-014	Imaging:Accum.PaperArea:Disp	2-Y	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-943-001	A4Conversion Print Count: Disp	K	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1page]	v	v	-
3-943-002	A4Conversion Print Count: Disp	C	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1page]	v	v	-
3-943-003	A4Conversion Print Count: Disp	M	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1page]	v	v	-
3-943-004	A4Conversion Print Count: Disp	Y	ENG	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1page]	v	v	-
3-944-001	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	1-K	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-944-002	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	1-C	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-944-003	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	1-M	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-944-004	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	1-Y	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1cm2]	v	v	-
3-944-011	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	2-K	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-944-012	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	2-C	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-944-013	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	2-M	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-944-014	Imaging:Total DotCoverageDisp	2-Y	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-945-001	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	1-K	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-945-002	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	1-C	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-945-003	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	1-M	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-945-004	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	1-Y	ENG*	[0 to 400000000 / 0 / 0.1mg]	v	v	-
3-945-011	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	2-K	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-945-012	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	2-C	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-945-013	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	2-M	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-945-014	Imag.:Total TonerConsumpt:Disp	2-Y	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-946-001	Imaging:Stop Imag. Count: Disp	BW	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-946-002	Imaging:Stop Imag. Count: Disp	FC	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-947-001	Clear Imaging Coverage SP		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
3-948-001	Switch Color Mode Count: Disp	BW to FC	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
3-948-002	Switch Color Mode Count: Disp	FC to BW	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1counts]	v	v	-
4-008-001	Sub Scan Magnification Adj		ENG*	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	Adjusts Sub Scan Magnification by 0.1% each step. Picture will stretch as value increases. Picture will shrink as value decreases.
4-010-001	Sub Scan Registration Adj		ENG*	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts Sub Scan Registration position of book scanner by 0.1mm each step. Picture will move to back edge of sub scan as value increases. Picture will move to front edge of sub scan as value decreases.
4-011-001	Main Scan Reg		ENG*	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust Main Scan Registration position by 0.1mm each step. Picture moves to right as value increases. Picture moves to left as value decreases.
4-012-001	Set Scale Mask	Book:Sub LEdge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts scanning margins for the leading and trailing edges (sub scan) and right and left edge (main scan). Note • Do not adjust unless the customer desires a scanner margin greater than the printer margin. These settings are adjusted to erase shadows caused by the gap between the original and the scale of the scanner unit.
4-012-002	Set Scale Mask	Book:Sub TEdge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-012-003	Set Scale Mask	Book:Main:LEdge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-012-004	Set Scale Mask	Book:Main:TEdge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-012-005	Set Scale Mask	ADF: Leading Edge	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-012-007	Set Scale Mask	ADF: Right	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-012-008	Set Scale Mask	ADF: left	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-013-001	Scanner Free run	Lamp Off	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Repeats carriage reciprocating motion with lamp off.
4-013-002	Scanner Free run	Lamp On	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Repeats carriage reciprocating motion with lamp on.
4-020-001	Dust Check	Dust Detect:On/Off	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets DF dust detection ON/OFF. 0: OFF 1: ON
4-020-002	Dust Check	Dust Detect:Lvl	ENG	[0 to 8 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Sets DF dust detect level. Easier to detect as value increases. 0: lowest detection level 8: highest detection level
4-020-003	Dust Check	Dust Reject:Lvl	ENG	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF and switches level of Vertical stripes correction. 0=OFF, sets level to 1 from 4. Stronger correction as value increases.
4-020-011	DF Dust Check	Dust Detect Level:Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets DF dust detection ON/OFF over side. 0: OFF 1: ON
4-020-012	DF Dust Check	Correction Level:Rear	ENG	[0 to 8 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Sets DF dust detect level over side. Easier to detect as value increases. 0: lowest detection level 8: highest detection level
4-201-001	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 1bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	Value increase: Toner adhesion amount will increase for Bk picture edge. Toner decrease: Toner adhesion amount will decrease for Bk picture edge.
4-201-002	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 1bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-003	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 1bit edge3	ENG	[0 to 15 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-004	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 1bit edge4	ENG	[0 to 15 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-005	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 1bit run-edge	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-011	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 2bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-012	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 2bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-013	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 2bit edge3	ENG	[0 to 15 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-014	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 2bit edge4	ENG	[0 to 15 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-015	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 2bit run-edge	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-021	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 4bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-022	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 4bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-023	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 4bit edge3	ENG	[0 to 15 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-024	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 4bit edge4	ENG	[0 to 15 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-025	LoCPP edge lv:K	600dpi 4bit run-edge	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-201-031	LoCPP edge lv:K	1200dpi1bitON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for low CPP edge correction: K/1200dpi/1bit
4-202-001	LoCPP edge lv:C	600dpi 1bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	Value increase: Toner adhesion amount will increase for C picture edge. Toner decrease: Toner adhesion amount will decrease for C picture edge.
4-202-002	LoCPP edge lv:C	600dpi 1bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-202-011	LoCPP edge lv:C	600dpi 2bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-202-012	LoCPP edge lv:C	600dpi 2bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-202-021	LoCPP edge lv:C	600dpi 4bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-202-022	LoCPP edge lv:C	600dpi 4bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-202-031	LoCPP edge lv:C	1200dpi1bitON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for low CPP edge correction: C/1200dpi/1bit
4-203-001	LoCPP edge lv:M	600dpi 1bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	Value increase: Toner adhesion amount will increase for M picture edge. Toner decrease: Toner adhesion amount will decrease for M picture edge.
4-203-002	LoCPP edge lv:M	600dpi 1bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-203-011	LoCPP edge lv:M	600dpi 2bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-203-012	LoCPP edge lv:M	600dpi 2bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-203-021	LoCPP edge lv:M	600dpi 4bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-203-022	LoCPP edge lv:M	600dpi 4bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-203-031	LoCPP edge lv:M	1200dpi1bitON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for low CPP edge correction: M/1200dpi/1bit
4-204-001	LoCPP edge lv:Y	600dpi 1bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	Value increase: Toner adhesion amount will increase for Y picture edge. Toner decrease: Toner adhesion amount will decrease for Y picture edge.
4-204-002	LoCPP edge lv:Y	600dpi 1bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-204-011	LoCPP edge lv:Y	600dpi 2bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-204-012	LoCPP edge lv:Y	600dpi 2bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-204-021	LoCPP edge lv:Y	600dpi 4bit edge1	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-204-022	LoCPP edge lv:Y	600dpi 4bit edge2	ENG	[0 to 15 / 15 / 1]	v	v	
4-204-031	LoCPP edge lv:Y	1200dpi1bitON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF for low CPP edge correction: Y/1200dpi/1bit
4-301-001	Operation Check APS Sensor		ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	SP for testing APS Sensor function. 0: Not detected 1: Detected
4-303-001	Min Size for APS		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Original 1: A5 SEF	v	v	Sets display when non-standard (small size) size original is detected. Note: • Sets display when non-standard (small size) size original is detected. • When "2.EU" is selected at SP5-131-001 and "3: 8K 16K" with SP4-305-001, Decision of SP4-303-001 will be "1:16K Vertical"

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-305-001	Original Size Detect Setting		ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Normal Detection 1: A4-LEF LT-SEF 2: LT-LEF A4-SEF 3: 8K 16K	v	v	Sets assign of decision size when original size is detected. • When "0: JA" or "1: NA" is set at SP5-131-001, "3: 8K 16K series" can not be selected with SP4-305-001. • When "3: 8K 16K" is set, it changes below; A3, B4 -> 8K Portrait A4, B4, A5Vertical -> 16K Portrait A4, B4, A5Landscape -> 16K Landscape
4-308-001	Scan Size Detection	Detection ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON 2: APS	v	v	Switches original size detection ON/OFF.
4-311-001	Detection:Start Position	Detection:Start Position	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: 20mm 1: 30mm 2: 130mm	v	v	Adjusts original detection start position in original size detection function.
4-312-001	Scan Size Detect:Setting	Original Density Thresh:S1	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 28 / 1digit]	v	v	Adjust the density threshold of scanning data for the scan size detection.
4-312-002	Scan Size Detect:Setting	Original Density Thresh:S2	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 28 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-312-003	Scan Size Detect:Setting	Original Density Thresh:S3	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 28 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-312-004	Scan Size Detect:Setting	Detection Time	ENG*	[10 to 20 / 10 / 10msec]	v	v	
4-312-005	Scan Size Detect:Setting	Detection:Delay Time	ENG*	[0 to 200 / 10 / 10msec]	v	v	Adjusts original detection timing delay.
4-312-006	Scan Size Detect:Setting	LED PWM Duty	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 15 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts lamp light timing for scan size detection. •Increasing value: Increases the light quantity. •Decreasing value: Decreases the light quantity.
4-313-001	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:R:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	Checks the density of scanning data for the scan size detection. S1: Original width is within 182 mm to 210 mm. S2: Original width is within 215.9 mm to 254mm. S3: Original width is within 257 mm to 279.4 mm.
4-313-002	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:G:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-003	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:B:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-004	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:R:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-005	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:G:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-006	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:B:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-007	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:R:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-008	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:G:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-009	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:B:LEDOFF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-010	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:R:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-011	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:G:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-012	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:B:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-013	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:R:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-014	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:G:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-015	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:B:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-016	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:R:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-017	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:G:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-018	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:B:LEDON:AREA1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-019	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:R:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-020	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:G:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-021	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:B:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-022	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:R:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-023	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:G:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-024	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:B:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-025	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:R:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-026	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:G:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-027	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:B:LEDON:AREA2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-028	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:R:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-029	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:G:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-030	Scan Size Detect Value	S1:B:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-031	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:R:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-032	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:G:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-033	Scan Size Detect Value	S2:B:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-034	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:R:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-313-035	Scan Size Detect Value	S3:B:LEDON:AREA3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-400-001	Org Edge Mask	Book:Sub L Edge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Sets mask area for erasing original shadow edge when using scanner.
4-400-002	Org Edge Mask	Book:Sub T Edge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-400-003	Org Edge Mask	Book:Main L Edge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-400-004	Org Edge Mask	Book:Main T Edge	ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-400-005	Org Edge Mask	ADF: Leading Edge	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Sets mask area for erasing original shadow edge when using ADF.
4-400-007	Org Edge Mask	ADF: Right	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-400-008	Org Edge Mask	ADF: left	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
4-417-001	IPU Test Pattern	Test Pattern	ENG	[0 to 14 / 0 / 1] 0: Scanned image 1: Gradation main scan A 2: Patch 16C 3: K Patch 256C 4: C Patch 256C 5: M Patch 256C 6: Y Patch 256C 7: Slant grid pattern A 8: Slant grid pattern B 9: Slant grid pattern C 10: Slant grid pattern D 11: Scanned+Slant Grid A 12: Scanned+Slant Grid B 13: Scanned+Slant Grid C 14: Scanned+Slant Grid D	v	v	Selects test pattern that is mount with IPU ASIC.
4-417-002	IPU Test Pattern	Test Pattern 2	ENG	[0 to 8 / 0 / 1] 0: Scanned image 1: 5C Checkered1:A3/A4 LEF 2: 5C Checkered2:A4 SEF 3: Halftone1:A3/A4 LEF 4: Halftone2:A4 SEF 5: 7C Belt1:A4 LEF 6: 7C Belt2:A4 SEF 7: 7C Belt3:A3 8: Gray Checkered	v	v	Selects test pattern that is mount with IPU ASIC.
4-429-001	Select Copy Data Security	Copying	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	Sets illegal copy output pattern density. Larger value; the darker.
4-429-002	Select Copy Data Security	Scanning	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
4-429-003	Select Copy Data Security	Fax Operation	ENG	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
4-460-001	Digital AE	Low Limit Value	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 364 / 1]	v	v	Set min. threshold for detecting background when scanning. If input image data is brighter than this (larger value), decides area as back ground.
4-460-002	Digital AE	Background level	ENG	[512 to 1535 / 932 / 1]	v	v	Sets background level for output value for background erase when scanning. Larger value; the brighter.
4-501-001	ACC Target Den	Copy:K:Text	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets target density value for copy AAC.
4-501-002	ACC Target Den	Copy:C:Text	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-501-003	ACC Target Den	Copy:M:Text	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-501-004	ACC Target Den	Copy:Y:Text	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-501-005	ACC Target Den	Copy:K:Photo	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-501-006	ACC Target Den	Copy:C:Photo	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-501-007	ACC Target Den	Copy:M:Photo	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-501-008	ACC Target Den	Copy:Y:Photo	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-505-001	ACC Cor:Bright	Master:K	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts target value (larger the thinner) for copy AAC (Highlight part).
4-505-002	ACC Cor:Bright	Master:C	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-505-003	ACC Cor:Bright	Master:M	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-505-004	ACC Cor:Bright	Master:Y	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-505-005	ACC Cor:Bright	Slave:K	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-505-006	ACC Cor:Bright	Slave:C	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-505-007	ACC Cor:Bright	Slave:M	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-505-008	ACC Cor:Bright	Slave:Y	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-001	ACC Cor:Dark	Master:K	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts target value (larger the thinner) for copy AAC (Shadow part).
4-506-002	ACC Cor:Dark	Master:C	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-003	ACC Cor:Dark	Master:M	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-004	ACC Cor:Dark	Master:Y	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-005	ACC Cor:Dark	Slave:K	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-006	ACC Cor:Dark	Slave:C	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-007	ACC Cor:Dark	Slave:M	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-506-008	ACC Cor:Dark	Slave:Y	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-001	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Display the detection value of the latest density for each IBACC pattern.
4-520-002	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-003	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-004	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-005	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-006	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-007	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-008	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:K_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-021	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-022	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-023	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-024	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-025	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-026	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-027	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-028	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:C_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-041	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-042	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-043	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-044	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-045	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-046	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-047	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-048	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:M_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-061	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-062	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-063	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-064	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-065	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-066	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-067	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-068	IBACC:DetectedValue	Latest:Y_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-101	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Display the detection value of the target density for each IBACC pattern.
4-520-102	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-103	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-104	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-105	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-106	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-107	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-108	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:K_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-121	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-122	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-123	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-124	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-125	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-126	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-127	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-128	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:C_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-141	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-142	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-143	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-144	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-145	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-146	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-147	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-148	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:M_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-161	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P1	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-162	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P2	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-163	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P3	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-164	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P4	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-165	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P5	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-166	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P6	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-167	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P7	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-520-168	IBACC:DetectedValue	Reference:Y_P8	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-001	Print Coverage	RY Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of R (to Y) Phase.
4-540-002	Print Coverage	RY Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding R (to Y) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-003	Print Coverage	RY Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-004	Print Coverage	RY Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-005	Print Coverage	YR Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of Y (to R) Phase.
4-540-006	Print Coverage	YR Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding Y (to R) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-007	Print Coverage	YR Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-008	Print Coverage	YR Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-009	Print Coverage	YG Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of Y (to G) Phase.
4-540-010	Print Coverage	YG Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding Y (to G) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-011	Print Coverage	YG Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-012	Print Coverage	YG Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-013	Print Coverage	GY Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of G (to Y) Phase.
4-540-014	Print Coverage	GY Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding G (to Y) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-015	Print Coverage	GY Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-016	Print Coverage	GY Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-017	Print Coverage	GC Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of C (to C) Phase.
4-540-018	Print Coverage	GC Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding G (to C) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-019	Print Coverage	GC Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-020	Print Coverage	GC Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-021	Print Coverage	CG Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of C (to G) Phase.
4-540-022	Print Coverage	CG Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding C (to G) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-023	Print Coverage	CG Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-024	Print Coverage	CG Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-025	Print Coverage	CB Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of C (to B) Phase.
4-540-026	Print Coverage	CB Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding C (to B) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-027	Print Coverage	CB Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-028	Print Coverage	CB Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-540-029	Print Coverage	BC Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of B (to C) Phase.
4-540-030	Print Coverage	BC Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding B (to C) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-031	Print Coverage	BC Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-032	Print Coverage	BC Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-033	Print Coverage	BM Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of B (to M) Phase.
4-540-034	Print Coverage	BM Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding B (to M) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-035	Print Coverage	BM Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-036	Print Coverage	BM Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-037	Print Coverage	MB Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of M (to B) Phase.
4-540-038	Print Coverage	MB Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding M (to B) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-039	Print Coverage	MB Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-040	Print Coverage	MB Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-041	Print Coverage	MR Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of M (to R) Phase.
4-540-042	Print Coverage	MR Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding M (to R) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-043	Print Coverage	MR Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-044	Print Coverage	MR Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-045	Print Coverage	RM Phase: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of R (to M) Phase.
4-540-046	Print Coverage	RM Phase: R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding R (to M) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-047	Print Coverage	RM Phase: G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-048	Print Coverage	RM Phase: B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-049	Print Coverage	WHITE: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of highlight area.
4-540-050	Print Coverage	WHITE:R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding highlight area. Larger the darker.
4-540-051	Print Coverage	WHITE:G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-052	Print Coverage	WHITE:B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-053	Print Coverage	BLACK: Option:Copy	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for copy output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of shadow area.
4-540-054	Print Coverage	BLACK:R:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for copy output color corresponding shadow area. Larger the darker.
4-540-055	Print Coverage	BLACK:G:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-056	Print Coverage	BLACK:B:Copy	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-057	Print Coverage	RY Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of R (to Y) Phase.
4-540-058	Print Coverage	RY Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding R (to Y) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-059	Print Coverage	RY Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-060	Print Coverage	RY Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-061	Print Coverage	YR Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of Y (to R) Phase.
4-540-062	Print Coverage	YR Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding Y (to R) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-063	Print Coverage	YR Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-064	Print Coverage	YR Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-065	Print Coverage	YG Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of Y (to G) Phase.
4-540-066	Print Coverage	YG Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding Y (to G) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-067	Print Coverage	YG Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-068	Print Coverage	YG Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-069	Print Coverage	GY Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of G (to Y) Phase.
4-540-070	Print Coverage	GY Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding G (to Y) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-071	Print Coverage	GY Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-072	Print Coverage	GY Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-073	Print Coverage	GC Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of G (to C) Phase.
4-540-074	Print Coverage	GC Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding G (to C) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-075	Print Coverage	GC Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-076	Print Coverage	GC Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-077	Print Coverage	CG Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of C (to G) Phase.
4-540-078	Print Coverage	CG Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding C (to G) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-079	Print Coverage	CG Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-080	Print Coverage	CG Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-081	Print Coverage	CB Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of C (to B) Phase.
4-540-082	Print Coverage	CB Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding C (to B) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-083	Print Coverage	CB Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-084	Print Coverage	CB Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-085	Print Coverage	BC Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of B (to C) Phase.
4-540-086	Print Coverage	BC Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding B (to C) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-087	Print Coverage	BC Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-088	Print Coverage	BC Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-089	Print Coverage	BM Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of B (to M) Phase.
4-540-090	Print Coverage	BM Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding B (to M) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-091	Print Coverage	BM Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-092	Print Coverage	BM Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-093	Print Coverage	MB Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of M (to B) Phase.
4-540-094	Print Coverage	MB Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding M (to B) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-095	Print Coverage	MB Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-096	Print Coverage	MB Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-097	Print Coverage	MR Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of M (to R) Phase.
4-540-098	Print Coverage	MR Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding M (to R) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-099	Print Coverage	MR Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-100	Print Coverage	MR Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-101	Print Coverage	RM Phase: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of R (to M) Phase.
4-540-102	Print Coverage	RM Phase: R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding R (to M) Phase. Larger the darker.
4-540-103	Print Coverage	RM Phase: G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-104	Print Coverage	RM Phase: B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-105	Print Coverage	WHITE: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of highlight area.
4-540-106	Print Coverage	WHITE:R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding highlight area. Larger the darker.
4-540-107	Print Coverage	WHITE:G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-108	Print Coverage	WHITE:B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-540-109	Print Coverage	BLACK: Option:Scan	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF (0: OFF, 1: ON) for scan output color adjust (each corresponding picture quality mode) of shadow area.
4-540-110	Print Coverage	BLACK:R:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the value (-256 to +255) for scan output color corresponding shadow area. Larger the darker.
4-540-111	Print Coverage	BLACK:G:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-540-112	Print Coverage	BLACK:B:Scan	ENG	[-256 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-541-001	Photo Correction	Copied Photo	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Changes the gray target level for copied photo.
4-550-005	Scan Appl:Txt/Print	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	These SP codes share common parameters.
4-550-006	Scan Appl:Txt/Print	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-550-007	Scan Appl:Txt/Print	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	-005: Sets emphasis level. 0 is for OFF, Larger the value, stronger the emphasis.
4-550-008	Scan Appl:Txt/Print	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	-006: Sets smoothing level. 0 is for OFF, Larger the value, the smoother.
4-550-009	Scan Appl:Txt/Print	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-007: Sets brightness level. Larger the value, the brighter.
4-551-005	Scan Appl:Txt	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	-008: Sets contrast level. Larger the value, stronger the contrast.
4-551-006	Scan Appl:Txt	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	-009: Sets independent dot erase level. 0 is for OFF, Larger the value, stronger the erase.
4-551-007	Scan Appl:Txt	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	-100: Sets texture erase for FAX Application.
4-551-008	Scan Appl:Txt	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	0: Fixed Threshold
4-551-009	Scan Appl:Txt	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	2: Variable Threshold (Threshold type used for 1 and 2 are different)
4-552-005	Scan Appl:Txt Dropout	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-552-006	Scan Appl:Txt Dropout	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-552-007	Scan Appl:Txt Dropout	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-552-008	Scan Appl:Txt Dropout	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-552-009	Scan Appl:Txt Dropout	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-553-005	Scan Appl:Txt/Photo	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-553-006	Scan Appl:Txt/Photo	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-553-007	Scan Appl:Txt/Photo	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-553-008	Scan Appl:Txt/Photo	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-553-009	Scan Appl:Txt/Photo	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-554-005	Scan Appl:Photo	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-554-006	Scan Appl:Photo	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-554-007	Scan Appl:Photo	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-554-008	Scan Appl:Photo	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-554-009	Scan Appl:Photo	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-565-005	Scan Appl:GrayScale	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-565-006	Scan Appl:GrayScale	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-565-007	Scan Appl:GrayScale	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-565-008	Scan Appl:GrayScale	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-565-009	Scan Appl:GrayScale	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-570-005	Scan Appl:Col Txt/Photo	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-570-006	Scan Appl:Col Txt/Photo	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-570-007	Scan Appl:Col Txt/Photo	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-570-008	Scan Appl:Col Txt/Photo	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-570-009	Scan Appl:Col Txt/Photo	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-571-005	Scan Appl:Col Gloss Photo	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-571-006	Scan Appl:Col Gloss Photo	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-571-007	Scan Appl:Col Gloss Photo	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-571-008	Scan Appl:Col Gloss Photo	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-571-009	Scan Appl:Col Gloss Photo	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-572-005	Scan Appl:AutoCol	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-572-006	Scan Appl:AutoCol	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-572-007	Scan Appl:AutoCol	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-572-008	Scan Appl:AutoCol	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-572-009	Scan Appl:AutoCol	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-573-005	Scan Appl:Shiny Materials	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-573-006	Scan Appl:Shiny Materials	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-573-007	Scan Appl:Shiny Materials	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-573-008	Scan Appl:Shiny Materials	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-573-009	Scan Appl:Shiny Materials	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-580-005	Fax Appl:Txt/Chart	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-580-006	Fax Appl:Txt/Chart	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-580-007	Fax Appl:Txt/Chart	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-580-008	Fax Appl:Txt/Chart	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-580-009	Fax Appl:Txt/Chart	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-580-010	Fax Appl:Txt/Chart	Texture Erase: 0	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-581-005	Fax Appl:Txt	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-581-006	Fax Appl:Txt	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-581-007	Fax Appl:Txt	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-581-008	Fax Appl:Txt	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-581-009	Fax Appl:Txt	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-582-005	Fax Appl:Txt/Photo	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-582-006	Fax Appl:Txt/Photo	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-582-007	Fax Appl:Txt/Photo	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-582-008	Fax Appl:Txt/Photo	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-582-009	Fax Appl:Txt/Photo	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-582-010	Fax Appl:Txt/Photo	Texture Erase: 0	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-583-005	Fax Appl:Photo	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-583-006	Fax Appl:Photo	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-583-007	Fax Appl:Photo	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-583-008	Fax Appl:Photo	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-583-009	Fax Appl:Photo	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-583-010	Fax Appl:Photo	Texture Erase: 0	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-584-005	Fax Appl:Original 1	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-584-006	Fax Appl:Original 1	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-584-007	Fax Appl:Original 1	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-584-008	Fax Appl:Original 1	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-584-009	Fax Appl:Original 1	Ind Dot Erase: 0(Off) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-585-005	Fax Appl:Original 2	MTF: 0(Off) 1-15 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 15 / 8 / 1]	v	v	
4-585-006	Fax Appl:Original 2	Smoothing: 0(x1) 1-7 (Weak-Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
4-585-007	Fax Appl:Original 2	Brightness: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-585-008	Fax Appl:Original 2	Contrast: 1-255	ENG	[1 to 255 / 128 / 1]	v	v	
4-585-009	Fax Appl:Original 2	Independent Dot Erase (0) 1-7 (Strong)	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-600-001	SBU Version Display	SBU_ID	ENG	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays SUB ID. In occasions that SUBs ID is not normal cause to a part installed wrong or SUB malfunction, A cause flag will be set to SP4-647-001 and will become SC144-00.
4-605-001	Abnormal Analysis Operation	HP Detection Enable	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
4-605-002	Abnormal Analysis Operation	HP Detection Disable	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
4-609-001	Gray Balance Set: R	Book Scan	ENG*	[-384 to 255 / -100 / 1digit]	v	v	Displays and saves Gray Balance Adjustment value.
4-609-002	Gray Balance Set: R	DF Scan	ENG*	[-384 to 255 / -100 / 1digit]	v	v	Adjusted value during the warranty process of scan unit is saved.
4-610-001	Gray Balance Set: G	Book Scan	ENG*	[-384 to 255 / -100 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-610-002	Gray Balance Set: G	DF Scan	ENG*	[-384 to 255 / -100 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-611-001	Gray Balance Set: B	Book Scan	ENG*	[-384 to 255 / -100 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-611-002	Gray Balance Set: B	DF Scan	ENG*	[-384 to 255 / -100 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-645-001	Abnormal Error Flag	Md	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
4-645-002	Abnormal Error Flag	Power System	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
4-645-003	Abnormal Error Flag	Image	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
4-646-001	Scan Adjust Error	White level	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the error value of scanning adjustment. Bit15, 14: Unused Bit13: White level abnormal (F side/RED/EVEN pixel) Bit12: White level abnormal (F side/RED/ODD pixel) Bit11: White level abnormal (F side/GREEN/EVEN pixel) Bit10: White level abnormal (F side/GREEN/ODD pixel) Bit9: White level abnormal (F side/BLUE/EVEN pixel) Bit8: White level abnormal (F side/BLUE/ODD pixel) Bit7, 6: Unused Bit5: gain abnormal (F side/RED/EVEN pixel) Bit4: gain abnormal (F side/RED/ODD pixel) Bit3: gain abnormal (F side/GREEN/EVEN pixel) Bit2: gain abnormal (F side/GREEN/ODD pixel) Bit1: gain abnormal (F side/BLUE/EVEN pixel) Bit0: gain abnormal (F side/BLUE/ODD pixel)

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-646-002	Scan Adjust Error	Black level	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the error value of scanning adjustment. Bit7, 6: Unused Bit5: Black level abnormal (F side/RED/EVEN Pixel) Bit4: Black level abnormal (F side/RED/ODD Pixel) Bit3: Black level abnormal (F side/GREEN/EVEN Pixel) Bit2: Black level abnormal (F side/GREEN/ODD Pixel) Bit1: Black level abnormal (F side/BLUE/EVEN Pixel) Bit0: Black level abnormal (F side/BLUE/ODD Pixel)
4-647-001	Scanner Hard Error		ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the result of SBU connection check. Bit15: Unused Bit14: SBU hardware error (Power ON/un-reset error) Bit13: SBU hardware error (Serial communication error: F side) Bit12: SBU hardware error (Reset error: F side) Bit11, 10: Unused Bit9: SBU hardware error (Version error) Bit8 to 6: Unused Bit5: SBU hardware error (Serial communication error: L side) Bit4: SBU hardware error (Reset error: L side) Bit3 to 1: Unused
4-688-002	Scan Image Density Adjustment	1-pass DF	ENG*	[80 to 120 / * / 1%] *IM C6500/C8000: 103 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 99	v	v	Adjusts density difference between Book and ADF.
4-699-001	SBU Test Pattern Change		ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the scan test pattern. This SP is used for design evaluation/analyzing cause of malfunction (abnormal image, SC). 0: Scanned Image Output, SH/ Black Subtraction: Not Set (Default) 1: Test Pattern Output, Fixed Value Pattern (682digit), SH/Black Subtraction: OFF 2: Test Pattern Output, Main Scan Gradation Pattern (10bit-Gradation, 4-dot step), SH/ Black Subtraction: OFF 3: Test Pattern Output, Sub Scan Gradation Pattern (10bit-Gradation, 3-Line Step), SH/ Black Subtraction: OFF 4: Test Pattern Output, Argyle Pattern (20 mm x 10 mm Grid Pattern), SH/ Black Subtraction: OFF
4-712-001	CIS GB Adj. Value: R		ENG*	[0 to 2048 / 881 / 1digit]	v	v	Displays/stores CIS Gray Balance adjustment value.
4-713-001	CIS GB Adj. Value: G		ENG*	[0 to 2048 / 876 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-714-001	CIS GB Adj. Value: B		ENG*	[0 to 2048 / 872 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-721-001	ADF Process Adjustment	Auto Adjustment	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	For factory use.
4-721-002	ADF Process Adjustment	Ripple Amplitude Measurement	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	For factory use.
4-730-002	FROM Main Factory Setting	Execution ON/OFF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	For factory use.
4-730-003	FROM Main Factory Setting	Execution Flag	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	For factory use.
4-730-004	FROM Data Update	FROM Data Update	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	For factory use.
4-735-001	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area0_Max_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	Set the threshold for CIS foreign object detect judgment.
4-735-002	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area0_Max_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-003	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area0_Max_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-004	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area0_Min_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-005	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area0_Min_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-006	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area0_Min_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-007	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area1_Max_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-008	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area1_Max_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-009	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area1_Max_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-010	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area1_Min_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-011	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area1_Min_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-012	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area1_Min_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-013	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area2_Max_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-014	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area2_Max_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-015	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area2_Max_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-016	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area2_Min_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-017	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area2_Min_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-735-018	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge2	Judgment 2 Thresh_Area2_Min_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 1023 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-736-001	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge1	Ripple Amplitude Judgment 1 Thresh_R	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 24 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-736-002	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge1	Ripple Amplitude Judgment 1 Thresh_G	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 24 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-736-003	CISForeignObjectDetectJudge1	Ripple Amplitude Judgment 1 Thresh_B	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 24 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-746-001	CIS GB Adj Error Flag		ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays CIS Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag. Displays error cause when executing SP4-705-001 (CIS GB Adj. Execution) and adjustment error occurred. Displays SC189-00(CIS gray balance adjustment error) when error occurs. Bit2: Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag for Red (GB_ERR_R) Bit1: Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag for Green (GB_ERR_G) Bit0: Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag for Blue (GB_ERR_B)
4-747-001	CIS Hard Error Flag		ENG	[0 to 15 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays CIS Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag. Displays error cause when executing SP4-705-001 (CIS GB Adj. Execution) and adjustment error occurred. Displays SC189-00(CIS gray balance adjustment error) when error occurs. Bit2: Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag for Red (GB_ERR_R) Bit1: Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag for Green (GB_ERR_G) Bit0: Gray Balance Adjustment Error Flag for Blue (GB_ERR_B)
4-748-001	CIS Dust Detection		ENG	[0 to 63 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the CIS dust detection result. BIT5: Red decision 2 error flag BIT4: Green decision 2 error flag BIT3: Blue decision 2 error flag BIT2: Red decision 1 error flag BIT1: Green decision 1 error flag BIT0: Blue decision 1 error flag
4-785-001	CIS White Level Peak Target	Lower Limit	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 600 / 1digit]	v	v	Setting the upper/lower limit of the white level peak target value for automatic adjustment.
4-785-002	CIS White Level Peak Target	Upper Limit	ENG*	[0 to 1023 / 774 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-786-001	CIS Black Level Peak Target	Lower Limit	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 43 / 1digit]	v	v	Setting the upper/lower limit of the black level peak target value for automatic adjustment.
4-786-002	CIS Black Level Peak Target	Upper Limit	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 60 / 1digit]	v	v	
4-796-001	Low Density Color Correction	Front Side	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: WEAK 2: MEDIUM 3: STRONG	v	v	-
4-796-002	Low Density Color Correction	Rear Side	ENG*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: WEAK 2: MEDIUM 3: STRONG	v	v	-
4-797-001	Rear Side: Digital AE	Low Limit Setting	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 364 / 1]	v	v	Sets the detection lower threshold when DF is scanning S2 (Rear). The area that input image data is brighter than this threshold, detects as background.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-797-002	Rear Side: Digital AE	Background Erase Level	ENG	[512 to 1535 / 932 / 1]	v	v	Sets the background erase level when DF is scanning S2 (Rear). Increasing values get background thinner.
4-799-001	CIS TEST Pattern	Pattern Setting	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Output settings of CIS Test Pattern. This SP is used for design evaluation/analyzing cause of malfunction (abnormal image, SC).
4-799-002	CIS TEST Pattern	Output Level Setting	ENG	[0 to 1023 / 0 / 1digit]	v	v	Sets fixed value output level of test pattern for CIS.
4-803-001	Home Position Adj Value		ENG*	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
4-804-001	Home Position Operation		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
4-805-001	Criteria of Carriage Position	Adjustment	ENG*	[0 to 12.5 / 2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
4-805-002	Criteria of Carriage Position	Scan	ENG	[0 to 12.5 / 2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
4-853-001	Partial LED ON	ON/OFF(Scan)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Switches the partial lighting control ON or OFF.
4-853-002	Partial LED ON	ON/OFF(Size Detection)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
4-901-020	Background Erase Setting	Org Density High Light	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the strength of background erase.
4-901-021	Background Erase Setting	Org Density High Medium	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	A higher setting erases more background and a lower setting less.
4-901-022	Background Erase Setting	Org Density High Heavy	ENG	[-128 to 127 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-001	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the scanner reading of ACC pattern. A zero is returned if there was an error reading the data.
4-902-002	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-003	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-004	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-005	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)5	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-006	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)6	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-007	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)7	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-008	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)8	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-009	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)9	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-010	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)10	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-011	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)11	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-012	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)12	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-013	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)13	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-014	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)14	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-015	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)15	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-016	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)16	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-017	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)17	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-018	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-019	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-020	Disp ACC Data	direct patch(up)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-021	Disp ACC Data	K patch (text)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-038	Disp ACC Data	K patch (text)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-039	Disp ACC Data	K patch (text)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-040	Disp ACC Data	K patch (text)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-041	Disp ACC Data	C patch (text)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-058	Disp ACC Data	C patch (text)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-059	Disp ACC Data	C patch (text)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-060	Disp ACC Data	C patch (text)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-061	Disp ACC Data	M patch (text)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-078	Disp ACC Data	M patch (text)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-079	Disp ACC Data	M patch (text)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-080	Disp ACC Data	M patch (text)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-081	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (text)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-098	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (text)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-099	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (text)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-100	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (text)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-101	Disp ACC Data	K patch (photo)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-118	Disp ACC Data	K patch (photo)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-119	Disp ACC Data	K patch (photo)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-120	Disp ACC Data	K patch (photo)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-121	Disp ACC Data	C patch (photo)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-138	Disp ACC Data	C patch (photo)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-139	Disp ACC Data	C patch (photo)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-140	Disp ACC Data	C patch (photo)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-141	Disp ACC Data	M patch (photo)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-158	Disp ACC Data	M patch (photo)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-159	Disp ACC Data	M patch (photo)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-160	Disp ACC Data	M patch (photo)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-161	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (photo)1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-178	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (photo)18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-179	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (photo)19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-180	Disp ACC Data	Y patch (photo)20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-181	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-182	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-183	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-184	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-185	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down5	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-186	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down6	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-187	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down7	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-188	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down8	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-189	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down9	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-190	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down10	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-191	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down11	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-192	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down12	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-193	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down13	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-194	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down14	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-195	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down15	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-196	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down16	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-197	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down17	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-198	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-199	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-902-200	Disp ACC Data	directpatch down20	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-903-001	Filter Setting	Ind Dot Erase: Text	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets independent dot erase level. 0 is for OFF, Larger the value, stronger the erase.
4-903-002	Filter Setting	Ind Dot Erase: Generation Copy	ENG	[0 to 7 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
4-907-001	Gamma Correction	Stamp Entry	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Selects y for user stamp registration.
4-918-009	Man Gamma Adj		ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Adjusts Manual y from the Option-IDmax settings for Highlight, Middle, Shadow, and IdMax.
4-930-001	Coverage Ctrl: Text	Copy: Full Color 1	ENG	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1]	v	v	Sets the text coverage control values (0% to 400%) for each mode when copying FC.
4-930-002	Coverage Ctrl: Text	Copy: Full Color 2	ENG	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1]	v	v	
4-930-003	Coverage Ctrl: Text	Copy: Single Color	ENG	[0 to 400 / 100 / 1]	v	v	
4-930-004	Coverage Ctrl: Text	Copy: Color Conversion	ENG	[0 to 400 / 180 / 1]	v	v	
4-931-001	Coverage Ctrl: Photo	Copy: Full Color 1	ENG	[0 to 400 / 240 / 1]	v	v	Sets the photo coverage control values (0% to 400%) for each mode when copying FC.
4-931-002	Coverage Ctrl: Photo	Copy: Full Color 2	ENG	[0 to 400 / 260 / 1]	v	v	
4-931-003	Coverage Ctrl: Photo	Copy: Single Color	ENG	[0 to 400 / 100 / 1]	v	v	
4-931-004	Coverage Ctrl: Photo	Copy: Color Conversion	ENG	[0 to 400 / 200 / 1]	v	v	
4-937-001	ACS:Preprocessing selection		ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets ON/OFF pre-processing in ACS.
4-938-001	ACS:Edge Mask	Copy:Sub LEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 10 / 1mm]	v	v	Sets ACS edge mask for copying.
4-938-002	ACS:Edge Mask	Copy:Sub TEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 10 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-938-003	ACS:Edge Mask	Copy:Main LEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 10 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-938-004	ACS:Edge Mask	Copy:Main TEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 10 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-938-005	ACS:Edge Mask	Scan:Sub LEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 15 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-938-006	ACS:Edge Mask	Scan:Sub TEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 15 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-938-007	ACS:Edge Mask	Scan:Main LEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 15 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-938-008	ACS:Edge Mask	Scan:Main TEdge	ENG	[0 to 31 / 15 / 1mm]	v	v	
4-939-001	ACS:Color Range		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjust the tone (color gamut) for determining whether the original is full color or black and white in 5 adjustment levels. (-2 to +2. As the default, it is set to 0.) Adjusting this toward "-" prompts the machine to determine the original more as black and white. Adjusting this toward "+" prompts the machine to determine the original more as full color.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
4-950-001	ACC Position Error Count		ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts the number of misalignment errors during ACC reading.
4-954-001	Read/Restore Std	Read New Chart	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets scan settings (front side current value) of normal chart by run scanning.
4-954-002	Read/Restore Std	Recall Prev Chart	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Unset scan settings (front side current value) of normal chart.
4-954-004	Read/Restore Std	Set Std Chart	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Re-write scan settings (front side current value) of normal chart.
4-958-001	Read/Restore Std: Rear	Read New Chart	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets scan settings (Reverse side current value) of normal chart by run scanning.
4-958-002	Read/Restore Std: Rear	Recall Prev Chart	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Unset scan settings (Reverse side current value) of normal chart.
4-958-004	Read/Restore Std: Rear	Set Std Chart	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Re-write scan settings (Reverse side current value) of normal chart.
4-984-001	IBACC Target Den	IBACC notch K	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	Setting reflectance for IBACC property synthesis.
4-984-002	IBACC Target Den	IBACC notch C	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	
4-984-003	IBACC Target Den	IBACC notch M	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	
4-984-004	IBACC Target Den	IBACC notch Y	ENG*	[0 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	
4-992-001	Background Detection	Sensitivity Selection	ENG	[0 to 9 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Sets detect sensitivity for background detection. Larger the value, weaker the sensitivity.
4-992-002	Background Detection	Range Selection	ENG	[0 to 9 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Sets detect area for background detection. Larger the value, wider the area.
4-993-001	High Light Correction	Sensitivity Selection	ENG	[0 to 9 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Sets detect sensitivity for full color auto density. Larger the value, weaker (less background tracking) the sensitivity.
4-993-002	High Light Correction	Range Selection	ENG	[0 to 9 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Sets detect area for full color auto density. Larger the value, wider the area.
4-993-003	High Light Correction	Background Level Default Setting	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets detect background for full color auto density.
4-994-001	Adj Txt/Photo Recog Level	High Compression PDF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the guide for recognize images text area and image area. 0: texture, 1:basic, 2:image
4-996-001	White Paper Detection Level	strength(fax)	ENG	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1]	v	v	Sets blank paper detect level. Larger the value, easier detecting.
4-997-001	White Paper count conditions	conditions 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1]	v	v	-
4-997-002	White Paper count conditions	conditions 2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1]	v	v	-
4-997-003	White Paper count conditions	conditions 3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 80 / 1]	v	v	-
4-997-004	White Paper count conditions	conditions 4	ENG	[0 to 16777215 / 16777215 / 1]	v	v	-
4-998-001	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 0:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 20 / 1]	v	v	Reference value when the strength of the white paper detection level is 0 in scanner appli.
4-998-002	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 1:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 36 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-003	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 2:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 52 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-004	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 3:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 68 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-005	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 4:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 84 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-006	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 5:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 100 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-007	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 6:up side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 116 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-008	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 0:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 20 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-009	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 1:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 36 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-010	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 2:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 52 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-011	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 3:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 68 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-012	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 4:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 84 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-013	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 5:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 100 / 1]	v	v	
4-998-014	White Paper Binary thresh	strength 6:down side	ENG	[0 to 255 / 116 / 1]	v	v	
5-009-201	Add display language	1-8	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adds language available in user choice. (Only the languages registered in the machine) Refer to the displayed language list to set in the way showed below. List Number Assigned bit switch No.1 to 8 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-201) No.9 to 16 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-202) No.17 to 24 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-203) No.25 to 32 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-204) No.33 to 40 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-205) No.41 to 48 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-206) No.49 to 56 bit1 to 8 (SP5-009-207) Example: To add American(No.3 in the list) or Czech (No.15) Turn bit 3 of "SP5-009-201" 0 to 1 for American. Turn bit 7 of "SP5-009-202" 0 to 1 for Czech. After setting, turn the main power switch off and on to make the setting valid.
5-009-202	Add display language	9-16	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-009-203	Add display language	17-24	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-009-204	Add display language	25-32	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-009-205	Add display language	33-40	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-009-206	Add display language	41-48	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-009-207	Add display language	49-56	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-024-001	mm/inch Display Selection	0:mm 1:inch	CTL*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0	v	v	Display units (mm or inch) for custom paper sizes.
5-044-001 (SSP)	Operation Panel Bit SW	SW1 This SP is not a normal SP but an SSP. Please contact your regional supervisor for how to enter SSP mode.	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0 / 0x01]	v	v	Gets the OCS debug log. Bit 0 to 4: Application ID to trace Bit 5: Transmit buffer dump (1: Yes, 0: No) Bit 6: Timestamp output (1: Yes, 0: No) Bit 7: Trace configuration (1: Enabled, 0: Disabled)
5-044-002 (SSP)	Operation Panel Bit SW	SW2 This SP is not a normal SP but an SSP. Please contact your regional supervisor for how to enter SSP mode.	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0 / 0x01]	v	v	
5-045-001	Accounting counter	Counter Method	CTL*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the counting method. 0: Image creation mode 1: Sheet counter mode 2: Coverage mode 5: Image creation mode (larger than A3/DLT) 6: Sheet counter mode (larger than A3/DLT) 7: Coverage mode (YMC)
5-047-001	Paper Display	Backing Paper	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v		Turns on or off the printed paper display on the LCD. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-051-001	TonerRefillDetectionDisplay		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the toner refill detection display. 0: ON, 1: OFF
5-055-001	Display IP address		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays or does not display the IP address on the operation 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-061-002	Toner PreNearEnd Display Change		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Display or does not display the remaining toner display icon on the LCD.
5-062-003	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Development Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	Display or does not display the PM part yield on the LCD.
5-062-004	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-005	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer Filter:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-008	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Cleaning Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-009	Part Replacement Alert Display	Cleaning Blade:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-010	Part Replacement Alert Display	Brush Roller:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-011	Part Replacement Alert Display	Lubricant Bar:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-012	Part Replacement Alert Display	Apply Blade:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-013	Part Replacement Alert Display	Joint.Cleaning Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-062-014	Part Replacement Alert Display	Gear.Cleaning:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-017	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Charge Roller Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-021	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Photo Conductor:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-026	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Development Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-027	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-028	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer Filter:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-031	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Cleaning Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-032	Part Replacement Alert Display	Cleaning Blade:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-033	Part Replacement Alert Display	Brush Roller:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-034	Part Replacement Alert Display	Lubricant Bar:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-035	Part Replacement Alert Display	Apply Blade:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-036	Part Replacement Alert Display	Joint.Cleaning Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-037	Part Replacement Alert Display	Gear.Cleaning:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-040	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Charge Roller Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-044	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Photo Conductor:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-049	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Development Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-050	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-051	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer Filter:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-054	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Cleaning Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-055	Part Replacement Alert Display	Cleaning Blade:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-056	Part Replacement Alert Display	Brush Roller:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-057	Part Replacement Alert Display	Lubricant Bar:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-058	Part Replacement Alert Display	Apply Blade:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-059	Part Replacement Alert Display	Joint.Cleaning Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-060	Part Replacement Alert Display	Gear.Cleaning:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-063	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Charge Roller Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-067	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Photo Conductor:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-072	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Development Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-073	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-074	Part Replacement Alert Display	Developer Filter:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-077	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Cleaning Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-078	Part Replacement Alert Display	Cleaning Blade:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-079	Part Replacement Alert Display	Brush Roller:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-080	Part Replacement Alert Display	Lubricant Bar:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-081	Part Replacement Alert Display	Apply Blade:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-082	Part Replacement Alert Display	Joint.Cleaning Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-083	Part Replacement Alert Display	Gear.Cleaning:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-086	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Charge Roller Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-090	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Photo Conductor:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-093	Part Replacement Alert Display	#ITB Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-094	Part Replacement Alert Display	ITB (Image Transfer Belt)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-062-095	Part Replacement Alert Display	Transfer Roller:ITB:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-096	Part Replacement Alert Display	Transfer Roller:ITB:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-097	Part Replacement Alert Display	Transfer Roller:ITB:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-098	Part Replacement Alert Display	Transfer Roller:ITB:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-099	Part Replacement Alert Display	ITB Bias Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-102	Part Replacement Alert Display	#ITB Cleaning Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-103	Part Replacement Alert Display	ITB Cleaning Blade	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-104	Part Replacement Alert Display	ITB Lubricant BrushRoller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-105	Part Replacement Alert Display	ITB Lubricant bar	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-106	Part Replacement Alert Display	ITB Lubricant blade	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-109	Part Replacement Alert Display	#PTR Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-110	Part Replacement Alert Display	PTR Cleaning Blade	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-111	Part Replacement Alert Display	PTR (Paper Transfer Belt Unit)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-112	Part Replacement Alert Display	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-113	Part Replacement Alert Display	PTR Lubricant bar	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-115	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Fusing Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-116	Part Replacement Alert Display	Fusing Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-117	Part Replacement Alert Display	Hot Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-118	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pressure Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-119	Part Replacement Alert Display	Heating Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-120	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-124	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Fusing Cleaning Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-125	Part Replacement Alert Display	Cleaning Web	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-126	Part Replacement Alert Display	Web Cleaning Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-127	Part Replacement Alert Display	Web Brake Pad	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-130	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Filter:Main	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-131	Part Replacement Alert Display	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-132	Part Replacement Alert Display	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-133	Part Replacement Alert Display	Ozone Filter:Small	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-134	Part Replacement Alert Display	Ozone Filter:Large	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-135	Part Replacement Alert Display	Deodorant Filter:Small	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-140	Part Replacement Alert Display	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-141	Part Replacement Alert Display	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-142	Part Replacement Alert Display	Waste Toner Bottle	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-143	Part Replacement Alert Display	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-145	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Tray1 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-146	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-147	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-148	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-151	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Tray2 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-152	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-062-153	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-154	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-157	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Tray3 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-158	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-159	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:Tray3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-160	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Tray3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-163	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Tray4 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-164	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-165	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:Tray4	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-166	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Tray4	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-169	Part Replacement Alert Display	#By-pass Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-170	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:By-pass	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-171	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:By-pass	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-172	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:By-pass	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-175	Part Replacement Alert Display	#A3/DLT LCT Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-176	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-177	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-178	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-181	Part Replacement Alert Display	#A4/LT LCT Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-182	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-183	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-184	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-187	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Inserter Tray1 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-188	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Inserter Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-189	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Belt:Inserter Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-190	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Inserter Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-193	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Inserter Tray2 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-194	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Inserter Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-195	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Belt:Inserter Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-196	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Inserter Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-199	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-200	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Belt:Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-201	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-202	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-205	Part Replacement Alert Display	#ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-206	Part Replacement Alert Display	Feed Belt:ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-207	Part Replacement Alert Display	Separation Roller:ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-208	Part Replacement Alert Display	Pick-up Roller:ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	
5-062-209	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-210	Part Replacement Alert Display	Inter AA Up Tray: PUp Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-211	Part Replacement Alert Display	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-062-212	Part Replacement Alert Display	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-213	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-214	Part Replacement Alert Display	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-215	Part Replacement Alert Display	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-216	Part Replacement Alert Display	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-217	Part Replacement Alert Display	#FOLDER	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-218	Part Replacement Alert Display	sheet:paper crimp:folder	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v		
5-062-220	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Tray 1:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-221	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Tray 2:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-222	Part Replacement Alert Display	#2-Tray LCT:Tray 1:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-223	Part Replacement Alert Display	#2-Tray LCT:Tray 2:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-224	Part Replacement Alert Display	#Bypass Tray	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-225	Part Replacement Alert Display	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-226	Part Replacement Alert Display	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-062-227	Part Replacement Alert Display	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display		v	
5-066-001	PM Parts Display		CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No Display 1: Display	v	v	Display or does not display the "Replaceable Parts List" button on the LCD. When setting to "1" (Display), the replaceable parts and the operation types (service / user) are displayed. The SP5-067 sets the operation types.
5-067-003	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Development Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	Selects the service maintenance or user maintenance for each PM parts. If the user service is selected, PM alert is displayed on the LCD.
5-067-004	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-005	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer Filter:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-008	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Cleaning Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-009	Part Replacement Operation Type	Cleaning Blade:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-010	Part Replacement Operation Type	Brush Roller:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-011	Part Replacement Operation Type	Lubricant Bar:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-012	Part Replacement Operation Type	Apply Blade:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-013	Part Replacement Operation Type	Joint:Cleaning Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-014	Part Replacement Operation Type	Gear:Cleaning:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-017	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Charge Roller Unit:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-021	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Photo Conductor:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-026	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Development Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-027	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-028	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer Filter:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-031	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Cleaning Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-032	Part Replacement Operation Type	Cleaning Blade:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-033	Part Replacement Operation Type	Brush Roller:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-034	Part Replacement Operation Type	Lubricant Bar:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-035	Part Replacement Operation Type	Apply Blade:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-036	Part Replacement Operation Type	Joint:Cleaning Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-037	Part Replacement Operation Type	Gear:Cleaning:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-040	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Charge Roller Unit:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-044	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Photo Conductor:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-067-049	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Development Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-050	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-051	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer Filter:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-054	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Cleaning Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-055	Part Replacement Operation Type	Cleaning Blade:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-056	Part Replacement Operation Type	Brush Roller:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-057	Part Replacement Operation Type	Lubricant Bar:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-058	Part Replacement Operation Type	Apply Blade:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-059	Part Replacement Operation Type	Joint:Cleaning Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-060	Part Replacement Operation Type	Gear:Cleaning:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-063	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Charge Roller Unit:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-067	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Photo Conductor:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-072	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Development Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-073	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-074	Part Replacement Operation Type	Developer Filter:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-077	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Cleaning Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-078	Part Replacement Operation Type	Cleaning Blade:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-079	Part Replacement Operation Type	Brush Roller:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-080	Part Replacement Operation Type	Lubricant Bar:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-081	Part Replacement Operation Type	Apply Blade:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-082	Part Replacement Operation Type	Joint:Cleaning Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-083	Part Replacement Operation Type	Gear:Cleaning:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-086	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Charge Roller Unit:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-090	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Photo Conductor:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-093	Part Replacement Operation Type	#ITB Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-094	Part Replacement Operation Type	ITB (Image Transfer Belt)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-095	Part Replacement Operation Type	Transfer Roller:ITB:K	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-096	Part Replacement Operation Type	Transfer Roller:ITB:C	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-097	Part Replacement Operation Type	Transfer Roller:ITB:M	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-098	Part Replacement Operation Type	Transfer Roller:ITB:Y	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-099	Part Replacement Operation Type	ITB Bias Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-102	Part Replacement Operation Type	#ITB Cleaning Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-103	Part Replacement Operation Type	ITB Cleaning Blade	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-104	Part Replacement Operation Type	ITB Lubricant BrushRoller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-105	Part Replacement Operation Type	ITB Lubricant bar	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-106	Part Replacement Operation Type	ITB Lubricant blade	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-109	Part Replacement Operation Type	#PTR Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-110	Part Replacement Operation Type	PTR Cleaning Blade	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-111	Part Replacement Operation Type	PTR (Paper Transfer Belt Unit)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-112	Part Replacement Operation Type	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-113	Part Replacement Operation Type	PTR Lubricant bar	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-067-115	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Fusing Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-116	Part Replacement Operation Type	Fusing Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-117	Part Replacement Operation Type	Hot Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-118	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pressure Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-119	Part Replacement Operation Type	Heating Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-120	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-124	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Fusing Cleaning Unit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-125	Part Replacement Operation Type	Cleaning Web	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-126	Part Replacement Operation Type	Web Cleaning Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-127	Part Replacement Operation Type	Web Brake Pad	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-130	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Filter:Main	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-131	Part Replacement Operation Type	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-132	Part Replacement Operation Type	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-133	Part Replacement Operation Type	Ozone Filter:Small	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-134	Part Replacement Operation Type	Ozone Filter:Large	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-135	Part Replacement Operation Type	Deodorant Filter:Small	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-140	Part Replacement Operation Type	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-141	Part Replacement Operation Type	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-142	Part Replacement Operation Type	Waste Toner Bottle	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-143	Part Replacement Operation Type	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-145	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Tray1 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-146	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-147	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-148	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-151	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Tray2 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-152	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-153	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-154	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-157	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Tray3 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-158	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-159	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:Tray3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-160	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Tray3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-163	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Tray4 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-164	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-165	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:Tray4	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-166	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Tray4	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-169	Part Replacement Operation Type	#By-pass Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-170	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:By-pass	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-171	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:By-pass	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-172	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:By-pass	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-175	Part Replacement Operation Type	#A3/DLT LCT Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-067-176	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-177	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-178	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-181	Part Replacement Operation Type	#A4/LT LCT Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-182	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-183	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-184	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-187	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Inserter Tray1 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-188	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Inserter Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-189	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Belt:Inserter Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-190	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Inserter Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-193	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Inserter Tray2 Rollers	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-194	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Inserter Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-195	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Belt:Inserter Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-196	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Inserter Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-199	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-200	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Belt:Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-201	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-202	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-205	Part Replacement Operation Type	#ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-206	Part Replacement Operation Type	Feed Belt:ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-207	Part Replacement Operation Type	Separation Roller:ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-208	Part Replacement Operation Type	Pick-up Roller:ADF	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	
5-067-209	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Interpr Air Assist Upper Tray	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-210	Part Replacement Operation Type	Inter AA Up Tray: PUp Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-211	Part Replacement Operation Type	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-212	Part Replacement Operation Type	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-213	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-214	Part Replacement Operation Type	Inter AA Low Tray: PUp Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-215	Part Replacement Operation Type	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-216	Part Replacement Operation Type	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-217	Part Replacement Operation Type	#FOLDER	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-218	Part Replacement Operation Type	sheet.paper crimp:folder	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v		
5-067-220	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Tray 1:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-221	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Tray 2:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-222	Part Replacement Operation Type	#2-Tray LCT:Tray 1:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-223	Part Replacement Operation Type	#2-Tray LCT:Tray 2:Feed Belt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-224	Part Replacement Operation Type	#Bypass Tray	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-225	Part Replacement Operation Type	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-226	Part Replacement Operation Type	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	
5-067-227	Part Replacement Operation Type	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User		v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-071-001	Set Bypass Paper Size Display		CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Turn on or off the paper size confirmation pop-up on the LED. This pop-up prevents mismatching between a paper size selected by the operation panel and an actual paper size on the by-pass tray. 0: Off, 1: On
5-073-001	Supply Part Replacement Operation Type	Waste Toner Bottle	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Service 1: User	v	v	Selects ether User or Service manages supply parts. 0: Service, 1: User
5-074-002	Home Key Customization	Login Setting	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: Sets login operation mode for panel display. 0: Displayed, 1: Not display Bit1 to 7: Not used
5-075-003	USB Keyboard	Display setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Display or does not display the "USB keyboard" button on the LCD. 0: Not display, 1: Displayed
5-080-001	UI Display Selection	Advanced Settings	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]		v	0: According to state of machine 1: All items displayed
5-080-002	UI Display Selection	Media Qualification Rank	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]		v	0: Not display 1: Displayed
5-081-001	ServiceSP Entry Code Setting		CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Do not change.
5-083-001	LED Light Switch Setting	Toner Near End	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Turns LED lighting ON and OFF at Toner Near End.
5-083-002	LED Light Switch Setting	Waste Toner Near End	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-085-001	Keyboard Setting	CH/TW SoftKeyboard Setting	CTL*	[0 to 2 / * / 1] *NA/EU/AP/KOR: 0 *CHN: 1 *TWN: 2	v	v	0: Disabled 1: Simplified Chinese (GB18030) 2: Traditional Chinese
5-101-202	Copy Auto Clear Setting	Auto Clear Timer Setting (0:ON 1:OFF)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets whether to perform auto-reset operation of copy/document box application while another application screen or home screen is displayed.
5-102-203	AutoDetect	HumanDetectSetting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v		0: Not detected, 1: Detecting *Only IM C6500/C8000
5-104-101 (SSP)	Counter Size Setting	Banner Count Setting For copier model, this SP is not a normal SP but an SSP. Please contact your regional supervisor for how to enter SSP mode.	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets banner count on/off. 0: OFF does not count banner size (over 488mm). 1: ON counts banner size (over 488mm)
5-104-102 (SSP)	Counter Size Setting	Banner Count Threshold For copier model, this SP is not a normal SP but an SSP. Please contact your regional supervisor for how to enter SSP mode.	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 487 / 1]	v	v	Counts every size (mm) you specified as banner. Setting 0mm counts over 488mm as 1.
5-112-001	Non-Std. Paper Sel.	(0:OFF 1:ON)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Permit or not permit the use of non-standard paper for the paper size selection. 0: Not permitted 1: Permitted
5-113-001	Optional Counter Type	Default Optional Counter Type	CTL*	[0 to 8 / 0 / 1] 0: None 1: Key Card(RK3,4) 2: Key Card(down) 3: PrepaidCard 5: MFKeyCard 4: Coin Rack 6: Coin Rack(Recommend) 8: Key Counter + Vendor	v	v	This SP specifies the counter type.
5-113-002	Optional Counter Type	External Optional Counter Type	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: None 1: Expansion Device 1 2: Expansion Device 2 3: Expansion Device 3	v	v	This SP specifies the external counter type.
5-114-001	Optional Counter I/F	MF Key Card Extension	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Not installed 1: Installed (scanning accounting) Sets this SP for connecting to extended device that use MF key card I/F.
5-118-001	Disable Copying		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP disables copying. 0: Not disabled 1: Disabled
5-118-003	Copy mode setting	DocumentServer:Printed File Auto Delete	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Do not erase automatically after printing 1: Auto-erase after printing
5-118-004	Copy mode setting	Copy Limit Warning Display Setting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: No warning 1: Show warning
5-120-001	Mode Clear Opt. Counter Removal	0:Yes 1:StandBy 2:No	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This program updates the information on the optional counter. When you install or remove an optional counter, check the settings.
5-121-001	Counter Up Timing	0:Feed 1:Exit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP specifies when the counter goes up. The settings refer to "paper feed" and "paper exit" respectively.
5-126-001	Set F-size Document		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: 8 1/2 x13 1: 8 1/4 x13 2: 8 x13	v	v	SP for assigning sizes for F-size document.
5-127-001	APS Mode		CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP disables the APS. 0: Not disabled, 1: Disabled
5-128-001	Code Mode With Key/Card Option		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets using a combination of code mode with Key/Card option. 0: not used in combination 1: used in combination
5-131-001	Paper Size Type Selection		ENG*	[0 to 2 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 2 0: DOM (Japan) 1: NA 2: EU	v	v	Selects the paper size type (for originals and copy paper). (Only needs to be adjusted if the optional printer controller is installed) After changing the value, turn the main power switch off and on.
5-132-010	Interleave	FAX Priority	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Enable Fax Priority 1: Disable Fax Priority
5-135-001	LG_Oficio Change		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: LG 1: Oficio

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-150-001	Length Setting	Bypass(0:OFF 1:Long)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Normally the paper length for sub scanning paper from the bypass tray or LCT is limited to 600 mm, but this can be extended with this SP to 1260 mm.
5-150-002	Length Setting	LCT(0:OFF 1:ON)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-150-003	Length Setting	Multi Bypass(0:OFF 1:Long)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-167-001	Fax Printing Mode at Optional Counter Off		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the automatic print out without an accounting device. This SP is used when the receiving fax is accounted by an external accounting device. 0: Automatic printing 1: No automatic printing
5-169-001	CE Login		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Continues login status by service after SP mode end. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-185-001	TCRU: Set Machine		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets up the machine for the TCRU program. Note: The machine must be cycled on after changing this SP setting.
5-186-001	RK4		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This setting determines whether jam removal operation is enabled or disabled for RK4. 0: Disable 1: Enable
5-188-001	Copy Nv Version		CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the version number of the NVRAM on the controller board.
5-190-001	Unit Life Target Change		CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Enable 1: Disable	v	v	Permits or prohibits the change of "Unit Life Target" from the Adjustment Settings for (Skilled) Operators Menu. 0: Permit, 1: Prohibit
5-191-001	Mode Set	Power Str Set	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Switches to the power save mode or not. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-193-001	External Controller Info. Settings	External Controller Type	CTL	[0 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	External controller settings. 0: External Controller is not installed 1: EFI 2: Ratio 3: Egret 4: GJ 5: Creo 6: QX-100 7: Kurofune 8 to 10: Reserved
5-195-001	Limitless SW		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the paper feed mode. Productivity priority: This changes the feeding tray as soon as the machine detects the priority tray even the paper still remains in the feeding tray. Tray priority: This changes the feeding tray after the paper in the tray where the machine has been feeding paper has been run out of. This SP is activated only when a customer selects the "Auto Paper Select". 0: Productivity Precede 1: Use paper up
5-196-001	Copier Vendor Mode	90 deg. Rotation	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-196-002	Copier Vendor Mode	Color and Tray Selection	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-199-001	Paper Exit After Staple End	Staple(1:Without 2:After 0:Auto)	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the paper feeding out from the finisher without stapling.
5-199-002	Paper Exit After Staple End	Saddle(1:Without 2:After 0:Auto)	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-199-003	Paper Exit After Staple End	Stapless(1:Without 2:After 0:Auto)	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Follows the specifications of the connected finisher 1: Feeds papers without stapling 2: Feeds papers with stapling
5-212-003	Page Numbering	Duplex Printout Left/Right Position of Left/Right Facing	CTL*	[-1000 to 1000 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	This program adjusts the position of the second side page numbers.
5-212-004	Page Numbering	Duplex Printout Top/Bottom Position of Left/Right Facing	CTL*	[-1000 to 1000 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	*+ value* moves the page number positions to the left edge.
5-212-018	Page Numbering	Duplex Printout Left/Right Position of Top/Bottom Facing	CTL*	[-1000 to 1000 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	*+ value* moves the page number positions to the right edge.
5-212-019	Page Numbering	Duplex Printout Top/Bottom Position of Top/Bottom Facing	CTL*	[-1000 to 1000 / 0 / 0.01mm]	v	v	Specifies relative positions that face page numbering position against verso page numbering position.
5-227-201	Page Numbering	Allow Page No. Entry	CTL*	[2 to 9 / 9 / 1]	v	v	Specifies input available figure length of "Job serial numbers page print out starts number" that specified by optional text print out.
5-227-202	Page Numbering	Zero Surplus Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Specifies zero suppression of "Job serial numbers page print out starts number" that specified by optional text print out. 0:OFF, 1:ON
5-302-002	Set Time	Time Difference	CTL*	[-1440 to 1440 / * / 1] *NA: -300 *EU: 60 *AP/CHN/TWN: 480 *KOR: 540	v	v	Adjusts the RTC (real time clock) time setting for the local time zone. Examples: For Japan (+9 GMT), enter 540 (9 hours x 60 min.) JP: +540 (Tokyo) NA: -300 (New York) EU: + 60 (Paris) CH: +480 (Beijing) TW: +480 (Taipei) AS: +480 (Hong Kong) KO: +540 (Korea)
5-305-101	Auto Off Set	Auto Off Limit Set	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Restricts the cancel of the auto power off function. 0: Not restrict, 1: Restrict
5-307-001	Daylight Saving Time	Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA/EU: 1 *AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0	v	v	Enables or disables the summer time mode. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled Note: Make sure that both SP5-307-003 and -004 are correctly set. Otherwise, this SP is not activated even if this SP is set to "1".
5-307-003	Daylight Saving Time	Rule Set(Start)	CTL*	[0 to 0xfxxxxx / * / 1] *NA: 0x03200210 *EU: 0x03500010 *AP: 0x10500010 *CHN/TWN/KOR: 0	v	v	Specifies the start setting for the summer time mode. There are 8 digits in this SP. For months 1 to 9, the "0" cannot be input in the first digit, so the eight-digit setting for -2 or -3 becomes a seven-digit setting. 1st and 2nd digits: The month. [1 to 12] 3rd digit: The week of the month. [1 to 5] 4th digit: The day of the week. [0 to 6 = Sunday to Saturday] 5th and 6th digits: The hour. [00 to 23] 7th digit: The length of the advanced time. [0 to 9 / 1 hour /step] 8th digit: The length of the advanced time. [0 to 5 / 10 minutes /step] *The digits are counted from the left. *Make sure that SP5-307-1 is set to "1".
5-307-004	Daylight Saving Time	Rule Set(End)	CTL*	[0 to 0xfxxxxx / * / 1] *NA: 0x11100200 *EU: 0x10500100 *AP: 0x03100000 *CHN/TWN/KOR: 0	v	v	Specifies the end setting for the summer time mode. There are 8 digits in this SP. 1st and 2nd digits: The month. [1 to 12] 3rd digit: The week of the month. [0 to 5] 4th digit: The day of the week. [0 to 7 = Sunday to Saturday] 5th and 6th digits: The hour. [00 to 23] The 7th and 8 digits must be set to "00". *The digits are counted from the left. *Make sure that SP5-307-1 is set to "1".
5-401-103	Access Control	Default Document ACL	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-401-104	Access Control	Authentication Time	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1sec]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-401-162	Access Control	Extend Certification Detail	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the log out type for the extend authentication device. Bit 0: Log-out without an IC card 0: Not allowed (default) / 1: Allowed Bit1: Log out with IC card 0: Not allowed (default) / 1: Allowed Bit2: Return from energy save mode with IC card 0: Not allowed (default) / 1: Allowed Bit3, Bit4: Password manual entry 00: Mode 0 (default) / 01: Mode 1 / 10: Mode 2 / 11: Mode 3 Bit5: PIN entry with alphanumeric character 0: Not allowed (default) / 1: Allowed Bit6: Restrict card scanning 0: Not allowed (default) / 1: Allowed Bit7: Panel lock when log out failed 0: Not allowed (default) / 1: Allowed
5-401-200	Access Control	SDK1 UniqueID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	"SDK" is the "Software Development Kit". This data can be converted from SAS (VAS) when installed or uninstalled.
5-401-201	Access Control	SDK1 Certification Method	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-401-210	Access Control	SDK2 UniqueID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-401-211	Access Control	SDK2 Certification Method	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-401-220	Access Control	SDK3 UniqueID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-401-221	Access Control	SDK3 Certification Method	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-401-230	Access Control	SDK Certification Device	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: SDK authentication 0: Disable, 1: Enable Bit1: SKB Display 0: Disable, 1: Enable Bit2: Administrator login 0: Disable, 1: Enable Bit3 to Bit7: Reserved (set "0" only)
5-401-240	Access Control	Detail Option	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: Logout confirm option 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit1, Bit2: Auto-logout timer (retry timer) 00: 60sec, 01: 10sec, 10: 20sec, 11: 30sec, Bit3: Personal authority / Group authority and operation 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit4: Skip password entry 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit5: Set the display of the remaining Frequency 0: OFF, 1: ON, Bit6, Bit7: Set the display time 00: 3sec, 01: 6sec, 10: 9sec, 11: 12sec
5-402-101	Access Control	SDKJ1 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: SDKJ Authentication 0: Panel Type 1: Remote Type Bit1: Using user code setup 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit2: Using key-counter setup 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit3: Using external billing device setup 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit4: Using extended external billing device setup 0: OFF, 1: ON Bit5, Bit6: Not used Bit7: Using extended function J limit users 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-402-102	Access Control	SDKJ2 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-103	Access Control	SDKJ3 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-104	Access Control	SDKJ4 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-105	Access Control	SDKJ5 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-106	Access Control	SDKJ6 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-107	Access Control	SDKJ7 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-108	Access Control	SDKJ8 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-109	Access Control	SDKJ9 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-110	Access Control	SDKJ10 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-111	Access Control	SDKJ11 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-112	Access Control	SDKJ12 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-113	Access Control	SDKJ13 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-114	Access Control	SDKJ14 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-115	Access Control	SDKJ15 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-116	Access Control	SDKJ16 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-117	Access Control	SDKJ17 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-118	Access Control	SDKJ18 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-119	Access Control	SDKJ19 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-120	Access Control	SDKJ20 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-121	Access Control	SDKJ21 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-122	Access Control	SDKJ22 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-123	Access Control	SDKJ23 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-124	Access Control	SDKJ24 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-125	Access Control	SDKJ25 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-126	Access Control	SDKJ26 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-127	Access Control	SDKJ27 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-128	Access Control	SDKJ28 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-129	Access Control	SDKJ29 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-130	Access Control	SDKJ30 Limit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-141	Access Control	SDKJ1 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-142	Access Control	SDKJ2 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-143	Access Control	SDKJ3 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-144	Access Control	SDKJ4 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-145	Access Control	SDKJ5 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-146	Access Control	SDKJ6 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-147	Access Control	SDKJ7 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-148	Access Control	SDKJ8 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-149	Access Control	SDKJ9 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-150	Access Control	SDKJ10 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-151	Access Control	SDKJ11 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-152	Access Control	SDKJ12 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-153	Access Control	SDKJ13 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-154	Access Control	SDKJ14 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-155	Access Control	SDKJ15 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-156	Access Control	SDKJ16 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-157	Access Control	SDKJ17 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-158	Access Control	SDKJ18 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-159	Access Control	SDKJ19 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-160	Access Control	SDKJ20 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-161	Access Control	SDKJ21 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-162	Access Control	SDKJ22 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-163	Access Control	SDKJ23 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-164	Access Control	SDKJ24 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-165	Access Control	SDKJ25 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-166	Access Control	SDKJ26 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-167	Access Control	SDKJ27 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-168	Access Control	SDKJ28 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-169	Access Control	SDKJ29 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-402-170	Access Control	SDKJ30 ProductID	CTL*	[0 to 0xFFFFFFFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-404-001	User Code Count Clear	User Code Count Clear	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears all counters for users.
5-404-101	User Code Count Clear	User Code Count Clear Permit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 1: No Clear 0: At replacement	v	v	-
5-411-004	LDAP-Certification	Simplified Authentication	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets the Simplified Authentication mode. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-411-005	LDAP-Certification	Password Null Not Permit	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: Password NULL not permitted. 1: Password NULL permitted. This SP is referenced only when SP5-411-004 is set to "1" (ON).
5-411-006	LDAP-Certification	Detail Option	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Anonymous authentication OFF 1: Anonymous authentication ON

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-412-100	Krb-Certification	Encrypt Mode	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0x1F / 1]	v	v	0x01: AES256-CTS-HMAC-SHA1-96 0x02: AES128-CTS-HMAC-SHA1-96 0x04: DES3-CBC-SHA1 0x08: RC4-HMAC 0x10: DES-CBC-MD5 0xFF(0x1F): ALL Executes Kerberos certification according to certified encryption strength.
5-413-001	Lockout Setting	Lockout On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Switches on/off the lock on the local address book account. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-413-002	Lockout Setting	Lockout Threshold	CTL*	[1 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	-
5-413-003	Lockout Setting	Cancellation On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-413-004	Lockout Setting	Cancellation Time	CTL*	[1 to 9999 / 60 / 1min]	v	v	Sets release time of lockout release function.
5-414-001	Access Mitigation	Mitigation On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Switches on/off the lock on the local address book account. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-414-002	Access Mitigation	Mitigation Time	CTL*	[0 to 60 / 15 / 1min]	v	v	-
5-415-001	Password Attack	Permissible Number	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 30 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-415-002	Password Attack	Detect Time	CTL*	[1 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	Sets release time of lockout release function.
5-416-001	Access Information	Access User Max Num	CTL*	[50 to 200 / 200 / 1]	v	v	Limits the number of users and passwords used by the access exclusion and password attack detection functions.
5-416-002	Access Information	Access Password Max Num	CTL*	[50 to 200 / 200 / 1]	v	v	
5-416-003	Access Information	Monitor Interval	CTL*	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1]	v	v	Sets the processing time interval for referencing user ID and password information.
5-417-001	Access Attack	Access Permissible Number	CTL*	[0 to 500 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Sets a limit on access attempts when an excessive number of attempts are detected.
5-417-002	Access Attack	Attack Detect Time	CTL*	[10 to 30 / 10 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets the length of time for monitoring the frequency of access to MFP features.
5-417-003	Access Attack	Productivity Fall Waite	CTL*	[0 to 9 / 3 / 1sec]	v	v	Sets the wait time to slow down the speed of certification when an excessive number of access attempts have been detected.
5-417-004	Access Attack	Attack Max Num	CTL*	[50 to 200 / 200 / 1]	v	v	Sets a limit on the number of requests received for certification in order to slow down the certification speed when an excessive number of access attempts have been detected.
5-420-001	User Authentication	Copy	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These functions are enabled only after the user access feature has been enabled. 0: Authentication ON 1: Authentication OFF
5-420-002	User Authentication	Color Security Setting	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-011	User Authentication	DocumentServer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-021	User Authentication	Fax	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-031	User Authentication	Scanner	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-041	User Authentication	Printer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-051	User Authentication	SDK1	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-061	User Authentication	SDK2	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-071	User Authentication	SDK3	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-420-081	User Authentication	Browser	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-430-001	Auth Dialog Message Change	Message Change On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Function OFF 1: Function ON Turns on or off the displayed message change for the authentication.
5-430-002	Auth Dialog Message Change	Message Text Download	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Executes the message download for the authentication.
5-430-003	Auth Dialog Message Change	Message Text ID	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Inputs message text for the authentication.
5-431-010	External Auth User Preset	Tag	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Turns on or off the copy permission for the external authentication.
5-431-011	External Auth User Preset	Entry	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: Not permit, 1: Permit
5-431-012	External Auth User Preset	Group	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-020	External Auth User Preset	Mail	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-030	External Auth User Preset	Fax	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-031	External Auth User Preset	FaxSub	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-032	External Auth User Preset	Folder	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-033	External Auth User Preset	ProtectCode	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-034	External Auth User Preset	SmtAuth	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-035	External Auth User Preset	LdapAuth	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-036	External Auth User Preset	Smb Ftp Fldr Auth	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-037	External Auth User Preset	AcntAcl	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-038	External Auth User Preset	DocumentAcl	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-040	External Auth User Preset	CertCrypt	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-431-050	External Auth User Preset	UserLimitCount	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-481-001	Authentication Error Code	System Log Disp	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-481-002	Authentication Error Code	Panel Disp	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-490-001	MF KeyCard	Job Permit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets up operation of the machine with a keycard (Japan only).
5-490-002	MF KeyCard	Count Mode Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: 0: Forced Job Cancelling ON 1: Forced Job Cancelling OFF Bit1 to Bit7: Not used
5-491-001	Optional Counter	Detail Option	CTL*	[0 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-501-001	PM Alarm	PM Alarm Level	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-504-001	Jam Alarm		CTL*	[0 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	Sets the alarm to sound for the specified jam level (document miss feeds are not included). (0Z): Jam alarm prohibited 1(L): level H 1/4 2(M): level H 1/2 3(H): Jam occurrence interval sheets of indicated paper that indicated product proposal.
5-504-002	Jam Alarm	Threshold	CTL*	[1 to 99 / 10 / 1]	v	v	-
5-505-001	Error Alarm		CTL*	[0 to 255 / 19 / 1]	v	v	Sets the error alarm level. The error alarm counter counts "1" when any SC is detected. However, the error alarm counter decreases by "1" when an SC is not detected during a set number of copied sheets. 0: Alarm Off
5-505-002	Error Alarm	Threshold	CTL*	[1 to 99 / 7 / 1]	v	v	-
5-507-001	Supply/CC Alarm	Paper Supply Alarm	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the notifying a supply call via the @Remote.
5-507-002	Supply/CC Alarm	Staple Supply Alarm	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-507-003	Supply/CC Alarm	Toner Supply Alarm	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-006	Supply/CC Alarm	WasteTonerBottle	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-070	Supply/CC Alarm	WasteTonerBottle Call Timing	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: New 1: Threshold detection 2: Near-full/Full detection
5-507-080	Supply/CC Alarm	Toner Call Timing	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: At replacement 1: AtLessThanThresh	v	v	-
5-507-081	Supply/CC Alarm	Toner Call Threshold	CTL*	[10 to 90 / 10 / 10%]	v	v	This program enables only if SP5-507-080 is "1". Sets report level of paper supply administration call.
5-507-128	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: Others	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-132	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: A3	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-133	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: A4	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-134	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: A5	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-141	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: B4	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-142	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: B5	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-160	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: DLT	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-164	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: LG	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-166	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: LT	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	
5-507-172	Supply/CC Alarm	Interval: HLT	CTL*	[250 to 10000 / 1000 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-508-001	CC Call	Jam Remains	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets PM count level that emits PM alarm call. 0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-508-002	CC Call	Continuous Jams	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-508-003	CC Call	Continuous Door Open	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-508-011	CC Call	Jam Detection: Time Length	CTL*	[3 to 30 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Sets the time a jam must remain before it becomes an "unattended paper jam".
5-508-012	CC Call	Jam Detection: Continuous Count	CTL	[2 to 10 / 5 / 1]	v	v	Sets the number of consecutive paper jams required to initiate a call.
5-508-013	CC Call	Door Open: Time Length	CTL*	[3 to 30 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Sets the length of time the door remains open before the machine initiates a call.
5-513-001	PartsAlarmlevelCount	Normal	CTL*	[1 to 9999 / 300 / 1]	v	v	Call in at the point that the counter of "PM Parts Counter Display (SP7-617-001, 002)" reaches this level (K).
5-513-002	PartsAlarmlevelCount	Df	CTL*	[1 to 9999 / 300 / 1]	v	v	
5-514-001	PartsAlarmlev	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	PM report alarm for each CSS parts: Sets DF paper feed criteria On/Off (report or not). 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-514-002	PartsAlarmlev	Df	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-001	SC/Alarm Setting	SC Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	With @Remote in use, these SPs can be set to issue an SC call when an SC error occurs. If this SP is switched off, the SC call is not issued when an SC error occurs. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-515-002	SC/Alarm Setting	Service Parts Near End Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-003	SC/Alarm Setting	Service Parts End Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-004	SC/Alarm Setting	User Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-006	SC/Alarm Setting	Communication Test Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-007	SC/Alarm Setting	Machine Information Notice	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-008	SC/Alarm Setting	Alarm Notice	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-009	SC/Alarm Setting	Non Genuine Tonner Ararm	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-010	SC/Alarm Setting	Supply Automatic Ordering Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-011	SC/Alarm Setting	Supply Management Report Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-012	SC/Alarm Setting	Jam/Door Open Call	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-515-050	SC/Alarm Setting	Timeout:Manual Call	CTL*	[1 to 255 / 5 / 1min]	v	v	
5-515-051	SC/Alarm Setting	Timeout:Other Call	CTL*	[1 to 255 / 10 / 1min]	v	v	
5-517-001	Get Machine Information	Alarm On/Off Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-517-002	Get Machine Information	Alarm Interval	CTL*	[10 to 255 / 10 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-517-021	Get Machine Information	GetCustomPprInfo:RetryInterval	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 10 / 1min]	v	v	Sets by @Remote operation.
5-517-061	Get Machine Information	AutoDiscovery Execution Setting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-517-062	Get Machine Information	AutoDiscovery Execution Interval	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Every day, 1: Every week
5-517-063	Get Machine Information	AutoDiscovery Execution Weekday	CTL	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Sunday, 1: Monday, ..., 6: Saturday
5-517-064	Get Machine Information	AutoDiscovery Execution Hour	CTL	[0 to 23 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets execution time of AutoDiscovery function.
5-517-065	Get Machine Information	AutoDiscovery Execution Minute	CTL	[0 to 59 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-517-066	Get Machine Information	AutoDiscovery SNMP Community Name	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets SNMP community name of AutoDiscovery function.
5-517-100	Get Machine Information	GetLog:NotificationSetting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-610-004	Base Gamma Ctrl Pt:Execute	Get Factory Default	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Restores the execution result to factory setting value.
5-610-005	Base Gamma Ctrl Pt:Execute	Set Factory Default	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Overwrites factory setting value with present value.
5-610-006	Base Gamma Ctrl Pt:Execute	Restore Original Value	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Restores the execution result to the previous value.
5-611-001	Toner Color in 2C	B-C	ENG	[0 to 128 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the output color (C component) ranging from 0 (%) to 128 (%) when Standard Color (Blue) is set in Single Color (No correction).
5-611-002	Toner Color in 2C	B-M	ENG	[0 to 128 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the output color (M component) ranging from 0 (%) to 128 (%) when Standard Color (Blue) is set in Single Color (No correction).
5-611-003	Toner Color in 2C	G-C	ENG	[0 to 128 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the output color (C component) ranging from 0 (%) to 128 (%) when Standard Color (Green) is set in Single Color (No correction).
5-611-004	Toner Color in 2C	G-Y	ENG	[0 to 128 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the output color (Y component) ranging from 0 (%) to 128 (%) when Standard Color (Green) is set in Single Color (No correction).
5-611-005	Toner Color in 2C	R-M	ENG	[0 to 128 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the output color (M component) ranging from 0 (%) to 128 (%) when Standard Color (Red) is set in Single Color (No correction).
5-611-006	Toner Color in 2C	R-Y	ENG	[0 to 128 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the output color (Y component) ranging from 0 (%) to 128 (%) when Standard Color (Red) is set in Single Color (No correction).
5-618-001	Color Mode Display Selection		CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the color selection display on the LCD. 0: ACS, Color, Black & White, Two Colors, Single color 1: ACD, Full Color, Black & White
5-728-001	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port1	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49101 / 1]	v	v	Sets port numbers for transferring to the Android operation panel.
5-728-002	Network Setting	NAT UI Port1	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55101 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-003	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port2	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49102 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-004	Network Setting	NAT UI Port2	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55102 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-005	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port3	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49103 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-006	Network Setting	NAT UI Port3	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55103 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-007	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port4	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49104 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-008	Network Setting	NAT UI Port4	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55104 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-009	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port5	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49105 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-010	Network Setting	NAT UI Port5	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55105 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-011	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port6	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49106 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-728-012	Network Setting	NAT UI Port6	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55106 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-013	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port7	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49107 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-014	Network Setting	NAT UI Port7	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55107 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-015	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port8	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49108 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-016	Network Setting	NAT UI Port8	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55108 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-017	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port9	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49109 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-018	Network Setting	NAT UI Port9	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55109 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-019	Network Setting	NAT Machine Port10	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 49110 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-020	Network Setting	NAT UI Port10	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 55110 / 1]	v	v	
5-728-101	Network Setting	PacketCapture	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-728-102	Network Setting	PacketCapture:mode	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Header only mode 1: All acquisition permission mode
5-728-103	Network Setting	PacketCapture:interface	CTL	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Automatic selection from I/F for external connection 1: I/F for operation unit 2: Wired I/F 3: Wireless I/F
5-728-104	Network Setting	PacketCapture:length	CTL	[54 to 65535 / 128 / 1]	v	v	Sets the maximum length to acquire per packet.
5-728-105	Network Setting	PacketCapture:broadcast	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-728-106	Network Setting	PacketCapture:specify port	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Present, 1: None
5-728-107	Network Setting	PacketCapture:portnumber	CTL	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-728-108	Network Setting	PacketCapture:time	CTL	[0 to 0xfffffff / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-729-013	Print Server	Active IPv6 Link Local Address	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-729-014	Print Server	IPv6 Stateless Auto Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	-
5-729-015	Print Server	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-729-016	Print Server	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-729-019	Print Server	IPv6 Manual Address	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-729-020	Print Server	IPv6 Gateway Address	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-730-010	Extended Function Setting	Expiration Prior Alarm Set	CTL	[0 to 999 / 20 / 1day]	v	v	-
5-731-001	Counter Effect	Change Mk1 Cnt(Paper->Combine)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON
5-732-002	Reset Job After Jam(Copy)		CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Limits PDF file type when operating Scan to, fax send, and web download. 0: non-fixed setting 1: fixed setting
5-734-001	PDF Setting	PDF/A Fixed	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-741-001	Node Authentication Timuout		CTL	[1 to 255 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	Timer for executing device authentication
5-745-211	DeemedPowerConsumption	Controller Standby	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the deemed power consumption in each status.
5-745-212	DeemedPowerConsumption	STR	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-213	DeemedPowerConsumption	Main Power Off	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-214	DeemedPowerConsumption	Scanning and Printing	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-215	DeemedPowerConsumption	Printing	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-216	DeemedPowerConsumption	Scanning	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-217	DeemedPowerConsumption	Engine Standby	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-218	DeemedPowerConsumption	Low Power Consumption	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-219	DeemedPowerConsumption	Silent condition	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-745-220	DeemedPowerConsumption	Heater Off	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-748-101	OpePanel Setting	Op Type Action Setting	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: Sets the operation at the time of reconnect. 0: Disable, 1: Enable Bit1: Sets whether to continue or stop the job at the time of communication disconnection with the operation panel. 0: Continuing the job, 1: Job stop Bit2: Sets the MultiLink-Panel start-up mode 0: Normal start-up, 1: Secure start-up
5-748-102	OpePanel Setting	External Controller Action Setting	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]		v	Bit0: Sets whether to allow paper setting display during printing.
5-748-201	OpePanel Setting	Cheetah Panel Connect Setting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Not connecting MultiLink-Panel 1: Connecting MultiLink-Panel
5-749-001	Import/Export	Export	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Imports and exports preference information.
5-749-101	Import/Export	Import	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-752-001	Copy/WebAPI Setting	Copy:FlairAPI Setting	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0: Start of FlairAPI Server 0: Off(Do not Start), 1: On(Start) Bit1: Access permission of FlairAPI from outside of the machine. 0: Disable, 1: Enable Bit2: Switching IPv6 only/IPv4 (priority) 0: IPv6 only, 1: IPv4 (priority) Bit3: Reserved Bit4: Simple UI Function 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled Bit5: Accessing permission of Simple UI from outside of the machine 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled Bit6, 7: Reserved
5-755-001	Display Setting	Disp Administrator Password Change Scrn	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the display for the administrator password.
5-755-002	Display Setting	Hide Administrator Password Change Scrn	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-758-001	RemoteUI Setting	Authentication	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-759-001	Machine Limit Count	Machine Limit Count Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-759-061	Machine Limit Count	Full Color Limit Count	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the upper limit of the accounting total counter.
5-759-062	Machine Limit Count	Mono Color Limit Count	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-760-001	PaaS	Status	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-760-008	PaaS	Contract Status	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Not installed, 1: Installed
5-760-025	PaaS	Prescribed Print Sheet No/Page	CTL	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the specified number of pages.
5-760-027	PaaS	Permit Setting	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Available Equipment 1: Cannot be used because there is no communication from PaaS-PF. 2: Cannot be used because no communicate with Paas-PF for an extended period of time. 3: Cannot be used because it exceeds the specified number of prints.
5-761-001	SmartOperationPanel Setting	Restore the default Home screen	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-761-007	SmartOperationPanel Setting	Introduction Setting Boot Mode	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-761-009	SmartOperationPanel Setting	SmartOperationPanel Font Setting	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-764-001	NFC Setting	GuestNetwork	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-764-002	NFC Setting	Encrypted Communication Permission	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-764-003	NFC Setting	Access Port1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 8081 / 1]	v	v	-
5-764-004	NFC Setting	Access Port2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 8080 / 1]	v	v	-
5-764-005	NFC Setting	Access Port3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 80 / 1]	v	v	-
5-768-001	Toner Remains :Disp	MIB Output	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 0%-100% (10% increments) 1: 0%-100% (1% increments)	v	v	-
5-780-001	ACT Version	Current Version Disp	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the ACT version.
5-780-002	ACT Version	ROM Max Version Disp	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-780-003	ACT Version	HDD Version Disp	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-780-004	ACT Version	OpePanel Version Disp	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-780-050	ACT Version	Batch Activate Exe	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Activate up to the latest ACT version that does not require proof of purchase.
5-780-100	ACT Version	Auto Activate Setting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets whether to automatically activate up to the latest ACT version that does not require proof of purchase when the firmware is updated. 0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-780-200	ACT Version	Restore from NV	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	The ACT version of the HDD and the operation panel are restored by using the ACT information stored in the controller NV.
5-780-201	ACT Version	Restore from HDD	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	The ACT version of the controller NV and the operation panel are restored by using the ACT information stored in the HDD.
5-780-202	ACT Version	Restore from OpePanel	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	The ACT version of the HDD and the controller NV are restored by using the ACT information stored in the operation panel.
5-785-001	SmartSDK	Version Setting	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the Smart SDK version.
5-801-001	Memory Clear	All Clear	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Do not execute this SP. Resets all correction data for process control and all software counters, and returns all modes and adjustments to their default values.
5-801-003	Memory Clear	SCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes default system settings, SCS (System Control Service) settings, operation display coordinates, and ROM update information.
5-801-004	Memory Clear	IMH Memory Clr	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Clears Image Memory Handler which manages memory and HDD access.
5-801-005	Memory Clear	MCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the automatic delete time setting for stored documents. (MCS: Memory Control Service)
5-801-006	Memory Clear	Copier application	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes all copier application settings.
5-801-007	Memory Clear	Fax Application	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the fax reset time, job login ID, all TX/RX settings, local storage file numbers, and off-hook timer.
5-801-008	Memory Clear	Printer Application	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the printer defaults, programs registered, the printer SP bit switches, and the printer CSS counter. The following service setting: •Bit switches •Gamma setting (User & Service) •Toner Limit The following user setting: •Tray Priority •Menu protect •System Setting except for setting of Energy Saver •I/F Setup (I/O Buffer and I/O Timeout) •PCL Menu
5-801-009	Memory Clear	Scanner Application	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the scanner defaults for the scanner and all the scanner SP modes.
5-801-010	Memory Clear	Web Service	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Deletes the NetFile (NFA) management files and thumbnails, and initializes the Job login ID. NetFiles are jobs to be printed from the document server using a PC and the Desktop Binder software.
5-801-011	Memory Clear	NCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes all setting of network setting (User Menu) (NCS: Network Control Service)
5-801-012	Memory Clear	R-FAX	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the job login ID, Smart Device Monitor for Admin, job history, and local storage file numbers.
5-801-014	Memory Clear	Clear DCS Setting	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the DCS (Delivery Control Service) settings.
5-801-015	Memory Clear	Clear UCS Setting	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the UCS (User Information Control Service) settings.
5-801-016	Memory Clear	MIRS Setting	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the MIRS (Machine Information Report Service) settings.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-801-017	Memory Clear	CCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the CCS (Certification and Charge-control Service) settings.
5-801-018	Memory Clear	SRM Memory Clr	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the SRM (System Resource Manager) settings.
5-801-019	Memory Clear	LCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the LCS (Log Count Service) settings.
5-801-020	Cleare Memory	Web Uapli	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the web user application settings.
5-801-021	Memory Clear	ECS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the ECS settings.
5-801-023	Memory Clear	AICS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the AICS settings.
5-801-025	Cleare Memory	websys	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the WIM settings.
5-801-027	Memory Clear	SAS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the SAS settings.
5-801-028	Memory Clear	Rest WebService	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	DFU Initializes the Rest WebService settings.
5-801-030	Memory Clear	Clear DFE Setting	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]		v	DFU Initializes the DFE settings.
5-803-001	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port01	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Main Machine Input Check".
5-803-002	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port03	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-003	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-004	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port08	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-005	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port09	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-006	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port12	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-007	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port23	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-008	Input Check	IOB_PIB_port27	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-009	Input Check	IOB_PIB_EXINT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-010	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port11	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-011	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port27	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-012	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port03	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-013	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-014	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port08	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-015	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port09	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-016	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port12	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-017	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port13	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-018	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port17	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-019	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port21	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-020	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port22	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-021	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port23	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-022	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port25	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-023	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port26	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-024	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port24	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-025	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port28	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-026	Input Check	IOB_FSB_port29	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-027	Input Check	IOB_FSB_EXINT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-028	Input Check	PFB_V1_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-029	Input Check	PFB_V1_port09	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-030	Input Check	PFB_V1_port19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-031	Input Check	PFB_V1_port27	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-032	Input Check	PFB_V2_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-033	Input Check	PFB_V2_port08	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-034	Input Check	PFB_V2_port11	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-035	Input Check	PFB_V2_port13	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-036	Input Check	PFB_V2_port14	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-037	Input Check	PFB_V2_port15	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-038	Input Check	PFB_V2_port18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-039	Input Check	PFB_V2_port19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-040	Input Check	PFB_V2_port24	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-041	Input Check	PFB_V2_port29	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-042	Input Check	PFB_V2_EXINT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-043	Input Check	PFB_V3_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-044	Input Check	PFB_V3_port13	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-045	Input Check	PFB_V3_port14	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-046	Input Check	PFB_V3_port15	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-047	Input Check	PFB_V3_port17	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-048	Input Check	PFB_V3_port18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-049	Input Check	PFB_V3_port19	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-050	Input Check	PFB_V3_port22	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-051	Input Check	PFB_V3_port24	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-052	Input Check	PFB_V3_port25	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-053	Input Check	PFB_V3_port30	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-054	Input Check	PFB_V3_EXINT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-055	Input Check	DUB_port04	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > LCIT RT4060/RT4070/RT5140 Input Check".
5-803-056	Input Check	DUB_port05	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-057	Input Check	DUB_port06	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-058	Input Check	DUB_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-059	Input Check	DUB_port08	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-060	Input Check	DUB_port09	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-061	Input Check	DUB_port18	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-062	Input Check	DUB_port24	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-063	Input Check	TSB_port06	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-064	Input Check	TSB_port07	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-065	Input Check	Fuse_det	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-066	Input Check	DUB_port01	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-067	Input Check	DUB_port12	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-082	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-Port1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-083	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-Port2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-084	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-Port4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-085	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortA	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-086	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortB	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-087	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortC	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-088	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortD	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-089	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortE	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-092	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-093	INPUT Check	A3LCT-CPU-PortG	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-094	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-Port1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-095	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-Port2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-096	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-Port4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-097	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-PortC	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-098	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-PortD	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-099	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-PortF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-100	INPUT Check	A4LCT-CPU-PortG	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-101	INPUT Check	1st Right Tray Set Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Main Machine Input Check".
5-803-102	INPUT Check	1st Left Tray Set Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-103	INPUT Check	Tray 2 Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-104	INPUT Check	Tray 3 Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-105	INPUT Check	Tray 4 Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-106	INPUT Check	Tray 2 Size Detection SW	ENG	[0 to 15 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-107	INPUT Check	Tray 3 Size Detection SW	ENG	[0 to 15 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-108	INPUT Check	Tray 4 Size Detection SW	ENG	[0 to 15 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-109	INPUT Check	Bypass Main Scan Length Sensor	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-110	INPUT Check	Bypass Sub Scan Length Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-111	INPUT Check	Tray 1 Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-112	INPUT Check	Tray 2 Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-113	INPUT Check	Tray 3 Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-114	INPUT Check	Tray 4 Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-115	INPUT Check	Bypass Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-116	INPUT Check	Left Tray Paper Detect Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-117	INPUT Check	Tray 1: Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-118	INPUT Check	Tray 2: Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-119	INPUT Check	Tray 3: Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-120	INPUT Check	Tray 4: Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-121	INPUT Check	Tray 1: Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-122	INPUT Check	Tray 1: Paper Height Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-123	INPUT Check	Tray 1: Paper Height Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-124	INPUT Check	Tray 1: Paper Height Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-125	INPUT Check	Tray 2 Paper Height Detection 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-126	INPUT Check	Tray 2 Paper Height Detection 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-127	INPUT Check	Tray 3 Paper Height Detection 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-128	INPUT Check	Tray 3 Paper Height Detection 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-803-129	INPUT Check	Tray 4 Paper Height Detection 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Buffer Pass Unit Type S9 Input Check".
5-803-130	INPUT Check	Tray 4 Paper Height Detection 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-131	INPUT Check	Tray 1 Transport HP Detection Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-132	INPUT Check	Tray 1 Transport Press Detection Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-133	INPUT Check	Rear Side Fence Close Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-134	INPUT Check	1st Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-135	INPUT Check	2nd Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-136	INPUT Check	3rd Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-137	INPUT Check	4th Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-138	INPUT Check	Bypass Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-139	INPUT Check	Transport Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-140	INPUT Check	Transport Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-141	INPUT Check	Transport Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-142	INPUT Check	Transport Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-145	INPUT Check	Main Unit Relay Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-146	INPUT Check	Registration Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-147	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Relay Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-148	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-149	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Tray Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-150	INPUT Check	Inverter Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-151	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Inverter Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-152	INPUT Check	Inverter Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-153	INPUT Check	Purge Relay Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-154	INPUT Check	Purge Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-155	INPUT Check	Duplex Inverter Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-156	INPUT Check	Duplex Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-157	INPUT Check	TransferTimingSN	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-159	INPUT Check	Duplex Transport Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-160	INPUT Check	Duplex Transport Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-161	INPUT Check	Duplex Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-162	INPUT Check	Inverter Entra Junc Solenoid Home Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-163	INPUT Check	Heatpipe Unit Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-164	INPUT Check	Roller HP Detect Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-165	INPUT Check	Roller HP Detect Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-166	INPUT Check	Sensor Shift Home Detect Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-167	INPUT Check	Edge Detect Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-168	INPUT Check	Paper Feed 1 Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-169	INPUT Check	Paper Feed 2 Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-170	INPUT Check	Paper Feed 3 Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-171	INPUT Check	Paper Feed 4 Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-172	INPUT Check	Bypass Paper Feed Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-173	INPUT Check	Transport Motor 1 Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-174	INPUT Check	Transport Motor 2 Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-175	INPUT Check	Transport Motor 3 Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-176	INPUT Check	Transport Motor 4 Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-177	INPUT Check	Main Unit Relay Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-178	INPUT Check	Registration Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-180	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-181	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Inverter Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-182	INPUT Check	Inverter Entrance Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-184	INPUT Check	Duplex Inverter Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-185	INPUT Check	Duplex Transport Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-186	INPUT Check	Duplex Exit Motor Error	ENG	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-187	Input Check	Bypass BotPlt Lower Limit Position Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-188	Input Check	Bypass BotPlt Upper Limit Position Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-189	INPUT Check	Bypass Tray Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-190	INPUT Check	Regist Upper Guide Plate Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-191	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Left Guide Plate Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-192	INPUT Check	Paper Exit Upper Guide Plate Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-193	INPUT Check	Horizontal Transport Guide Plate Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-194	INPUT Check	Main Unit LED-SW Left (LED)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-200	Input Check	HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-201	INPUT Check	Platen Cover Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-202	Input Check	Upper Right Cover Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-803-203	Input Check	Lower Right Cover Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-803-204	Input Check	Drawer Lock Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-803-205	Input Check	Drawer Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-803-206	Input Check	Drawer Knob Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-803-210	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:CTB_H8S-Port9	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Output Check > Main Machine Output Check".
5-803-211	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:CTB_H8S-PortA	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-212	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:CTB_H8S-PortB	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-213	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:CTB_H8S-PortC	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-214	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:CTB_H8S-PortD	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-215	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:CTB_H8S-PortE	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Vacuum Feed LCIT RT 5120/ Bridge Unit BU5030 Input Check".
5-803-216	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-217	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-218	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-219	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-220	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port5	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-221	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port6	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-222	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port7	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-223	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port8	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-224	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port9	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-225	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port10	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-226	Input Check	Twin LCT1 Port11	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-227	Input Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Paper Transport 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-803-228	Input Check	2T LCT relay : connect (1:set, 0:non-set)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-080	Output Check	Polygon Motor: KC	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Output Check > Main Machine Output Check".
5-804-081	Output Check	Polygon Motor: MY	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-202	Output Check	Scanner Lamp	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-220	Output Check	LCT: Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-221	Output Check	LCT:Feed Mtr:Feed Speed2:550mm/sec	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-222	Output Check	LCT:Feed Mtr:Feed Speed1:352.8mm/sec	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-223	Output Check	LCT:Transport Mtr:Feed Speed2:550mm/sec	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-234	Output Check	LCT:Transport Mtr:Feed Speed1:352.8mm/sec	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-235	Output Check	LCT:Exit Mtr:Feed Speed2:550mm/sec	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-236	Output Check	LCT:Exit Mtr:Feed Speed1:352.8mm/sec	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-237	Output Check	A3LCT: Front Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Execute the movement check of the specified part. (Buffer Pass Unit Type S9)
5-804-238	Output Check	A3LCT: Rear Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-239	Output Check	A3LCT: Left Upper Cover LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-240	Output Check	A3LCT: Front Cover LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-241	Output Check	A3LCT: Tray LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-242	Output Check	A4LCT: Paper Supply Cover LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-243	Output Check	A4LCT: Slide Knob LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-244	Output Check	LCT:Active Tray LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-245	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:Feed Motor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-246	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:Feed Motor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-247	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:Cool Fan 1-2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Output Check > Main Machine Output Check".
5-804-248	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:Exhaust Fan 1-2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-249	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:Cool Fan 3-4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-804-250	Input Check(Buffer Pass Unit)	Buffer Pass Unit:Exhaust Fan 3-4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-805-001	Output Check	Purge Upper Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-002	Output Check	Purge Lower Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-003	Output Check	Vertical Transport Door LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-004	Output Check	Lower Left Door LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-005	Output Check	Bypass Door LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-006	Output Check	Main Unit LED-SW Left (LED)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-007	Output Check	Fusing Guide LED/D2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-008	Output Check	Paper Exit Upper Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-009	Output Check	Paper Exit Left Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-010	Output Check	Horizontal Transport Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-011	Output Check	Regist Upper Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-012	Output Check	Main Unit Drawer LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-805-013	Output Check	Fusing Guide LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-014	Output Check	Purge Open LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-015	Output Check	Feed Tray 1 LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-016	Output Check	Feed Tray 2 LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-017	Output Check	Feed Tray 3 LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-018	Output Check	Feed Tray 4 LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-020	Output Check	u Sensor Select: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-021	Output Check	u Sensor Select: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-022	Output Check	u Sensor Select: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-023	Output Check	u Sensor Select: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-024	Output Check	u Sensor Power Ctrl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-025	Output Check	Potential Sensor Power Ctrl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-026	Output Check	Toner Bottle ID Power Ctrl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-027	Output Check	Lubricant End SW Power Ctrl	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-028	Output Check	24VS1 Converter	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-030	Output Check	Duplex Exhaust Fan F/C/R	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-031	Output Check	Tfr Fus Exhaust Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-032	Output Check	Tfr Fus Exhaust Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-033	Output Check	IH Power Cooling Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-034	Output Check	IH Power Cooling Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-035	Output Check	PSU&Ctrl Exhaust Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-036	Output Check	PSU&Ctrl Exhaust Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-037	Output Check	PT Fan F/R	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-039	Output Check	IH Coil Cooling Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-040	Output Check	IH Coil Cooling Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-041	Output Check	HP Exhaust Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-042	Output Check	HP Exhaust Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-043	Output Check	Dev Exhaust Fan R/L: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-044	Output Check	Dev Exhaust Fan R/L: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-045	Output Check	HP Suction Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-046	Output Check	HP Suction Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-047	Output Check	Imaging Cooling Fan R/L	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-048	Output Check	P Sensor Cleaning Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-049	Output Check	ITB Motor Cooling Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-050	Output Check	Dev Fan Y/M: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-051	Output Check	Dev Fan Y/M: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-052	Output Check	Dev Fan C/K: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-053	Output Check	Dev Fan C/K: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-054	Output Check	ITB Cooling Fan: Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-055	Output Check	ITB Cooling Fan: Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-056	Output Check	Exit Cooling Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-059	Output Check	Fusing Paper Exit Exhaust Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-060	Output Check	Ozone Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-061	Output Check	Drive Exhaust Fan Left	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-062	Output Check	Fus Press Roller Suction Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-063	Output Check	Fus Press Roller Exhaust Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-064	Output Check	Waste Toner Cooling Fan/Full Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-065	Output Check	Waste Toner Cooling Fan/Half Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-068	Output Check	Buffer Pass Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-070	Output Check	Tray 1 Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-071	Output Check	Tray 2 Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-072	Output Check	Tray 3 Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-073	Output Check	Tray 4 Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-074	Output Check	Bypass Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-075	Output Check	Left Tray Lock SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-076	Output Check	Duplex Inverter SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-077	Output Check	Exit/Inverter JG SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-078	Output Check	Tray 1 Rear Side Fence SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-079	Output Check	Charge Clean Lift SOL: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-080	Output Check	Charge Clean Lift SOL: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-081	Output Check	Charge Clean Lift SOL: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-082	Output Check	Charge Clean Lift SOL: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-086	Output Check	PCL_Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-087	Output Check	PCL_M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-088	Output Check	PCL_C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-089	Output Check	PCL_K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-102	Output Check	ITB Lift Motor(FC): Attach	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-103	Output Check	ITB Lift Motor(FC): Detach	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-104	Output Check	PTR Lift Motor: Attach	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-105	Output Check	PTR Lift Motor: Detach	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-106	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor Y: CW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-107	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor Y: CCW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-108	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor M: CW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-109	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor M: CCW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-110	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor C: CW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-111	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor C: CCW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-112	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor K: CW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-113	Output Check	Toner Bottle Motor K: CCW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-114	Output Check	Used Toner Bottle Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-115	Output Check	Toner Discharge Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-116	Output Check	ITB Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-117	Output Check	ITB Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-118	Output Check	ITB Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-119	Output Check	ITB Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-120	Output Check	PTR Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-121	Output Check	PTR Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-122	Output Check	PTR Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-123	Output Check	PTR Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-124	Output Check	Y Drum Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-125	Output Check	Y Drum Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-126	Output Check	Y Drum Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-127	Output Check	Y Drum Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-128	Output Check	M Drum Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-129	Output Check	M Drum Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-130	Output Check	M Drum Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-131	Output Check	M Drum Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-132	Output Check	C Drum Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-133	Output Check	C Drum Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-134	Output Check	C Drum Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-135	Output Check	C Drum Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-136	Output Check	K Drum Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-137	Output Check	K Drum Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-138	Output Check	K Drum Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-139	Output Check	K Drum Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-140	Output Check	Y DrumCin Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-141	Output Check	Y DrumCin Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-142	Output Check	Y DrumCin Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-143	Output Check	Y DrumCin Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-144	Output Check	M DrumCin Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-145	Output Check	M DrumCin Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-146	Output Check	M DrumCin Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-147	Output Check	M DrumCin Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-148	Output Check	C DrumCin Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-149	Output Check	C DrumCin Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-150	Output Check	C DrumCin Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-151	Output Check	C DrumCin Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-152	Output Check	K DrumCin Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-153	Output Check	K DrumCin Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-154	Output Check	K DrumCin Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-155	Output Check	K DrumCin Motor: Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-156	Output Check	Y Dev Motor: Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-157	Output Check	Y Dev Motor: Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-805-158	Output Check	Y Dev Motor: MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-806-230	Output Check	Development AC: K	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Execute the movement check of the specified part. (Vacuum Feed LCIT RT5120)
5-806-231	Output Check	Primary Transfer: Y	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-232	Output Check	Primary Transfer: M	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-233	Output Check	Primary Transfer: C	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-234	Output Check	Primary Transfer: K	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-235	Output Check	Secondary Transfer :+	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-236	Output Check	Secondary Transfer :-	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-237	Output Check	Secondary Transfer :AC	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-238	Output Check	Secondary Transfer :CLK	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-239	Output Check	Secondary Transfer Power Ctrl	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-806-245	Output Check	Decurl Pressure SW STM	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-246	Output Check	Decurl Transfer STM-Std Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-247	Output Check	Decurl Transfer STM-Mid Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-248	Output Check	Decurl Transfer STM-MidLow Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-249	Output Check	Decurl Transfer STM-Low Spd	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-250	Output Check	RelayExit Mtr:Feed Speed1: Std Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-251	Output Check	RelayExit Mtr:Feed Speed1:Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-252	Output Check	RelayExit Mtr:Feed Speed1:Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-253	Output Check	RelayExit Mtr:Feed Speed2: Std Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-254	Output Check	RelayExit Mtr:Feed Speed2:Mid Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-806-255	Output Check	RelayExit Mtr:Feed Speed2:Low Speed	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-001	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Belt M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-002	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Trans M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-003	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 V-Trans M1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-004	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 V-Trans M2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-005	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Float Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-006	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Separate Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-007	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Fr Side Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-008	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Rr Side Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-009	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Suction Fan1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-010	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Suction Fan2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-011	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Return Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-013	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Belt M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-014	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Trans M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-015	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 V-Trans M1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-016	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 V-Trans M2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-017	Output Check	Twin LCT1 V-Trans Exit M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-018	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Float Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-019	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Separate Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-020	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Fr Side Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-021	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Rr Side Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-022	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Suction Fan1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-023	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Suction Fan2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-024	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Return Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-025	Output Check	Twin LCT1 Exit M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-026	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 V-Trans Roller Retract M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-027	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 V-Trans Exit Roller Retract M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-028	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 V-Trans Exit Roller Retract M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-029	Output Check	Twin LCT1 V-Trans Entrance Roller Retract M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-030	Output Check	Twin LCT1 Exit Roller Retract M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-031	Output Check	Twin LCT Bypass Feed M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-032	Output Check	Twin LCT Bypass Trans M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-033	Output Check	Twin LCT Bypass V-Trans M1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-034	Output Check	Twin LCT Bypass V-Trans M2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-035	Output Check	Twin LCT Bypass Pickup SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-036	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Float Fan Shut SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-037	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Return Fan Shut SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-038	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 Suction Fan Shut SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-039	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Float Fan Shut SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-040	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Return Fan Shut SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-041	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 Suction Fan Shut SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-042	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-043	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-044	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F1 V-Trans LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-045	Output Check	Twin LCT1 F2 V-Trans LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-046	Output Check	Twin LCT1 H-Trans LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-047	Output Check	Twin LCT1 LCT Exit LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-051	Output Check	VacFeedLCTRelayRelayEnt(StdSpdVf2)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-052	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Rotary Gate M(Homing)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-053	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Rotary Gate M(Movement 3)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-054	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Rotary Gate M(Std. Spd)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-055	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Rotary Gate M(Mid. Spd)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-056	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Rotary Gate M(Low Spd)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-057	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Unit Shift M(Homing)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-058	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Unit Shift M(Drive CW)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-059	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Unit Shift M(Drive CCW)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-808-060	Output Check	VacFeed LCT Relay Relay Jam LED A	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-810-001	SC Reset	Fusing SC Reset	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	When the machine issues a "Level A" SC code, this indicates a serious problem in the fusing unit (SC542 to SC546, for example). •As soon as the Level A SC code is issued, the machine is disabled immediately. •The operator cannot reset the SC because the machine requires servicing immediately. •The machine cannot be used until the machine has been service. Touch [EXECUTE] to release the machine for servicing.
5-810-002	SC Reset	2 transfer error	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Resets the SC error of the paper transfer power pack.
5-811-002	Machine Serial	Display	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Machine serial number display
5-811-004	MachineSerial Set	BCU	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-811-021	MachineSerialNo.:UpdateYr/Date	Latest Value	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-811-022	MachineSerialNo.:UpdateYr/Date	Previous Value	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-811-023	Machine Serial No.	Previous Value	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-811-024	MachineSerialNo.:UpdateYr/Date	Latest Value:BCU	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-811-025	MachineSerialNo.:UpdateYr/Date	Previous Value:BCU	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-811-026	Machine Serial No.	Previous Value:BCU	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-812-001	Service Tel. No. Setting	Service	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the telephone number for a service representative. This number is printed on the Counter List, which can be printed with the user's "Counter" menu. This can be up to 20 characters (both numbers and alphabetic characters can be input).
5-812-002	Service Tel. No. Setting	Facsimile	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the fax or telephone number for a service representative. This number is printed on the Counter List. This can be up to 20 characters (both numbers and alphabetic characters can be input).
5-812-003	Service Tel. No. Setting	Supply	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Use this to input the telephone number of your supplier for consumables. Enter the number and press #.
5-812-004	Service Tel. No. Setting	Operation	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Use this to input the telephone number of your sales agency. Enter the number and press #.
5-816-001	Remote Service	I/F Setting	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1]	v	v	0: Remote service off 1: CSS remote service on 2: NRS remote service on Selects the remote service setting.
5-816-002	Remote Service	CE Call	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Start of the service 1: End of the service Performs the CE Call at the start or end of the service. Note: This SP is activated only when SP5-816-001 is set to "2".

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-816-003	Remote Service	Function Flag	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disabled, 1: Enabled Enables or disables the remote service function.
5-816-007	Remote Service	SSL Disable	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Uses the RCG certification 1: Does not use the RCG certification Uses or does not use the RCG certification by SSL when calling the RCG.
5-816-008	Remote Service	RCG Connect Timeout	CTL*	[1 to 90 / 30 / 1sec]	v	v	Specifies the connect timeout interval when calling the RCG.
5-816-009	Remote Service	RCG Write Timeout	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	Specifies the write timeout interval when calling the RCG.
5-816-010	Remote Service	RCG Read Timeout	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 60 / 1sec]	v	v	Specifies the read timeout interval when calling the RCG.
5-816-011	Remote Service	Port 80 Enable	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: No. Access denied. 1: Yes. Access granted. Enables/disables access via port 80 to the SOAP method.
5-816-013	Remote Service	RFU Timing	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: RFU is executed whenever update request is received. 1: RFU is executed only when the machine is in the sleep mode. Selects the RFU timing.
5-816-014	Remote Service	RCG Error Cause	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0:Normal condition, 1:Error Displays the cause of an RCG error. When @Remote is used, normally displays "0". If "1" is displayed, this means that the authentication from client to server failed when the network rebooted. To restore normal operation, cycle the machine off/on to return a "0" (normal condition).
5-816-021	Remote Service	RCG-C Registered	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Installation not completed 1: Installation completed This SP displays the Embedded RC Gate installation end flag.
5-816-023	Remote Service	Connect Type(N/M/3G)	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Internet connection 1: Dial-up connection This SP displays and selects the Embedded RC Gate connection method.
5-816-061	Remote Service	Cert Expire Timing	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Proximity of the expiration of the certification.
5-816-062	Remote Service	Use Proxy	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Not use, 1: Use This SP setting determines if the proxy server is used when the machine communicates with the service center.
5-816-063	Remote Service	Proxy Host	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the address of the proxy server used for communication between the RCG Device and the gateway. Use this SP to set up or display the customer proxy server address. (up to 128 characters) This address is customer information and is not printed in the SMC report.
5-816-064	Remote Service	Proxy PortNumber	CTL*	[0 to 0xffff / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the port number of the proxy server used for communication between the Embedded RCG-N and the gateway. This setting is necessary to set up the embedded RC Gate-N. This address is customer information and is not printed in the SMC report.
5-816-065	Remote Service	Proxy User Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the HTTP proxy certification user name. (up to 32 characters) This name is customer information and is not printed in the SMC report.
5-816-066	Remote Service	Proxy Password	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the HTTP proxy certification password.(up to 32 characters) This password is customer information and is not printed in the SMC report.
5-816-067	Remote Service	CERT:Up State	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the status of the certification update. 0: The certification used by RCG-N is set correctly. 1: The certification request (setAuthKey) for update has been received from the GW URL and certification is presently being updated. 2: The certification update is completed and the GW URL is being notified of the successful update. 3: The certification update failed, and the GW URL is being notified of the failed update. 4: The period of the certification has expired and new request for an update is being sent to the GW URL. 11: A rescue update for certification has been issued and a rescue certification setting is in progress for the rescue GW connection. 12: The rescue certification setting is completed and the GW URL is being notified of the certification update request. 13: The notification of the request for certification update has completed successfully, and the system is waiting for the certification update request from the rescue GW URL. 14: The notification of the certification request has been received from the rescue GW controller, and the certification is being stored. 15: The certification has been stored, and the GW URL is being notified of the successful completion of this event. 16: The storing of the certification has failed, and the GW URL is being notified of the failure of this event. 17: The certification update request has been received from the GW URL, the GW URL was notified of the results of the update after it was completed, but a certification error has been received, and the rescue certification is being recorded. 18: The rescue certification of No. 17 has been recorded, and the GW URL is being notified of the failure of the certification update.
5-816-068	Remote Service	CERT:Error	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays a number code that describes the reason for the request for update of the certification. 0 Normal. There is no request for certification update in progress. 1: Request for certification update in progress. The current certification has expired. 2: An SSL error notification has been issued. Issued after the certification has expired. 3: Notification of shift from a common authentication to an individual certification. 4: Notification of a common certification without ID2. 5: Notification that no certification was issued. 6: Notification that GW URL does not exist.
5-816-069	Remote Service	CERT:Up ID	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	The ID of the request for certification.
5-816-083	Remote Service	Firm Up Status	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the status of the firmware update. 0: Firm update reception standby 1: Firm update start schedule standby. 2: User confirmation standby. 3: Device farm update preparation is executing. 4: Device farm update process is executing. 5: Device farm update end process is executing.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-816-085	Remote Service	Firm Up User Check	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP setting determines if the operator can confirm the previous version of the firmware before the firmware update execution. If the option to confirm the previous version is selected, a notification is sent to the system manager and the firmware update is done with the firmware files from the URL.
5-816-086	Remote Service	Firmware Size	CTL*	[0 to 0xfffff / 0 / 1]	v	v	Allows the service technician to confirm the size of the firmware data files during the firmware update execution.
5-816-087	Remote Service	CERT:Macro Ver.	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the macro version of the @Remote certification. Max. 8digits.
5-816-088	Remote Service	CERT:PAC Ver.	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the macro version of the @Remote certification. Max. 16 digits.
5-816-089	Remote Service	CERT:ID2Code	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays ID2 for the @Remote certification. Spaces are displayed as underscores (_). Asterisks (*) indicate that no @Remote certification exists. "000000 _____" indicates "Common certification". Max. 17 digits.
5-816-090	Remote Service	CERT:Subject	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the common name of the @Remote certification subject. CN = the following 17 bytes. Spaces are displayed as underscores (_). Asterisks (*) indicate that no @Remote certification exists. "000000 _____" indicates "Common certification". Max. 17 digits.
5-816-091	Remote Service	CERT:SerialNo.	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays serial number for the @Remote certification. Asterisks (*) indicate that no @Remote certification exists. Max. 16 digits.
5-816-092	Remote Service	CERT:Issuer	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the common name of the issuer of the @Remote certification. CN = the following 30 bytes. Asterisks (*) indicate that no @Remote certification exists. Max. 30 digits.
5-816-093	Remote Service	CERT:Valid Start	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the start time of the period for which the current @Remote certification is enabled. Max. 10 digits.
5-816-094	Remote Service	CERT:Valid End	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the end time of the period for which the current @Remote certification is enabled. Max. 10 digits.
5-816-102	Remote Service	CERT:Encrypt Level	CTL*	[1 to 2 / 1 / 1]	v	v	1: 512bit, 2: 2048bit Displays the strength of encryption used for NRS authentication.
5-816-103	Remote Service	Client Communication Method	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Saves the communication type that the machine succeeded in @Remote client communication 0: Not communicated, 1: IPv4, 2: IPv6, 3: Hostname
5-816-104	Remote Service	Client Communication Limit	CTL*	[1 to 7 / 7 / 1]	v	v	Determines the destinations of NRS Gateway that the machine can use during @Remote communication. If NRS device runs, the setting specified here will be invalid. (Value: Hostname, IPv6 Address, IPv4Address) 1: Disable, Disable, Enable 2: Disable, Enable, Disable 3: Disable, Enable, Enable 4: Enable, Disable, Disable 5: Enable, Disable, Enable 6: Enable, Enable, Disable 7: Enable, Enable, Enable Enable: Uses as the destinations Disable: Does not use as the destinations
5-816-115	Remote Service	Network Information Waiting timer	CTL*	[5 to 255 / 5 / 1sec]	v	v	Saves the time until the latest network information is determined. If SCS does not notify a boot of the network or IPv6 address event, NRS determines the network information and notifies the setting change(s) to intermediary device(s).
5-816-130	Remote Service	Access GW HostName	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-816-133	Remote Service	LGWAN:Setup Execute	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-816-150	Remote Service	Selection Country	CTL*	[0 to 10 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU: 3 *AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: Japan 1: USA 2: Canada 3: UK 4: Germany 5: France 6: Italy 7: Netherlands 8: Belgium 9: Luxembourg 10: Spain	v	v	Select the country where embedded RCG-M is installed in the machine. After selecting the country, you must also set the following SP codes for embedded RCG-M: • SP5-816-153 • SP5-816-154 • SP5-816-161
5-816-151	Remote Service	Line Type Automatic Judgement	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Setting this SP classifies the telephone line where embedded RCG-M is connected as either dial-up (pulse dial) or push (DTMF tone) type, so embedded RCG-M can automatically distinguish the number that connects to the outside line. • The current progress, success, or failure of this execution can be displayed with SP5-816-152. • If the execution succeeded, SP5-816-153 will display the result for confirmation and SP5-816-154 will display the telephone number for the connection to the outside line.
5-816-152	Remote Service	Line Type Judgement Result	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays a number to show the result of the execution of SP5-816-151. Here is a list of what the numbers mean. 0: Success 1: In progress (no result yet). Please wait. 2: Line abnormal 3: Cannot detect dial tone automatically 4: Line is disconnected 5: Insufficient electrical power supply 6: Line classification not supported 7: Error because fax transmission in progress – ioclt() occurred. 8: Other error occurred 9: Line classification still in progress. Please wait.
5-816-153	Remote Service	Selection Dial / Push	CTL*	[0 to * / 0 / 0] *NA/EU: 1 *AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 2 0: Tone dialing phone 1: Pulse dialing phone 2: -	v	v	This SP displays the classification (tone or pulse) of the telephone line to the access point for embedded RCG-M. The number displayed (0 or 1) is the result of the execution of SP5-816-151. However, this setting can also be changed manually.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-816-154	Remote Service	Outside Line Outgoing Number	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	The SP sets the number that switches to PSTN for the outside connection for embedded RCG-M in a system that employs a PBX (internal line). • If the execution of SP5816-151 has succeeded and embedded RCG-M has connected to the external line, this SP display is completely blank. • If embedded RCG-M has connected to an internal line, then the number of the connection to the external line is displayed. • If embedded RCG-M has connected to an external line, a comma is displayed with the number. The comma is inserted for a 2 sec. pause. • The number setting for the external line can be entered manually (including commas).
5-816-156	Remote Service	Dial Up User Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Use this SP to set a user name for access to remote dial up. Follow these rules when setting a user name: • Name length: Up to 32 characters • Spaces and # allowed but the entire entry must be enclosed by double quotation marks ("").
5-816-157	Remote Service	Dial Up Password	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Use this SP to set a password for access to remote dial up. Follow these rules when setting a user name: • Name length: Up to 32 characters • Spaces and # allowed but the entire entry must be enclosed by double quotation marks ("").
5-816-161	Remote Service	Local Phone Number	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Use this SP to set the telephone number of the line where embedded RCG-M is connected. This number is transmitted to and used by the Call Center to return calls. Limit: 24 numbers (numbers only)
5-816-162	Remote Service	Connection Timing Adjustment Incoming	CTL*	[0 to 24 / 1 / 1]	v	v	When the Call Center calls out to an embedded RCG-M modem, it sends a repeating ID tone (*#1#). This SP sets the time the line remains open to send these ID tones after the number of the embedded RCG-M modem is dialed up and connected. The actual amount of time is this setting x 2 sec. For example, if you set "2" the line will remain open for 4 sec.
5-816-163	Remote Service	Access Point	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This is the number of the dial-up access point for RCG-M. If no setting is done for this SP code, then a preset value (determined by the country selected) is used. Default: 0 Allowed: Up to 16 alphanumeric characters
5-816-164	Remote Service	Line Connecting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Sharing FAX 1: No Sharing FAX	v	v	This SP sets the connection conditions for the customer. This setting dedicates the line to RCG-M only, or sets the line for sharing between RCG-M and a fax unit. Note: • If this setting is changed, the copier must be cycled off and on. • SP5-816-187 determines whether the off-hook button can be used to interrupt a RCG-M transmission in progress to open the line for fax transaction.
5-816-173	Remote Service	Modem Serial No.	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP displays the serial number registered for the RCG-M.
5-816-174	Remote Service	Retransmission Limit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Normally, it is best to allow unlimited time for certification and ID2 update requests, and for the notification that the certification has been completed. However, RCG-M generates charges based on transmission time for the customer, so a limit is placed upon the time allowed for these transactions. If these transactions cannot be completed within the allowed time, do this SP to cancel the time restriction.
5-816-187	Remote Service	FAX TX Priority	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets whether to enable fax transmission interrupts when SP5-816-164 is 0(Sharing FAX).
5-816-190	Remote Service	3G DongleID	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the 3G dongle ID.
5-816-199	Remote Service	ppp Connect Timer	CTL*	[15 to 30 / 15 / 1min]	v	v	The connection is automatically disconnected after the set time.
5-816-200	Remote Service	Manual Polling	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the manual polling.
5-816-201	Remote Service	Regist Status	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays a number that indicates the status of the @Remote service device. 0: Neither the registered device by the external nor embedded RCG device is set. 1: The embedded RCG device is being set. Only Box registration is completed. In this status, this unit cannot answer a polling request from the external RCG. 2: The embedded RCG device is set. In this status, the external RCG unit cannot answer a polling request. 3: The registered device by the external RCG is being set. In this status the embedded RCG device cannot be set. 4: The registered module by the external RCG has not started.
5-816-202	Remote Service	Letter Number	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Allows entry of the number of the request needed for the RCG-N device.
5-816-203	Remote Service	Confirm Execute	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the inquiry request to the @Remote GW URL. If SP5-816-202 was not entered, an error occurs.
5-816-204	Remote Service	Confirm Result	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays a number that indicates the result of the inquiry executed with SP-5816-203. For details, refer to "Field Service Manual > Installation > @Remote Settings".
5-816-205	Remote Service	Confirm Place	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the result of the notification sent to the device from the GW URL in answer to the inquiry request. Displayed only when the result is registered at the GW URL.
5-816-206	Remote Service	Register Execute	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes "Embedded RCG Registration".
5-816-207	Remote Service	Register Result	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays a number that indicates the registration result. For details, refer to "Field Service Manual > Installation > @Remote Settings".
5-816-208	Remote Service	Error Code	CTL	[-2147483647 to 2147483647 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays a number that describes the error code that was issued when either SP5-816-204 or SP5-816-207 was executed. For details, refer to "Field Service Manual > Installation > @Remote Settings".
5-816-209	Remote Service	Instl Clear	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Cleares the status of installed machine.
5-816-240	Remote Service	CommErrorTime	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-241	Remote Service	CommErrorCode 1	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0x00000000 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-242	Remote Service	CommErrorCode 2	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0x00000000 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-243	Remote Service	CommErrorCode 3	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0x00000000 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-244	Remote Service	CommErrorState 1	CTL*	[0 to 0xffff / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-245	Remote Service	CommErrorState 2	CTL*	[0 to 0xffff / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-246	Remote Service	CommErrorState 3	CTL*	[0 to 0xffff / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-247	Remote Service	SSL Error Count	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-816-248	Remote Service	Other Err Count	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-816-250	Remote Service	CommLog Print	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Prints the communication log. This SP is activated only when SP 5-816-021 is set to "1".
5-821-002	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG IPv4 Address	CTL*	[0 to 0xffff / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the IP address of the RCG (Remote Communication Gate) destination for call processing at the remote service center.
5-821-003	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG Port	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 443 / 1]	v	v	Sets destination port number of RCG (Remote Communication Gate) at call process against center.
5-821-004	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG IPv4 URL Path	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IPv4 address of the RCG destination URL path for call processing at the remote service center.
5-821-005	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG IPv6 Address	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IPv6 address of the RCG destination for call processing at the remote service center.
5-821-006	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG IPv6 URL Path	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IPv6 address of the RCG destination URL path for call processing at the remote service center.
5-821-007	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG Host Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IPv6 address of the RCG destination host name for call processing at the remote service center.
5-821-008	Remote Service RCG Setting	RCG Host URL Path	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IPv6 address of the RCG host name destination URL path for call processing at the remote service center.
5-824-001	NV-RAM Data Upload		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Uploads the NV-RAM data to an SD card. Push Execute.
5-825-001	NV-RAM Data Download		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Downloads data from an SD card to the NV-RAM in the machine. After downloading is completed, remove the card and turn the machine power off and on.
5-828-039	Network Setting	User Class	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Max. 32 digits.
5-828-040	Network Setting	Class Id	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Max. 32 digits.
5-828-050	Network Setting	1284 Compatibility (Centro)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables 1284 Compatibility. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-828-052	Network Setting	ECP (Centro)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables ECP Compatibility. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-828-065	Network Setting	Job Spooling	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Enables/disables Job Spooling. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-828-066	Network Setting	Job Spooling Clear: Start Time	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Treatment of the job when a spooled job exists at power on. 0: ON (Data is cleared), 1: OFF (Automatically printed)
5-828-069	Network Setting	Job Spooling (Protocol)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xff / 0xff / 0]	v	v	Validates or invalidates the job spooling function for each protocol. 0: Validates, 1: Invalidates Bit0: LPR Bit1: FTP Bit2: IPP Bit3: SMB Bit4: BMLinkS Bit5: DIPRINT Bit6: sftp Bit7: wsprnd
5-828-087	Network Setting	Protocol usage	CTL*	[0x00000000 to 0xffffffff / 0x00000000 / 1]	v	v	Shows which protocols have been used with the network. 0: Off (Not used the network with the protocol.) 1: On (Used the network with the protocol once or more.) Bit0: IPsec, Bit1: IPv6, Bit2: IEEE 802.1X, Bit3: Wireless LAN, Bit4: Security mode level setting, Bit5: Appletalk, Bit6: DHCP, Bit7: DHCPv6, Bit8: telnet, Bit9: SSL, Bit10: HTTPS, Bit11: BMLinkS printing, Bit12: diprint printing, Bit13: LPR printing, Bit14: ftp printing, Bit15: rsh printing, Bit16: SMB printing, Bit17: WSD-Printer, Bit18: WSD-Scanner, Bit19: Scan to SMB, Bit20: Scan to NCP, Bit21: Reserve, Bit22: Bluetooth, Bit23: IEEE 1284, Bit24: USB printing, Bit25: Dynamic DNS, Bit26: Netware printing, Bit27: LLTD, Bit28: IPP printing, Bit29: IPP printing (SSL), Bit30: ssh, Bit31: sftp
5-828-090	Network Setting	TELNET(0:OFF 1:ON)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the Telnet protocol.
5-828-091	Network Setting	Web(0:OFF 1:ON)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the Web operation.
5-828-145	Network Setting	Active IPv6 Link Local Address	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This is the IPv6 local address link and stateless addresses
5-828-147	Network Setting	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	referenced on the Ethernet or wireless LAN (802.11b) in the format:
5-828-149	Network Setting	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	"Link Local Address" + "Prefix Length"
5-828-151	Network Setting	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	The IPv6 address consists of a total 128 bits configured in 8 blocks of 16 bits each.
5-828-153	Network Setting	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 4	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-828-155	Network Setting	Active IPv6 Stateless Address 5	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-828-156	Network Setting	IPv6 Manual Address	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-828-158	Network Setting	IPv6 Gateway Address	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-828-161	Network Setting	IPv6 Stateless Auto Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Enables or disables the automatic setting for IPv6 stateless. 0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-828-219	Network Setting	IPsec Aggressive Mode Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-828-236	Network Setting	Web Item visible	CTL*	[0x0000 to 0xffff / 0xffff / 1]	v	v	Displays or does not display the Web system items. Bit0: Net RICOH Bit1: Consumable Supplier Bit2-15: Reserved (all)
5-828-237	Network Setting	Web shopping link visible	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Displays or does not display the link to Net RICOH on the top page and link page of the web system. 0: Not display, 1: Display
5-828-238	Network Setting	Web Supplies Link visible	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Displays or does not display the link to Consumable Supplier on the top page and link page of the web system. 0: Not display, 1: Display
5-828-239	Network Setting	Web Link1 Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP confirms or changes the URL1 name on the link page of the web system. (Up to 31 characters)
5-828-240	Network Setting	Web Link1 URL	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP confirms or changes the link to URL1 on the link page of the web system. (Up to 127 characters)
5-828-241	Network Setting	Web Link1 visible	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets/displays whether to display the link of URL1 for websys top page. 0: Not display, 1: Display
5-828-242	Network Setting	Web Link2 Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP confirms or changes the URL2 name on the link page of the web system. (Up to 31 characters)
5-828-243	Network Setting	Web Link2 URL	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP confirms or changes the link to URL2 on the link page of the web system. (Up to 127 characters)
5-828-244	Network Setting	Web Link2 visible	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets/displays whether to display the link of URL2 for websys top page. 0: Not display, 1: Display
5-828-249	Network Setting	DHCPv6 DUID	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-001	HDD	HDD Formatting (ALL)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Initializes the hard disk. Use this SP code only if there is a hard disk error.
5-832-002	HDD	HDD Formatting (IMH)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-003	HDD	HDD Formatting (Thumbnail/OCR)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-004	HDD	HDD Formatting (Job Log)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-005	HDD	HDD Formatting (Printer Fonts)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-006	HDD	HDD Formatting (User Info)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-007	HDD	Mail RX Data	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-008	HDD	Mail TX Data	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-009	HDD	HDD Formatting (Data for a Design)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-010	HDD	HDD Formatting (Log)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-011	HDD	HDD Formatting (Ridoc I/F)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-832-012	HDD	HDD Formatting (Thumbnail)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-836-001	Capture Setting	Capture Function (0:Off 1:On)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Only when this SP is enabled, the capture setting screen in the system setting is displayed, and the following setting is enabled.
5-836-011	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: Copy	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-012	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: Doc. Svr.	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-013	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: Fax RX Printer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-014	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: Fax TX	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-015	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: Printer	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-016	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: Scanner	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-017	Capture Setting	Capture Setting: SDK	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-061	Capture Setting	Captured File Resend (0:Off 1:On)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets the transfer method to the capture server. 0: Bibliographic information only 1: Bibliographic and image information
5-836-071	Capture Setting	Reduction for Copy Color	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 2 / 1] 0: 1 1: 1/2 2: 1/3 3: 1/4	v	v	Default resolution conversion rate for transferring stored documents to a document server.
5-836-072	Capture Setting	Reduction for Copy B&W Text	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1] 0: 1 1: 1/2 2: 1/3 3: 1/4 6: 2/3	v	v	
5-836-073	Capture Setting	Reduction for Copy B&W Other	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1] 0: 1 1: 1/2 2: 1/3 3: 1/4 6: 2/3	v	v	
5-836-074	Capture Setting	Reduction for Printer Color	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 2 / 1] 0: 1 1: 1/2 2: 1/3 3: 1/4	v	v	
5-836-075	Capture Setting	Reduction for Printer B&W	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1] 0: 1 1: 1/2 2: 1/3 3: 1/4 6: 2/3	v	v	
5-836-077	Capture Setting	Reduction for Printer Color 1200dpi	CTL*	[1 to 5 / 4 / 1] 1: 1/2 3: 1/4 4: 1/6 5: 1/8	v	v	
5-836-078	Capture Setting	Reduction for Printer B&W 1200dpi	CTL*	[1 to 5 / 4 / 1] 1: 1/2 3: 1/4 4: 1/6 5: 1/8	v	v	
5-836-081	Capture Setting	Format for Copy Color	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the image format to transfer. 0: JFIF/JPEG 1: TIFF/MMR 2: TIFF/MH 3: TIFF/MR
5-836-082	Capture Setting	Format for Copy B&W Text	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-083	Capture Setting	Format for Copy B&W Other	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-084	Capture Setting	Format for Printer Color	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-085	Capture Setting	Format for Printer B&W	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 1 / 1]	v	v	-
5-836-091	Capture Setting	Default for JPEG	CTL*	[5 to 95 / 50 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-101	Capture Setting	Primary srv IP address	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IP address for the primary capture server. This is basically adjusted by the remote system.
5-836-102	Capture Setting	Primary srv scheme	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This is basically adjusted by the remote system.
5-836-103	Capture Setting	Primary srv port number	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 80 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-104	Capture Setting	Primary srv URL path	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-836-111	Capture Setting	Secondary srv IP address	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	Sets the IP address for the secondary capture server. This is basically adjusted by the remote system.
5-836-112	Capture Setting	Secondary srv scheme	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This is basically adjusted by the remote system.
5-836-113	Capture Setting	Secondary srv port number	CTL*	[1 to 65535 / 80 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-114	Capture Setting	Secondary srv URL path	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-836-120	Capture Setting	Default Reso Rate Switch	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the resolution for each mode. This is basically adjusted by the remote system. 0: 600dpi 1: 400dpi 2: 300dpi 3: 200dpi 4: 150dpi 5: 100dpi 6: 75dpi
5-836-121	Capture Setting	Reso: Copy(Color)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-122	Capture Setting	Reso: Copy(Mono)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-123	Capture Setting	Reso: Print(Color)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-124	Capture Setting	Reso: Print(Mono)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-125	Capture Setting	Reso: Fax(Color)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-126	Capture Setting	Reso: Fax(Mono)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-127	Capture Setting	Reso: Scan(Color)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-128	Capture Setting	Reso: Scan(Mono)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-129	Capture Setting	Reso: SDK(Color)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-130	Capture Setting	Reso: SDK(Mono)	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-141	Capture Setting	All Addr Info Switch	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-836-142	Capture Setting	Stand-by Doc Max Number	CTL*	[10 to 10000 / 2000 / 1]	v	v	Sets the maximum number of documents waiting to be forwarded that can be held.
5-836-143	Capture Setting	ClearLightPDF Switch	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-840-006	IEEE 802.11	Channel MAX	CTL*	[1 to * / 14 / 1] *NA: 11 *EU: 13	v	v	DFU Sets the maximum number of channels available for data transmission via the wireless LAN. The number of channels available varies according to location. The default settings are set for the maximum end of the range for each area. Adjust the upper 4 bits to set the maximum number of channels.
5-840-007	IEEE 802.11	Channel MIN	CTL*	[1 to * / 14 / 1] *NA: 11 *EU: 13	v	v	DFU Sets the minimum number of channels available for data transmission via the wireless LAN. The number of channels available varies according to location. The default settings are set for the minimum end of the range for each area. Adjust the lower 4 bits to set the minimum number of channels.
5-840-011	IEEE 802.11	WEP Key Select	CTL*	[0x00 to 0x11 / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	Selects the WEP key. 00: Key #1 01: Key #2 (Reserved) 10: Key #3 (Reserved) 11: Key #4 (Reserved)
5-840-045	IEEE 802.11	WPA Debug Lvl	CTL*	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	Selects the debug level for WPA authentication application. 1: Info 2: warning 3: error
5-840-046	IEEE 802.11	11w	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Changes the setting information of 11w. 0: disabled 1: preferred 2: Required
5-840-047	IEEE 802.11	PSK Set Type	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Changes the setting type of PSK. 0: Passphrase 1: PSK
5-841-001	Supply Name Setting	Toner Name Setting: Black	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Specifies supply names. These appear on the screen when the user presses the Inquiry button in the user tools screen.
5-841-002	Supply Name Setting	Toner Name Setting: Cyan	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-003	Supply Name Setting	Toner Name Setting: Yellow	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-004	Supply Name Setting	Toner Name Setting: Magenta	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-007	Supply Name Setting	OrgStamp	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-009	Supply Name Setting	WasteTonerBottle	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-011	Supply Name Setting	StapleStd1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-012	Supply Name Setting	StapleStd2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-013	Supply Name Setting	StapleStd3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-014	Supply Name Setting	StapleStd4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-021	Supply Name Setting	StapleBind1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-841-022	Supply Name Setting	StapleBind2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-841-023	Supply Name Setting	StapleBind3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-842-001	GWWS Analysis	Setting 1	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit0[LSB]]: system, other group Bit1: capture related group Bit2: authentication related group Bit3: address book related group Bit4: device management related group Bit5: output related(print, FAX, and delivery) group Bit6: repository, F0,etc. document related group 0: Log output, 1: Suppress log output Bit7: debug log level suppression 0: Debug level log suppression, 1: Debug level log output
5-842-002	GWWS Analysis	Setting 2	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	Optional settings for debug output mode for each NFA process. Bit0 to 6: unused Bit7: time stamp setting 0: day/hour/min./sec, 1: min./sec/msec
5-844-001	USB	Transfer Rate	CTL*	[1 to 4 / 4 / 0] 1: Full Speed 4: Auto Change	v	v	Adjusts the USB transfer rate.
5-844-002	USB	Vendor ID	CTL*	[0x0000 to 0xffff / 0x05ca / 0]	v	v	DFU Displays the vendor ID.
5-844-003	USB	Product ID	CTL*	[0x0000 to 0xffff / 0x0403 / 0]	v	v	DFU Displays the product ID.
5-844-004	USB	Device Release Number	CTL*	[0 to 9999 / 100 / 1]	v	v	Displays the development release version number. DFU
5-844-005	USB	Fixed USB Port	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: Level1 2: Level2	v	v	Sets the driver installation setting level by using the common model name / serial No. of PnP information (USB). 0: None 1: Level 1 (No driver re-installation for the same model) 2: Level 2 (No driver re-installation for the different model by setting PnP model name(-006) or serial number(-007))
5-844-006	USB	PnP Model Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets PnP Model Name when Fixed USB Port (SP5-844-005) is set "Level 2".
5-844-007	USB	PnP Serial Number	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sets PnP Serial Number when Fixed USB Port (SP5-844-005) is set "Level 2". •Default: Used the serial number generated by model name. Not using this SP's serial number. •Not default: Used this SP's serial number.
5-844-008	USB	Mac Supply Level	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	Sets Mac Supply Level ON/OFF. 0: OFF, 1: ON
5-844-009	USB	USB Toggle Clear Mode	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-844-100	USB	Notify Unsupport	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Sets whether display or not display the banner message on the operation panel when unsupported device is connected to USB host (A). 0: Disable (Not display) 1: Enable (Display) Unsupported device: cannot use the function of devices, such as USB mouse or digital camera (without PictBridge Option).
5-845-001	Delivery Server Setting	FTP Port No.	CTL	[1 to 65535 / 3670 / 1]	v	v	Sets the FTP port number used when image files to the Scan Router Server.
5-845-002	Delivery Server Setting	IP Address (Primary)	CTL	[0 to 0xfffffff / 0x00 /]	v	v	Use this SP to set the Scan Router Server address. The IP address under the transfer tab can be referenced by the initial system setting.
5-845-006	Delivery Server Setting	Delivery Error Display Time	CTL	[0 to 999 / 300 / 1sec]	v	v	Use this setting to determine the length of time the prompt message is displayed when a test error occurs during document transfer with the NetFile application and an external device.
5-845-008	Delivery Server Setting	IP Address (Secondary)	CTL	[0 to 0xfffffff / 0x00 /]	v	v	Specifies the IP address assigned to the computer designated to function as the secondary delivery server of Scan Router. This SP allows only the setting of the IP address without reference to the DNS setting.
5-845-009	Delivery Server Setting	Delivery Server Model	CTL	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Allows changing the model of the delivery server registered by the I/O device. 0: Unknown 1: SG1 Provided 2: SG1 Package 3: SG2 Provided 4: SG2 Package
5-845-010	Delivery Server Setting	Delivery Svr. Capability	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit7: Comment information exists (1) Bit6: Direct specification of mail address possible (1) Bit5: Mail RX confirmation setting possible (1) Bit4: Address book automatic update function exists (1) Bit3: Fax RX delivery function exists (1) Bit2: Sender password function exists (1) Bit1: Function to link MK-1 user and Sender exists (1) Bit0: Sender specification required (1: if set to 1, Bit6 is set to "0") Changes the capability of the registered that the I/O device registered.
5-845-011	Delivery Server Setting	Delivery Svr. Capability (Ext)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Changes the capability of the registered that the I/O device registered. Bit7: 1 Address book usage limitation (Limitation for each authorized user) Bit6: 1 RDH authorization link Bit5 to 0: Not used
5-845-013	Delivery Server Setting	Server Scheme(Primary)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	These SPs are used for the scan router program.
5-845-014	Delivery Server Setting	Server Port Number(Primary)	CTL	[1 to 65535 / 80 / 1]	v	v	
5-845-015	Delivery Server Setting	Server URL Path(Primary)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-845-016	Delivery Server Setting	Server Scheme(Secondary)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-845-017	Delivery Server Setting	Server Port Number(Secondary)	CTL	[1 to 65535 / 80 / 1]	v	v	
5-845-018	Delivery Server Setting	Server URL Path(Secondary)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Enables or disables the prevention function for the continuous data sending error. 0: Control disabled, 1: Control enabled
5-845-022	Delivery Server Setting	Rapid Sending Control	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-846-001	UCS Setting	Machine ID (for Delivery Server)	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the unique device ID in use by the delivery server directory. The value is only displayed and cannot be changed. This ID is created from the NIC MAC or IEEE 1394 EUI. The ID is displayed as either 6-byte or 8-byte binary.
5-846-002	UCS Setting	Machine ID Clear (for Delivery Server)	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the unique ID of the device used as the name in the file transfer directory. Execute this SP if the connection of the device to the delivery server is unstable. After clearing the ID, the ID will be established again automatically by cycling the machine off and on.
5-846-003	UCS Setting	Maximum Entries	CTL*	[2000 to 20000 / 2000 / 1]	v	v	Changes the maximum number of entries that UCS can handle. If a value smaller than the present value is set, the UCS managed data is cleared, and the data (excluding user code information) is displayed.
5-846-006	UCS Setting	Delivery Server Retry Timer	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the interval for retry attempts when the delivery server fails to acquire the delivery server address book.
5-846-007	UCS Setting	Delivery Server Retry Times	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the number of retry attempts when the delivery server fails to acquire the delivery server address book.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-846-008	UCS Setting	Delivery Server Maximum Entries	CTL*	[2000 to 20000 / 2000 / 1]	v	v	Sets the maximum number account entries of the delivery server user information managed by UCS.
5-846-010	UCS Setting	LDAP Search Timeout	CTL	[1 to 255 / 60 / 1]	v	v	Sets the length of the timeout for the search of the LDAP server.
5-846-020	UCS Setting	WSD Maximum Entries	CTL*	[50 to 250 / 250 / 1]	v	v	Sets the maximum entries for the address book of the WSD (WS-scanner).
5-846-021	UCS Setting	Folder Auth Change	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Login User 1: Destination	v	v	Set whether to use the login user or the destination for folder access authentication.
5-846-030	UCS Setting	Addr Auto Backup Setting	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-846-040	UCS Setting	Addr Book Migration(USB->HDD)	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-846-041	UCS Setting	Fill Addr Acl Info	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP must be executed immediately after installation of an HDD unit in a basic machine that previously had no HDD. The first time the machine is powered on with the new HDD installed, the system automatically takes the address book from the NVRAM and writes it onto the new HDD. However, the new address book on the HDD can be accessed only by the system administrator at this stage. Executing this SP by the service technician immediately after power on grants full address book access to all users. Procedure 1. Turn the machine off. 2. Install the new HDD. 3. Turn the machine on. 4. The address book and its initial data are created on the HDD automatically. 5. However, at this point the address book can be accessed by only the system administrator or key operator. 6. Enter the SP mode and do SP5-846-041. After this SP executes successfully, any user can access the address book.
5-846-043	UCS Setting	Addr Book Media	CTL*	[0 to 30 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the slot number where an address book data is in. 0: Unconfirmed 1: SD Slot 1 2: SD Slot 2 4: USB Flash ROM 20: HDD 30: Nothing
5-846-047	UCS Setting	Initialize Local Addr Book	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the local address book information, including the user code.
5-846-048	UCS Setting	Initialize Delivery Addr Book	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the distribution address book information, except the user code.
5-846-049	UCS Setting	Initialize LDAP Addr Book	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the LDAP address book information, except the user code.
5-846-050	UCS Setting	Initialize All Addr Book	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears all directory information managed by UCS, including all user codes.
5-846-051	UCS Setting	Backup All Addr Book	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Uploads all directory information to the SD card.
5-846-052	UCS Setting	Restore All Addr Book	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Downloads all directory information from the SD card.
5-846-053	UCS Setting	Clear Backup Info	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Deletes the address book data from the SD card in the service slot. Deletes only the files that were uploaded from this machine. This feature does not work if the card is write-protected. After you do this SP, go out of the SP mode, and then turn the power off. Do not remove the SD card until the Power LED stops flashing
5-846-060	UCS Setting	Search option	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xff / 0x0f / 1]	v	v	This SP uses bit switches to set up the fuzzy search options for the UCS local address book. (0: Off, 1: On) Bit0: Checks both upper/lower case characters Bit1 to 3: Japan Only Bit4 to 7: Not Used
5-846-062	UCS Setting	Complexity option 1	CTL*	[0 to 32 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Use this SP to set the conditions for password entry to access the local address book. Specifically, this SP limits the password entry to upper case and sets the length of the password. Note: *This SP does not normally require adjustment. *This SP is enabled only after the system administrator has set up a group password policy to control access to the address book.
5-846-063	UCS Setting	Complexity option 2	CTL*	[0 to 32 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Use this SP to set the conditions for password entry to access the local address book. Specifically, this SP limits the password entry to lower case and defines the length of the password.
5-846-064	UCS Setting	Complexity option 3	CTL*	[0 to 32 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Use this SP to set the conditions for password entry to access the local address book. Specifically, this SP limits the password entry to numbers and defines the length of the password.
5-846-065	UCS Setting	Complexity option 4	CTL*	[0 to 32 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Use this SP to set the conditions for password entry to access the local address book. Specifically, this SP limits the password entry to symbols and defines the length of the password.
5-846-091	UCS Setting	FTP Auth Port Setting	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 3671 / 1]	v	v	Specifies the FTP port for getting a distribution server address book that is used in the identification mode.
5-846-094	UCS Setting	Encryption Stat	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Shows the status of the encryption function for the address book data.
5-846-100	UCS Setting	Initialize Suprvisor	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Initialize Supervisor account information (code, password).
5-847-001	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Copy Color	CTL*	[0 to 5 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Default magnification of image data sent externally by the document image download function of the Repository service. 0: x1 1: x1/2 2: x1/3 3: x1/4 4: x1/6 5: x1/8 (6: x2/3)
5-847-002	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Copy B&W Text	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-847-003	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Copy B&W Other	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-847-004	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Printer Color	CTL*	[0 to 5 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
5-847-005	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Printer B&W	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-847-006	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Printer Color 1200dpi	CTL*	[0 to 5 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
5-847-007	Rep Resolution Reduction	Rate for Printer B&W 1200dpi	CTL*	[0 to 6 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
5-847-021	Rep Resolution Reduction	Network Quality Default for JPEG	CTL*	[5 to 95 / 50 / 1]	v	v	Default value of the JPEG image data quality level sent externally by the document image download function of the Repository service.
5-848-002	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Repository(onlyLower4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x02 / 0]	v	v	Switches access control on and off. Bit0 to 3: 0000: No access control 0001: Access control
5-848-003	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Doc.Svr.Print (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-004	Web Service	Access Ctrl: uirectory (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-007	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Comm. Log Fax(Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-009	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Job Ctrl (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-011	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Devicemanagement(Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-021	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Delivery (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-022	Web Service	Access Ctrl: uadministration (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	
5-848-024	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Log Service (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	Bit0-3: 0000: Log service available 0001: Log service unavailable 0010: Log service available (Do not exclude apps offline) 0100: REST API not available

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-848-025	Web Service	Access Ctrl: Rest WebService (Lower 4bits)	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	Bit 0: Rest WebService func. (0: Open, 1: Close) Bit 1: Remote Rest WebService func. (0: Open, 1: Close)
5-848-045	Web Service	Reverse Proxy Server Setting(ESA Port)	CTL	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-848-046	Web Service	8080/51443 Port Open Time	CTL	[0 to 300 / 60 / 1]	v	v	-
5-848-099	Web Service	Repository: Download Image Setting	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 1]	v	v	DFU From Right; Bit 0: For Mac OS Bit 1: For Windows OS Bit 3: Other OS Bit 4 to 7: Not Use
5-848-100	Web Service	Repository: Download Image Max. Size	CTL*	[1 to 2048 / 2048 / 1]	v	v	Upper limit of image size when downloading images.
5-848-150	Web Service	Log Operation Mode	CTL*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Server operation 1: SDK App operation 2: Lynx operation
5-848-160	Log Robustness	Log Robustness Setting	CTL*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-848-161	Log Robustness	Job Log Stagnation Status	CTL*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-848-162	Log Robustness	Img Log Stagnation Status	CTL*	[0 to 9 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disabled 1: No stuck 2: Stuck (near full) 3: Stuck (Full)
5-848-163	Dummy	Dummy1	CTL	[0 to 0xffffff / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-848-164	Dummy	Dummy2	CTL	[0 to 0xffffff / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-848-217	LogTrans	Setting: Timing	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Transfer OFF 1: Sequential transfer 2: Ordinary Transfer
5-848-218	SysLogTrans	Setting: Timing	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Transfer OFF 1: Sequential transfer
5-848-220	SysLogTrans	Primary srv port number	CTL	[1 to 65535 / 80 / 1]	v	v	-
5-848-221	SysLogTrans	Check Cert	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Certificate validation disabled 1: Certificate validation enabled
5-849-001	Installation Date	Display	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-849-002	Installation Date	Switch to Print	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: OFF (No Print), 1: ON (Print)
5-849-003	Installation Date	Total Counter	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-850-003	Address Book Function	Replacement of Circuit Classifications	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	1: G3 2: EXT 3: G3-1 4: G3-1 EXT 5: G3-2 6: G3-2 EXT 7: G3-3 8: G3-3 EXT 9: G3 idle line 10: Idle EXT 11: I-G3 12: I-G3 EXT 13: G4 14: Cloud Fax
5-851-001	Bluetooth	Mode	CTL	[0x00 to 0x01 / 0x00 / 1] 0: Public 1: Private	v	v	Sets the operation mode for the Bluetooth Unit.
5-853-001	Stamp Data Download		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Push [Execute] to download the fixed stamp data from the machine ROM onto the hard disk. Then these stamps can be used by the system. If this is not done, the user will not have access to the fixed stamps ("Confidential", "Secret", etc.). You must always execute this SP after replacing the HDD or after formatting the HDD. Always switch the machine off and on after executing this SP.
5-856-002	Remote ROM Update	Local Port	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Allows the technician to upgrade the firmware using a local port (IEEE1284) when updating the remote ROM. 0: Disable, 1: Enable
5-858-001	Collect Machine Info	0: OFF 1: ON	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	-
5-858-002	Collect Machine Info	Save To (0:HDD 1:SD)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-858-003	Collect Machine Info	Make Log Trace Dir	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-101	Collect Machine Info	Failure Occuring Date	CTL	[0 to 20371212 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-858-102	Collect Machine Info	Tracing Days	CTL	[1 to 180 / 2 / 1day]	v	v	-
5-858-103	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Fax Address(0:OFF 1:ON)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-858-111	Collect Machine Info	Acquire All Info & Logs	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-121	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Configuration Page	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-122	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Font Page	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-123	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Print Setting List	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-124	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Error Log	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-131	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Fax Info	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-141	Collect Machine Info	Acquire All Debug Logs	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-142	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Controller Debug Logs Only	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-143	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Engine Debug Logs Only	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-144	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Opepanel Debug Logs Only	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-145	Collect Machine Info	Acquire FCU Debug Logs Only	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-858-146	Collect Machine Info	Acquire Only Network Packets	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-860-020	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	Partial Mail Receive Timeout	CTL	[1 to 168 / 72 / 1hour]	v	v	Sets the amount of time to wait before saving a mail that breaks up during reception. The received mail is discarded if the remaining portion of the mail is not received during this prescribed time.
5-860-021	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	MDN Response RFC2298 Compliance	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	Determines whether RFC2529 compliance is switched on for MDN reply mail. 0: No, 1: Yes
5-860-022	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	SMTP Auth. From Field Replacement	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	Determines whether the FROM item of the mail header is switched to the validated account after the SMTP server is validated. 0: No. "From" item not switched. 1: Yes. "From" item switched.
5-860-025	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	SMTP Auth. Direct Setting	CTL	[0 to 0xff / 0x0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the authentication method for SMTP. Bit0: LOGIN Bit1: PLAIN Bit2: CRAM MD5 Bit3: DIGEST MD5 Bit4 to 7: Not used This SP is activated only when SMTP authorization is enabled by UP mode.
5-860-026	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	S/MIME:MIME Header Setting	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the MIME header type of an E-mail sent by S/MIME. 0: Microsoft Outlook Express standard 1: Internet Draft standard 2: RFC standard
5-860-028	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	S/MIME: Authentication Check	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Specifies whether to check destination certificate when sending S/MIME mail. 0: No (not check) 1: Yes (check)
5-860-029	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	SMTP Server 3G Line IP Address	CTL	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0x00 /]	v	v	-
5-860-030	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	POP3/IMAP4 Select SSL	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: No SSL encryption 1: Perform SSL/TLS communication 2: Perform STARTTLS communication
5-860-031	SMTP/POP3/IMAP4	POP3/IMAP4 Server Verification	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: Do not validate server 1: Validate server
5-861-201	Account Setting	Send Domain1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-861-202	Account Setting	Send Domain2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-861-203	Account Setting	Send Domain3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-866-001	E-Mail Report	Report Validity	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Enabled, 1: Disabled
5-866-005	E-Mail Report	Add Date Field	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Enabled, 1: Disabled
5-866-109	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:3G Line Validity	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Enabled, 1: Disabled
5-866-110	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Validity	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Enabled, 1: Disabled
5-866-111	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Destination Registration	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-866-112	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Send Test	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-866-113	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Next Send Date	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-866-114	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Send Date Setting	CTL	[0 to 31 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-866-115	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Send Time Setting	CTL	[0 to 2359 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-866-121	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Destination1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-866-122	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Destination2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-866-123	E-Mail Report	CounterE-Mail:Destination3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-870-001	Common KeyInfo Writing	Writing	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Writes the authentication data (used for NRS) in the memory.
5-870-003	Common KeyInfo Writing	Initialize	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Initializes the authentication data in the memory.
5-870-004	Common Key Info Writing	Writing: 2048bit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Writes the authentication data 2048bit (used for NRS) in the memory.
5-873-001	SDCardAppliMove	MoveExec	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP copies the application programs from the original SD card in SD card slot 2 to an SD card in SD card slot 1.
5-873-002	SDCardAppliMove	UndoExec	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP copies back the application programs from an SD card in SD Card Slot 2 to the original SD card in SD card slot 1. Use this menu when you have mistakenly copied some programs by using "Move Exec" (SP5-873-001).
5-875-001	SC Auto Reboot	Reboot Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: ON, 1: OFF
5-875-002	SC Auto Reboot	Reboot Type	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: Manual reboot, 1: Automatic reboot
5-878-001	Option Setup	Data Overwrite Security	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Enables the Data Overwrite Security unit. Press "Execute" on the operation panel. Then turn the machine off and on.
5-878-004	Option Setup	OCR Dictionary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Use this SP to install the OCR option.
5-881-001	Fixed Phrase Block Erasing		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Deletes the fixed phrase.
5-885-020	Set WIM Function	DocSvr Acc Ctrl	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	0: OFF, 1: ON Bit0: Forbid all document server access (1) Bit1: Forbid user mode access (1) Bit2: Forbid print function (1) Bit3: Forbid fax TX (1) Bit4: Forbid scan sending (1) Bit5: Forbid downloading (1) Bit6: Forbid delete (1) Bit7: Reserved
5-885-050	Set WIM Function	DocSvr Format	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the display type for the document box list. 0: Thumbnail, 1: Icon, 2: Details
5-885-051	Set WIM Function	DocSvr Trans	CTL	[5 to 20 / 10 / 1]	v	v	Sets the number of documents to be displayed in the document box list.
5-885-100	Set WIM Function	Set Signature	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects whether the signature is added to the scanned documents with the WIM when they are transmitted by an e-mail. 0: Setting for each e-mail 1: Signature for all 2: No signature
5-885-101	Set WIM Function	Set Encrypsion	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Determines whether the scanned documents with the WIM are encrypted when they are transmitted by an e-mail. 0: Not encrypted 1: Encryption
5-885-200	Set WIM Function	Detect Mem Leak	CTL*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 0]	v	v	Bit0: Displays memory status when session time out Bit1: Displays diff of memory status og when WPF handler's start/end time. Bit3 to 7: Not used.
5-885-205	Set WIM Function	MonitorDisable	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Permit (displayed) 1: Prohibit (not display)
5-886-100	Farm Update Setting	Skip Version Check	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets whether to do a version-up check when updating a firmware in the package. 0: Checked, 1: Not checked
5-886-101	Farm Update Setting	Skip LR Check	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets whether to update firmware individually in the machine when updating a firmware in the package. 0: Checked, 1: Not checked
5-886-111	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-886-112	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Prohibit Term Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-886-113	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Prohibit Start hour	CTL*	[0 to 23 / 9 / 1hour]	v	v	-
5-886-114	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Prohibit End hour	CTL*	[0 to 23 / 17 / 1hour]	v	v	-
5-886-115	Farm Update Setting	SFU Auto Download Setting	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Disabled, 1: Enabled
5-886-116	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Next Date	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-886-117	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Retry Interval Hour	CTL*	[1 to 24 / 1 / 1hour]	v	v	-
5-886-120	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Prohibit Day of Week Setting	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Bit6: Monday, Bit5: Tuesday, ..., Bit1: Saturday, Bit0: Sunday 0: Permit, 1: Prohibit
5-886-121	Firmware Setting	AutoUpdateConnectTestExe	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Test the connection to the server
5-886-122	Firmware Setting	AutoUpdateConnectTestResult	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-886-123	Firmware Setting	AutoUpdateConnectTestResult_Exp1	CTL*	[-32768 to 32767 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-886-124	Firmware Setting	AutoUpdateConnectTestResult_Exp2	CTL*	[-32768 to 32767 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-886-125	Firmware Setting	AutoUpdateConnectTestResult_Exp3	CTL*	[-32768 to 32767 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-886-126	Farm Update Setting	Auto Update Power Off Update Setting	CTL*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Update and shut down after 15 seconds with no operation on the confirmation screen 1: Shut down without updating after 15 seconds with no operation on the confirmation screen 2: Do not display the confirmation screen
5-886-127	Update Setting	Auto Update User Setting Enable	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-886-152	Farm Update Setting	Permit IMSS Update	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Prohibit, 1: Permit
5-886-201	Farm Update Setting	Restore Date	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-886-202	Farm Update Setting	Save Old Version List	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-887-001	SD GetCounter		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	This SP sends a text file of counter list to an SD card inserted in SD card Slot 2 (lower slot). The file is stored in a folder created in the root directory of the SD card called SD_COUNTER. Note: "SD_COUNTER" folder must be created under the root directory of the SC card before this SP is executed.
5-888-001	Personal Information Protect		CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the protection level for logs. 0: No authentication, No protection for logs 1: No authentication, Protected logs (only an administrator can see the logs)
5-893-001	SDK Application Counter	SDK-1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-002	SDK Application Counter	SDK-2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-003	SDK Application Counter	SDK-3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-004	SDK Application Counter	SDK-4	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-005	SDK Application Counter	SDK-5	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-006	SDK Application Counter	SDK-6	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-007	SDK Application Counter	SDK-7	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-008	SDK Application Counter	SDK-8	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-009	SDK Application Counter	SDK-9	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-010	SDK Application Counter	SDK-10	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-011	SDK Application Counter	SDK-11	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-893-012	SDK Application Counter	SDK-12	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
5-894-001	External Mech Count Setting	Mech Counter Switch Setting	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP switches the operation mode of the external counter.
5-895-001	Application invalidation	Printer	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	0: Enable, 1: Disable
5-895-002	Application invalidation	Scanner	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	0: Enable, 1: Disable

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-900-001	Engine Log Upload	Pattern	ENG*	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Specify the target module and trigger of engine log upload.
5-901-001	Engine Log SD Card	Error Code	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the file name of the engine log written to the SD card.
5-907-001	Plug & Play Maker/Model Name		CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Selects the brand name and the production name for Plug & Play. This information is stored in the NVRAM. If the NVRAM is defective, these names should be registered again.
5-913-002	Switchover Permission Time	Print Application Timer	CTL*	[0 to 30 / 3 / 1]	v	v	-
5-959-001	Paper Size	1st Tray (Tandem)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A4 LEF 1: 8.5"x11" LEF	v	v	Sets the paper size for each tray.
5-959-002	Paper Size	1st Tray (A3 Kit)	ENG*	[0 to 8 / * / 1] *NA: 5 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 2 0: A4 LEF 1: 8.5"x11" LEF 2: A3 3: B4 4: A4 SEF 5: 11"x17" 6: 8.5"x14" SEF 7: 8.5"x11" SEF 8: Custom	v	v	
5-959-003	Paper size	A4 LCT: Paper size	ENG*	[0 to 7 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A4 LEF 1: 8.5"x11" LEF 2: B5 LEF 3: A4 SEF 4: 8.5"x11" SEF 5: B4 SEF 6: 8.5"x14" SEF 7: A5 LEF	v	v	
5-959-004	Paper Size	Tray2:1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A4 LEF 1: 8.5"x11" LEF	v	v	
5-959-005	Paper Size	Tray2:2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A3 1: 11"x17"	v	v	
5-959-006	Paper Size	Tray2:3	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: B4 1: 8.5"x14" SEF	v	v	
5-959-007	Paper Size	Tray2:4	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: B5 LEF 1: 7.25"x10.5"LEF	v	v	
5-959-008	Paper Size	Tray2:5	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A5 LEF 1: 5.5"x8.5" LEF	v	v	
5-959-009	Paper Size	Tray2:6	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: SRA3 1: 12"x18"	v	v	
5-959-010	Paper Size	Tray3:1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A4 LEF 1: 8.5"x11" LEF	v	v	
5-959-011	Paper Size	Tray3:2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A3 1: 11"x17"	v	v	
5-959-012	Paper Size	Tray3:3	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: B4 1: 8.5"x14" SEF	v	v	
5-959-013	Paper Size	Tray3:4	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: B5 LEF 1: 7.25"x10.5"LEF	v	v	
5-959-014	Paper Size	Tray3:5	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A5 LEF 1: 5.5"x8.5" LEF	v	v	
5-959-015	Paper Size	Tray3:6	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: SRA3 1: 12"x18"	v	v	
5-959-016	Paper Size	Tray4:1	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A4 LEF 1: 8.5"x11" LEF	v	v	
5-959-017	Paper Size	Tray4:2	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A3 1: 11"x17"	v	v	
5-959-018	Paper Size	Tray4:3	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: B4 1: 8.5"x14" SEF	v	v	
5-959-019	Paper Size	Tray4:4	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: B5 LEF 1: 7.25"x10.5"LEF	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
5-959-020	Paper Size	Tray4:5	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: A5 LEF 1: 5.5"x8.5" LEF	v	v	
5-959-021	Paper Size	Tray4:6	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *NA: 1 *EU/AP/CHN/TWN/KOR: 0 0: SRA3 1: 12"x18"	v	v	
5-960-001	A3 Tray Custom Paper Size Set	Width (Main Scan)	ENG*	[210 to 305 / 297 / 0.1]	v	v	Settings for custom paper width for A3/11x17 optional tray. * Since only millimeter [mm] is available on this SP, convert the inch-based data/originals to [mm] as below: A inch * 25.4 = B mm
5-960-002	A3 Tray Custom Paper Size Set	Length (Sub Scan)	ENG*	[210 to 439 / 210 / 0.1]	v	v	Settings for custom paper length for A3/11x17 optional tray. * Since only millimeter [mm] is available on this SP, convert the inch-based data/originals to [mm] as below: A inch * 25.4 = B mm
5-961-001	Bypass/2T LCT SET		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Bypass 1: 2T LCT	v	v	Switches the connection to bypass tray or 2-tray LCT.
5-965-001	Heater Always ON	0:HeaterON/1:HeaterOFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Sets the dehumidifying heater ON/OFF at all times.
5-967-001	Copy Server : Set Function	(0:ON 1:OFF)	CTL*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-973-101	User Stamp Registration	Frame deletion setting	CTL*	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
5-985-001	Device Setting	On Board NIC	CTL	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	The NIC and USB support features are built into the GW controller. Use this SP to enable and disable these features. In order to use the NIC and USB functions built into the controller board, these SP codes must be set to "1". When the "Function limitation" is set, "On board NIC" is limited only for the NRS or LDAP/NT authentication. 0: Disable 1: Enable 2: Function limitation
5-985-002	Device Setting	On Board USB	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Switches light or full version of the ScanRouter application
5-990-001	SP Print Mode	All (Data List)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Prints out the SMC sheet.
5-990-002	SP Print Mode	SP (Mode Data List)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-003	SP Print Mode	User Program	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-004	SP Print Mode	Logging Data	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-005	SP Print Mode	Diagnostic Report	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-006	SP Print Mode	Non-Default	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-007	SP Print Mode	NIB Summary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-008	SP Print Mode	Capture Log	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-990-021	SMC Print	Copier User Program	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-022	SP Print Mode	Scanner SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-023	SP Print Mode	Scanner User Program	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-024	SP Print Mode	SDK/J Summary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-025	SP Print Mode	SDK/J Application Info	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-026	SP Print Mode	Printer SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-027	SP Print Mode	SmartOperationPanel SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-028	SP Print Mode	SmartOperationPanel UP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-029	SMC Print	Smart UP Print	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-990-051	SP Print Mode	SC Jam Report	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-001	SP Text Mode	All (Data List)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-002	SP Text Mode	SP (Mode Data List)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-003	SP Text Mode	User Program	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-004	SP Text Mode	Logging Data	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-005	SP Text Mode	Diagnostic Report	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-006	SP Text Mode	Non-Default	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-007	SP Text Mode	NIB Summary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-008	SP Text Mode	Capture Log	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-992-021	SP Text Mode	Copier User Program	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-022	SP Text Mode	Scanner SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-023	SP Text Mode	Scanner User Program	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-024	SP Text Mode	SDK/J Summary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-025	SP Text Mode	SDK/J Application Info	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-026	SP Text Mode	Printer SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-027	SP Text Mode	SmartOperationPanel SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-028	SP Text Mode	SmartOperationPanel UP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-992-029	SP Text Mode	Smart UP Print	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-001	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	All (Data List)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-002	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	SP (Mode Data List)	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-003	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	User Program	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-004	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Logging Data	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-005	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Diagnostic Report	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-006	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Non-Default	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-007	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	NIB Summary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-008	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Capture Log	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
5-993-021	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Copier User Program	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-022	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Scanner SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-023	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Scanner User Program	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-024	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	SDK/J Summary	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-025	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	SDK/J Application Info	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-026	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Printer SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-027	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	SmartOperationPanel SP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-028	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	SmartOperationPanel UP	CTL	[0 to 255 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-993-029	SP Text Mode(Privacy)	Smart UP Print	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
5-997-002	Memory Clear	Engine	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Resets the engine memory.
5-998-001	Fusing Warm UP	Warm Up In Advance ON/OFF	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Silent 1: Fast	v	v	Sets up the fusing unit startup operation when the machine is in silent startup mode.
6-006-001	ADF Adjustment	Side-to-Side Regist: Front	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the side-to-side registration for the front in ADF mode. *Increasing value shifts the image position to the right side of paper. *Decreasing value shifts the image position to the left side of paper.
6-006-002	ADF Adjustment	Side-to-Side Regist: Rear	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the side-to-side registration for the back in ADF mode. *Increasing value shifts the image position to the right side of paper. *Decreasing value shifts the image position to the left side of paper.
6-006-010	ADF Adjustment	L-Edge Regist (1-Pass): Front	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Applicable only for Single Pass Document Feeder. Adjusts the sheet-through registration for Side 1. *Adjusting value to (-) hastens the timing. *Adjusting value to (+) slows the timing.
6-006-011	ADF Adjustment	L-Edge Regist (1-Pass): Rear	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Applicable only for Single Pass Document Feeder. Adjusts the sheet-through registration for Side 2. *Adjusting value to (-) hastens the timing. *Adjusting value to (+) slows the timing.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-006-012	ADF Adjustment	1st Buckle (1-Pass)	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Applicable only for Single Pass Document Feeder. Adjusts the pull-out roller buckle amount. *Adjusting value to (-) decreases the buckling amount. *Adjusting value to (+) increases the buckling amount.
6-006-013	ADF Adjustment	2nd Buckle (1-Pass)	ENG*	[-2 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Applicable only for Single Pass Document Feeder. Adjusts the buckle amount of scan entrance roller.
6-006-014	ADF Adjustment	T-Edge Erase (1-Pass): Front	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / -3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Applicable only for Single Pass Document Feeder. Adjusts the trailing edge registration for Side 1. *Increasing value increases the trailing edge of an image. *Decreasing value decreases the trailing edge of an image.
6-006-015	ADF Adjustment	T-Edge Erase (1-Pass): Rear	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / -2.5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Applicable only for Single Pass Document Feeder. Adjusts the trailing edge registration for Side 2. *Increasing value increases the trailing edge of an image. *Decreasing value decreases the trailing edge of an image.
6-006-017	ADF Adjustment	Side-to-Side Regist-Front: with Feeding Unit	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-006-018	ADF Adjustment	Side-to-Side Regist-Rear: with Feeding Unit	ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-006-019	ADF Adjustment	L-Edge Regist(1-Pass):Front:with FeedingUnit	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-006-020	ADF Adjustment	L-Edge Regist(1-Pass):Rear:with Feeding Unit	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-006-021	ADF Adjustment	T-Edge Erase(1-Pass):Front:with FeedingUnit	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / -3 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-006-022	ADF Adjustment	T-Edge Erase(1-Pass):Rear:with Feeding Unit	ENG*	[-5 to 5 / -2.5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-006-023	ADF Adjustment	1st Buckle(1-Pass):with Feeding Unit	ENG*	[0 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-009-001	ADF FreeRun	Free Run Simplex Motion	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Free run each motion starts when an original is set in ADF.
6-009-002	ADF FreeRun	Free Run Duplex Motion	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-009-003	ADF FreeRun	Free Run Stamp Motion	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-010-001	Stamp Position Adj.		ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts Stamp Position. *Value increase: Shifts Stamp Position to the side of Original Trailing Edge. *Value decrease: Shifts Stamp Position to the side of Original Leading Edge.
6-011-001	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Length 1 (B5 Sensor)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > ADF Input Check".
6-011-002	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Length 2 (A4 Sensor)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-003	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Length 3 (LG Sensor)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-004	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Width 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-005	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Width 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-006	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Width 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-007	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Width 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-008	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Width 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-009	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-010	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Separation Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-011	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Skew Correction	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-012	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Scan Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-013	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Registration Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-014	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-015	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Feed Cover Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-016	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Lift Up Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-018	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Pick-Up Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-021	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Bottom Plate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-022	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Bottom Plate Position Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-023	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Original Length 4 (LT/A4 Tail Sensor)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-024	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Double Feed Detect Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-011-025	1-Pass ADF INPUT Check	Feeding Unit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-001	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Pick-Up Motor Forward	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the ADF parts movement check.
6-012-003	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Feed Motor Forward	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-005	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Relay Motor Forward	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-009	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Exit Motor Forward	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-010	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Bottom Plate Motor For/Rev	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-012	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Stamp	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-015	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Pull-Out Motor Forward	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-012-016	1-Pass ADF OUTPUT Check	Middle Motor Forward	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-016-001	Original Size Detect Setting		ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	ADF original size detection priority. Allows selection of alternate settings for automatic original size detection.
6-017-001	DF Magnification Adj.		ENG*	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	Adjusts magnification for the ADF by changing scanning speed.
6-020-001	Skew Correction Moving Setting		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	If the original is small (B6, A5, HLT), the delay sensor detects the leading edge of the sheet and delays the original at the entrance roller for the prescribed number of pulses to buckle the leading edge and correct skew. 0: Delay skew correction only for small originals 1: Delay skew correction for all originals, regardless of size. (May reduce the scanning speed of the ADF)
6-040-001	ADF Double Feed Detect Setup	Double Feed Detect Sensor (1-Pass)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	0: Not installed, 1: Installed
6-040-002	ADF Double Feed Detect Setup	Detect enable (1-Pass)	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	
6-040-003	ADF Double Feed Detect Setup	Detect decide (1-Pass)	ENG*	[10 to 15 / 10 / 1Times]	v	v	
6-040-006	ADF Double Feed Detect Setup	Detect number (1-Pass)	ENG*	[1 to 8 / 2 / 1Times]	v	v	Sets the number of times to determine double-feed detection.
6-040-008	ADF Double Feed Detect Setup	Detect Test (1-Pass)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the fixed number to be judged as double-feed detection.
6-040-009	ADF Double Feed Detect Setup	Detect Adjust Result (1-Pass)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the sensitivity.
6-050-001	DF Feeding Unit detect ON/OFF		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
							Sets ON/OFF of Small Paper Feeding Unit detection. 0: OFF, 1: ON
6-099-001	Sel. ShiftTray Full:2K/3K FIN	Sel. ShiftTray Full	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Prioritize stack 1: Prioritize capacity	v	v	Select the shift tray full control method.
6-100-001	Sub-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Domestic 2Hole(Europe 2Hole)	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the punch hole positions in the direction of paper feed.
6-100-002	Sub-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	3-Hole: NA	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	* - value: Whole position shifts to the direction of the paper trailing edge. * + value: Whole position shifts to the direction of the paper leading edge.
6-100-003	Sub-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	4-Hole: EU	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-100-004	Sub-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	4-Hole: SCAN	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the punch hole position perpendicular to the direction of paper feed. * - value: Whole position shifts to the front of the machine. * + value: Whole position shifts to the rear of the machine.
6-100-005	Sub-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	2-Hole: NA	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-100-006	Sub-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	JPN: 1-Hole	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-101-001	Main-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Domestic 2Hole(Europe 2Hole)	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.4mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-101-002	Main-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	3-Hole: NA	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.4mm]	v	v	
6-101-003	Main-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	4-Hole: EU	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.4mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-101-004	Main-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	4-Hole: SCAN	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.4mm]	v	v	
6-101-005	Main-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	2-Hole: NA	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.4mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-101-006	Main-scanPunchPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	JPN:1-Hole	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.4mm]	v	v	
6-102-001	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-002	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-003	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-004	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-005	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-006	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-007	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	A5 LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-008	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-009	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-010	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-011	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-012	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-013	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	HLT LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-014	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-015	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	8K SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-016	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	16K SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-102-017	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	16K LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction buckle when punching specified papers. * - value: Buckle decreases. * + value: Buckle increases.
6-102-018	SkewCorrectBuckleAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-103-001	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	Switches skew correction control (stop skew correction ON/OFF) when punching specified papers.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-103-002	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	Adjusts the position for moving direction (main scan) of shift tray jogger when feeding papers other than specified papers. * - value: Movement in the direction that shift tray jogger width becomes narrower than the standard value * + value: Movement in the direction that shift tray jogger width becomes wider than the standard value
6-103-003	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-004	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-005	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-006	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-007	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	A5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-008	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-009	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-103-010	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-011	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-012	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-013	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	HLT-LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-014	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	12"18"	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-015	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-016	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-017	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: With Buckle Adj 1: Without Buckle Adj	v	v	
6-103-018	SkewCorrectCtrlSW:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Adj Skew 1: No Skew Adj	v	v	
6-104-001	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the position for moving direction (main scan) of shift tray jogger when feeding papers other than specified papers. * - value: Movement in the direction that shift tray jogger width becomes narrower than the standard value * + value: Movement in the direction that shift tray jogger width becomes wider than the standard value
6-104-002	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-003	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-004	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-005	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-006	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A5 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-007	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-008	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-009	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-010	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-011	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-012	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	HLT-LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-013	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-014	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-104-015	ShiftTrayJogPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-105-001	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	Adjusts shift tray jogger retract angle when feeding specified papers. * + value: Upper direction * - value: Lower direction
6-105-002	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-003	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-004	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-005	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-006	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-007	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-008	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-105-009	ShiftJogRtrctAngAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	
6-106-001	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	Determines whether to use shift tray jogger when feeding specified papers. Does not use shift tray jogger when selecting "1".
6-106-002	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-003	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-004	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-005	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-006	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	A5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-007	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-008	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-106-009	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Jogging On 1: Jogging Off	v	v	
6-106-010	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Jogging On 1: Jogging Off	v	v	
6-106-011	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Jogging On 1: Jogging Off	v	v	
6-106-012	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	HLT-LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Jogging On 1: Jogging Off	v	v	
6-106-013	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Jogging On 1: Jogging Off	v	v	
6-106-014	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Jogging On 1: Jogging Off	v	v	
6-106-015	Use Paper Jogger: 2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Allow Output Jog 1: Forbid Output Jog	v	v	
6-107-001	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts corner stapler jogger width (main scan position) when jogging specified papers. * Adjustment value "-": Movement in the direction that Jogger width becomes narrower than the standard value, * "+" value: Movement in the direction that Jogger width becomes wider than the standard value
6-107-002	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-003	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-004	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-107-005	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	* Adjustment value "+" : Movement in the direction that Jogger width becomes wider than the standard value.
6-107-006	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-007	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-008	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-009	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-010	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-011	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-012	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-013	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-014	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-107-015	JogPosAdj(CmrStplr):2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-001	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts booklet stapler jogger width (main scan position) when jogging specified papers. * - value: Movement in the direction that Jogger width becomes narrower than the standard value. * + value: Movement in the direction that Jogger width becomes wider than the standard value.
6-108-002	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-003	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-004	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-005	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-006	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-007	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-008	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-009	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	12"x18"	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-010	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-108-011	JogPosAdj(BookStplr):2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-109-001	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	Adjusts jogging time for corner stapler jogger fence when jogging specified papers (Only the last paper).
6-109-002	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-003	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-004	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-005	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-006	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-007	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-008	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-009	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-010	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-011	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-012	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-013	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-014	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-109-015	CmrStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-001	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	Adjusts jogging time for booklet stapler jogger fence when jogging specified papers (Only the last paper).
6-110-002	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-003	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-004	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-005	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-006	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-007	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-008	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-009	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-010	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-110-011	BookStplrJogTimeAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1times]	v	v	
6-111-001	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts staple positions (main scan direction) for specified papers. * - value: Shifts to the front of the machine. * + value: Shifts to the rear of the machine.
6-111-002	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-003	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-004	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-005	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-006	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-007	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-008	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-009	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-010	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-011	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	LT LEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-012	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-013	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-014	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-111-015	Staple Position Adj: 2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-112-001	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts staple position (sub scan direction) for booklet stapler for specified papers. * - value: Shifts to the direction of the paper trailing edge * + value: Shifts to the direction of the paper leading edge
6-112-002	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-003	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-004	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-005	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-006	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-007	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-008	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-009	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"	ENG	[-1.8 to 1.8 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-010	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-112-011	BookletStaplerPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-1.8 to 1.8 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-001	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts folding position (sub scan direction) for booklet folder for specified papers. * - value: Shifts to the direction of the paper trailing edge * + value: Shifts to the direction of the paper leading edge
6-113-002	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-003	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-004	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-005	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-006	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-007	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-008	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-009	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-010	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-011	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-012	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-013	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-014	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-015	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-016	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-017	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-018	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-019	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-020	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-021	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-022	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-023	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-024	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-025	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-026	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-027	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-028	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-029	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-030	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-031	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-032	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-033	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-034	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-035	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LG SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-036	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-037	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-038	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-039	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-040	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-041	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-042	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-043	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	LT SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-044	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-045	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-046	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-047	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	12"x18"(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-048	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	8K SEF(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-049	BookletFolderPosAdj:2K/3K FIN	8K SEF(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-113-050	BookletFolderPosAdj: 2K/3K FIN	8K SEF(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts fold speed (creasing time) for booklet folder for specified papers. 0: Standard 1: Middle speed: Standard + 2.6[sec] 2: Low speed: Standard + 5.2[sec]
6-113-051	BookletFolderPosAdj: 2K/3K FIN	8K SEF(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-052	BookletFolderPosAdj: 2K/3K FIN	Other(1-5)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-053	BookletFolderPosAdj: 2K/3K FIN	Other(6-10)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-054	BookletFolderPosAdj: 2K/3K FIN	Other(11-15)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-113-055	BookletFolderPosAdj: 2K/3K FIN	Other(16-over)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-114-001	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-002	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-003	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-004	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-005	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-006	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	Adjusts maximum pre-stack number for corner stapler. 0: 1 sheet pre-stack (Standard), -1: No pre-stack.
6-114-007	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-008	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-009	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	12"x18"	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-010	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	8K SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-114-011	Fold Speed Adj.: 2K/3K FIN	Other	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Std Speed 1: Middle Speed 2: Low Speed	v	v	
6-115-001	Finisher Free Run: 2K/3K FIN	Free Run 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes free run in shift mode.
6-115-002	Finisher Free Run: 2K/3K FIN	Free Run 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes free run in corner staple mode.
6-115-003	Finisher Free Run: 2K/3K FIN	Free Run 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes free run in booklet staple mode.
6-115-004	Finisher Free Run: 2K/3K FIN	Free Run 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Not used
6-115-005	Finisher Free Run: 2K/3K FIN	Free Run 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes free run for service parts replacement.
6-116-001	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Adjusts maximum pre-stack number for corner stapler. 0: 1 sheet pre-stack (Standard), -1: No pre-stack.
6-116-002	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-003	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-004	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-005	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-006	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-007	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-008	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-009	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-010	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-011	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LT LEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-012	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Adjusts maximum pre-stack number for booklet stapler. 0: 2 sheets pre-stack (Standard) -1: 1 sheets pre-stack -2: No pre-stack
6-116-013	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-014	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-116-015	CnrStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Other	ENG	[-1 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-001	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-002	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-003	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-004	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-005	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-006	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-007	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-008	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-009	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	12"x18"	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-117-010	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Adjusts pre-stack offset (Offset of 1st page from 2nd page in sub scan direction) for corner stapler. There is 20mm offset by default. * + is the direction that offset increases. * - is the direction that it decreases.
6-117-011	BookStplrMxPrstkShAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Other	ENG	[-2 to 0 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
6-118-001	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-002	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-003	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-004	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-005	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-006	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-007	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-008	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-009	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-010	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	Adjusts pre-stack offset (offset of 1st page from 2nd page, and of 2nd page from 3rd page in sub scan direction) for booklet stapler. There is no offset by default. * + is the direction that offset increases. * - is the direction that it decreases.
6-118-011	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LT LEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-012	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-013	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-014	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-118-015	CnrStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Other	ENG	[-16 to 16 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-001	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-002	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-003	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-004	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-005	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-006	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-007	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-008	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-009	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	12"x18"	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-010	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	
6-119-011	BookStplrPrstkOffsAdj: 2K/3KFIN	Other	ENG	[-30 to 30 / 0 / 2mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-120-001	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	Adjusts excessive feed amount by positioning roller (sub scan direction) for corner stapler.
6-120-002	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-003	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-004	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	A4 LEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-005	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-006	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	B5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-007	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-008	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-009	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-010	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-011	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	LT LEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-012	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-013	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-014	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-120-015	CrnStpPosExFeedAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	Other	ENG	[0 to 30 / 0 / 10mm]	v	v	
6-121-001	NV Adjustment Data Update	Jogger Position Process Adjustment	ENG	[3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	For factory use
6-121-002	NV Adjustment Data Update	Fold Position Process Adjustment	ENG	[1.4 to 1.4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	For factory use
6-121-003	NV Adj. Data Mod.	Staple Stacking Fence Pos. Factory Adj.	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	For factory use
6-122-001	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	A3 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Adjusts moving amount of booklet jogging pawl for booklet stapler. * ++ value: Upper direction * - value: Lower direction
6-122-002	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	B4 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-003	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	A4 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-004	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	B5 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-005	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	DLT SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-006	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	LG SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-007	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-008	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	LT SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-009	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	12"18"	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-010	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-122-011	BkFoldJogSolMovAmtAdj; 2K/3KFIN	Other	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-123-001	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Finisher SR5090/SR4150, Booklet Finisher SR5100/SR4160 Input Check".
6-123-002	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Horizontal Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-003	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Switchback Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-004	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Proof Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-005	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-006	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-007	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Paper Exit Open/Close Guide HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-008	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-009	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch Movement HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-010	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	S-to-S Registration Detection HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-011	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Lower Junction Solenoid HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-012	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Jogger Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-013	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Hittroll HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-014	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Feed Out Belt HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-015	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Staple Moving HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-016	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-017	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Jogger HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-018	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Jog Solenoid HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-019	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Standard Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-020	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Bklet Stapler HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-022	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Folder Blade Cam HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-023	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Fold Plate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-024	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-028	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Drag Roller Vibrating HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-029	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	LE Guide HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-030	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	TE Stack Plate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-031	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Staple Tray Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-032	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	ITB Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-033	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Transport Paper Sn: Upper	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-034	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Transport Paper Sn: Lower	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-035	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Paper Height Sensor: Shift	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-036	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Corner Stapler Paper Height Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-037	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Corner Stapler Paper Height Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-038	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Proof Tray Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-039	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Full Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-040	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Full Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-041	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch Registration Detection Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-042	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch RPS Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-043	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Corner Stapler Leading Edge Detection Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-044	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Corner Stapler Staple End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-045	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Staple End Sensor: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-046	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Staple End Sensor: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-047	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Tray Lower Limit Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-048	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Tray Lower Limit Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-049	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Tray Lower Limit Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-050	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Tray Lower Limit Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-051	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Tray Lower Limit Sensor 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-052	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch Chad Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-053	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-054	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Jogger Set Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-055	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Set Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-056	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Front Door Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-057	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Dynamic Roller Open/Close Guide Plate Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-058	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Tray Upper Limit SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-059	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Paper Exit Open/Close Guide Plate Limit SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-060	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch DIP SW1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-061	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch DIP SW2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-065	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Paper Guide HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-066	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Jogger HP Sensor: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-067	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Jogger HP Sensor: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-068	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Jogger Retraction HP Sensor: Upper	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-069	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Jogger Retraction HP Sensor: Lower	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-070	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Tray up-and-down SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-071	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	TE Height Front Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-123-072	INPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	TE Height Rear Detection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-001	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Entrance Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the finisher parts movement check. (Finisher SR5090/Booklet Finisher SR5100, Finisher SR4150/Booklet Finisher SR4160)
6-124-002	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Horizontal Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-003	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Pre-Stack Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-004	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	ITB Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-005	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-006	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Upper Junction Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-007	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	TE Stack Plate Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-008	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Paper Exit Open/Close Guide Plate Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-009	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punching Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-010	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Punch Move Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-011	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	S-to-S Registration Detection Move Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-012	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Lower Junction Solenoid Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-013	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Jogger Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-014	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Positioning Roller Rotation Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-015	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Stack Feed-out Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-016	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Move Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-017	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Corner Stapler Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-018	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Side Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-019	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Jog Solenoid Move Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-020	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Standard Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-021	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Booklet Stapler Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-022	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Dynamic Roller Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-023	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Folder Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-025	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Square-fold Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-026	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Tray Lift Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-027	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-028	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Front Shift Jogger Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-029	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Rear Shift Jogger Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-030	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Shift Jogger Retraction Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-124-031	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Drag Roller Vibrating Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-032	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	LE Guide Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-033	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Navigation LED (All)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-037	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Positioning Roller Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-124-038	OUTPUT Check: 2K/3K FIN	Paper Guide Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-125-001	Use Paper Guide(Big Size)	All Size	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Guide On 1: Guide Off	v	v	Sets whether to use the paper guide when exiting paper other than the specified paper.
6-126-001	Use Paper Guide(Small Size)	All Size	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Guide On 1: Guide Off	v	v	
6-127-001	Paper Guide PossAdj:2K/3K FIN	All Size	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the paper guide width when jogging paper. • - value: paper guide width will be narrower than the reference value • + value: paper guide width will be wider than the reference value
6-129-001	Paper Guide AceptAdj:2K/3K FIN	All Size	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	Adjusts the receiving timing of the paper guide when receiving paper. • - value: Increase the timing • + value: Delay the timing
6-130-001	Paper Guide RetraAdj:2K/3K FIN	All Size	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the retraction timing of the paper guide when ejecting paper. • - value: Increase the timing • + value: Delay the timing
6-133-001	AdjRegistrationControl3KFIN(10		ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Corr: OFF 1: Corr: ON	v	v	Sets whether to perform skew correction control for no-folded paper.
6-134-001	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	A4 LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the skew correction amount. • + value: Increase the skew amount
6-134-002	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	A5 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-134-003	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	A5 LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-134-004	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	B5 LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-134-005	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	LT LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-134-006	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	HLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-134-007	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	HLT LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-134-008	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-135-001	SkewCorrAdj(Z-Fold)3KFIN(100Bi		ENG	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1] 0: Corr: OFF 1: Corr: ON 2: Rev Corr: ON	v	v	Selects control method of skew correction for Z-folding paper.
6-136-001	AdjRegistrationBuckle3KFIN(100		ENG	[-9 to 0 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction amount for Z-folding paper. • + value: Increase the skew amount
6-137-001	SkewCorrReverseAmtAdj(Z-F)3KFI		ENG	[-3 to 0 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts skew correction reverse rotation amount for Z-folding paper. • + value: Increase the reverse rotation amount
6-138-001	PuncCISBinarizedThreshold3KFIN	Initial Adjustment	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Not Adjust 1: Adjust	v	v	Sets whether to make binarized-threshold automatic adjustment of punch CIS.
6-138-002	PuncCISBinarizedThreshold3KFIN	COMPTH Duty	ENG	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	Adjusts the binarized-threshold.
6-138-003	PuncCISBinarizedThreshold3KFIN	Adjustment Forced Execution	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Executes the binarized-threshold adjustment for punch CIS.
6-139-001	PuncPoAdj>Mainscan3KFIN(100Bind	2-Hole: DOM/EU	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the punch hole position perpendicular to the direction of paper feed. • - value: Shifts to the front of the machine. • + value: Shifts to the rear of the machine.
6-139-002	PuncPoAdj>Mainscan3KFIN(100Bind	3-Hole: NA	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-139-003	PuncPoAdj>Mainscan3KFIN(100Bind	4-Hole: EU	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-139-004	PuncPoAdj>Mainscan3KFIN(100Bind	4-Hole: SCAN	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-139-005	PuncPoAdj>Mainscan3KFIN(100Bind	2-Hole: NA	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-140-001	PuncPoAdjSubscan3KFIN(100Bind	2-Hole: DOM/EU	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the punch hole positions in the direction of paper feed. • - value: Whole position shifts to the direction of the paper trailing edge. • + value: Whole position shifts to the direction of the paper leading edge.
6-140-002	PuncPoAdjSubscan3KFIN(100Bind	3-Hole: NA	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-140-003	PuncPoAdjSubscan3KFIN(100Bind	4-Hole: EU	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-140-004	PuncPoAdjSubscan3KFIN(100Bind	5-Hole: SCAN	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-140-005	PuncPoAdjSubscan3KFIN(100Bind	2-Hole: NA	ENG	[-7.5 to 7.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-001	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the jogger position.
6-141-002	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-003	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-004	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A4Y	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-005	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	B5T	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-006	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	BSY	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-007	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-008	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-009	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-010	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	LT-Y	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-141-011	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the stapling position (main scan direction).
6-141-012	Jogger Pos Adj:3K FIN(100Bind)	Other	ENG	[-2 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-001	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-002	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-003	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-004	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	A4Y	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-005	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	B5T	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-006	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	BSY	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-007	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-008	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-009	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the shift jogger position for shift exit.
6-142-010	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	LT-Y	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-011	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-142-012	Staple Pos Adj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-143-001	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A3 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-002	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	B4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-003	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-004	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A4Y	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-005	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	B5T	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-006	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	BSY	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-007	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A5T	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the maximum pre-stack number.
6-143-008	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	A5Y	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-009	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	DLT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-010	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	LG SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-011	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	LT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-012	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	LT-Y	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-013	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	HLT-T	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-014	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	HLT-Y	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-015	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-143-016	ShiftJogPosAdj:3K FIN(100Bind)	Other	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-144-001	MxPrstkShAdj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	A4Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 2 Sheets 1: None	v	v	Adjusts the maximum pre-stack number.
6-144-002	MxPrstkShAdj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	B5Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 2 Sheets 1: None	v	v	
6-144-003	MxPrstkShAdj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	LT-Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 2 Sheets 1: None	v	v	
6-144-004	MxPrstkShAdj: 3KFIN(100Bind)	Other	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 2 Sheets 1: None	v	v	
6-145-001	LE StopPressAdj:3KFIN(100Bind)	A4Y	ENG	[-5 to 10 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the leading edge stopper pressing amount.
6-145-002	LE StopPressAdj:3KFIN(100Bind)	BSY	ENG	[-5 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-145-003	LE StopPressAdj:3KFIN(100Bind)	LT-Y	ENG	[-5 to 10 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-145-004	LE StopPressAdj:3KFIN(100Bind)	Other	ENG	[-5 to 10 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-146-001	StapleJogTimes: 3KFIN(100Bind)		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: +1 Time	v	v	Sets whether to add another Jogger operation when stapling.
6-147-001	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Finisher SR4140 Input Check".
6-147-002	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Proof Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-003	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Tray Exit Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-004	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-005	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Tray Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-006	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Tray Near Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-007	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Feed-Out Belt HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-008	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Jogger HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-009	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Tray Half-Turn Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-010	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler HP Front/Rear Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-011	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-012	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Out Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-013	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Tray Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-014	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Front Door Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-015	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Detection Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-016	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Blade HP Sensor1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-017	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch-out Hopper Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-018	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapling Paper Height Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-019	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Paper Detection Sensor: Shift	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-020	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Jam Detection Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-021	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Proof Full Detection Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-022	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler Rotation Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-023	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler Trimmings Hopper Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-024	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Pre-Stack Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-025	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stack Plate HP Sensor (Center)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-026	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Exit Guide Open Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-027	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler Rotation Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-028	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Ready Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-029	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stack Plate HP Sensor (Front)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-030	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stack Plate HP Sensor (Back)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-031	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Positioning Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-032	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Return Drive HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-033	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapling Paper Height Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-034	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Lower Limit Sensor (Large Paper)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-035	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Blade HP Sensor2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-036	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Jogger Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-037	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Jogger HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-038	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Jogger Retraction HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-039	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Emergency Stop Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-040	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Top Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-041	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Bottom Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-042	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	LowerTray Full Sensor (Z-Folded Paper)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-043	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Tray Exit Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-044	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Upper Tray Junction Gate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-045	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Junction Gate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-046	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Pre-Stack Junction Gate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-047	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Pre-Stack Sensor (Right)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-048	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Pre-Stack Junction Gate Release HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-049	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Tray Half-Turn Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-050	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Trimmings Hopper Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-051	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Unit HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-052	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Unit HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-147-053	FIN INPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Side-to-Side Regist Sn	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-001	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Upper Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the finisher parts movement check. (Finisher SR4140)
6-148-002	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Exit M:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-003	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Upper Tray JG Mtr:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-004	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Tray Lift Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-005	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Jogger Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-006	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler Front/Rear Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-007	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-008	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Drive Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-009	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler JG Mtr:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-010	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Sip Hammer Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-011	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Feed Out M:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-012	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Tray Shift Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-013	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Stapler Rotation Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-014	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Sip Exit M:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-015	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Open Exit Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-016	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Fold Plate Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-017	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Prestack JG Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-018	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Prestack Stop Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-019	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Fold M:Front:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-020	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Fold M:Back:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-021	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Return Drv Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-022	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Return TransM:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-023	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Jog Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-024	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Shift Jog Shunt Moter:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-025	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Top Fence Motor:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-026	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Bottom Fence Motor:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-027	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Lower Transport Mtr:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-028	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Upper Tray Exit Mtr:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-029	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Positioning Roller Mtr:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-030	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Prestack Trans Mtr:Cont	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-031	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Staple Trim Chute SOL:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-032	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch Movement Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-033	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Punch S-to-S Regist: CIS Lamp	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-148-034	FIN OUTPUTCheck 3KFIN(100Bind)	Entrance Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-001	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Mail Box CS4010 Input Check".
6-160-002	INPUT Check Print Post	Vert Transport Sn:Bin1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-003	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-004	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-005	INPUT Check Print Post	Vert Transport Sn2:Bin3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-006	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-007	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-008	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-009	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-010	INPUT Check Print Post	Vert Transport Sn3:Bin5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-011	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-012	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-013	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-014	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-015	INPUT Check Print Post	Vert Transport Sn4:Bin7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-016	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-017	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-018	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-019	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-020	INPUT Check Print Post	Vert Transport Sn 5:Bin9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-021	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the mail box parts movement check.
6-160-022	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Detect Sn 9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-023	INPUT Check Print Post	Paper Overflow Sn 9	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-160-024	INPUT Check Print Post	Door Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-001	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Vert Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-002	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Junction Gate SOL1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-003	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-004	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-005	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-006	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-007	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-008	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL6	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-161-009	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL7	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-161-010	OUTPUT Check Print Post	Turn Gate SOL8	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-162-001	Free Run Print Post		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes no paper free run for repeating 1-9 bin paper exit.
6-165-001	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	A3SEF/12**18"	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: A3 SEF 1: 12 * 18 SEF	v	v	Sets size for displaying on the screen to the paper which is set.
6-165-002	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	EU/CHN/Taiwan:8.5**13"	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: 8 1/2 * 13 SEF 1: 8 * 13 SEF 2: 8 1/4 * 13 SEF	v	v	
6-165-003	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	NA:8.5**14"	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 8 1/2 * 14 SEF 1: 8 1/2 * 13 SEF	v	v	
6-165-004	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	NA:11**8.5"	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: LT LEF 1: 10 1/2 * 7 1/4 LEF	v	v	
6-165-005	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	NA:8.5**11"	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: LT SEF 1: 8 * 10 SEF	v	v	
6-165-006	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	EU/CHN/Taiwan:8K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 8-Kai SEF 1: DLT SEF	v	v	
6-165-007	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	EU/CHN/Taiwan:16K(267*195)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 16-Kai SEF 1: LT SEF	v	v	
6-165-008	PrioritySizeSetting:1-TrayCIT	EU/CHN/Taiwan:16K(195*267)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 16-Kai LEF 1: LT LEF	v	v	
6-166-001	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Paper Feed Cover Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Cover Interposer Tray CI5050/CI4040 Input Check".
6-166-002	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Bottom Plate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-003	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Paper Near End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-004	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Paper Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-005	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Bottom Plate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-006	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Grip Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-007	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Guide Plate Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-008	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Paper Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-009	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Paper Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-010	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Width Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-011	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Width Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-012	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Width Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-013	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Length Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-014	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Length Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-166-015	INPUT Check:1-Tray CIT	Length Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-170-001	INPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	*Japan only
6-170-002	INPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Shift Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-170-003	INPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-170-004	INPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-170-005	INPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Door Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-170-006	INPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Tray Full Auxiliary Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	*Japan only
6-171-001	OUTPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Transport Motor:Continuous	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-171-002	OUTPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Transport Motor:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-171-003	OUTPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Shift Motor:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-171-004	OUTPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Tray Lift Motor:Up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-171-005	OUTPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Tray Lift Motor:Down	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-171-006	OUTPUT Check Slide Sort Tray	Tray Lift Motor:1 Op	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-172-001	Free Run Slide Sort Tray		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	*Japan only
6-173-001	Sel. Tray Full:Slide Sort Tray	Use Tray Full Aux Sensor(Large Paper)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	*Japan only
6-173-002	Sel. Tray Full:Slide Sort Tray	Use Tray Full Aux Sensor(Middle Paper)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
6-173-003	Sel. Tray Full:Slide Sort Tray	Use Tray Full Aux Sensor(Small Paper)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: OFF 1: ON	v	v	
6-200-001	Adj Punch Posi Sub Scan 2.5K/3	2-Hole EU/JPN	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the punch position along the feed direction (sub scan direction). Positive (+) value shifts the punch position towards the leading edge. Negative (-) value shifts the punch position towards the trailing edge.
6-200-002	Adj Punch Posi Sub Scan 2.5K/3	3-Hole NA	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-200-003	Adj Punch Posi Sub Scan 2.5K/3	4-Hole EU	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-200-004	Adj Punch Posi Sub Scan 2.5K/3	4-Hole Scandinavia	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-200-005	Adj Punch Posi Sub Scan 2.5K/3	2-Hole Scandinavia	ENG	[-3.5 to 3.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-201-001	Adj Punch Posi Main Scan 2.5K/	2-Hole EU/JPN	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the punch position across the feed direction (main scan direction). Positive (+) value shifts the punch position towards the rear. Negative (-) value shifts the punch position towards the front.
6-201-002	Adj Punch Posi Main Scan 2.5K/	3-Hole NA	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-201-003	Adj Punch Posi Main Scan 2.5K/	4-Hole EU	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-201-004	Adj Punch Posi Main Scan 2.5K/	4-Hole Scandinavia	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-201-005	Adj Punch Posi Main Scan 2.5K/	2-Hole Scandinavia	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-202-001	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the number of pre-stack sheets.
6-202-002	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-003	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-004	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	A4 LEF	ENG	[0 to 6 / 6 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-005	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-006	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	B5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 6 / 6 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-007	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-008	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-009	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	Oficio SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-010	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-011	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	LT LEF	ENG	[0 to 6 / 6 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-012	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-013	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-014	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[0 to 6 / 6 / 1]	v	v	
6-202-015	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	Other	ENG	[0 to 4 / 4 / 1]	v	v	
6-203-001	Adj Registration Control 2.5K/		ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Corr: OFF 1: Corr: ON(Default)	v	v	Enables/disables the skew correction. 0: Correction OFF 1: Correction ON
6-204-001	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the amount of skew correction. Positive (+) value increases the buckle. Negative (-) value decreases the buckle.
6-204-002	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	A5 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-204-003	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	A5 LEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-204-004	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-204-005	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-204-006	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	HLT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-204-007	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	HLT LEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-204-008	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-205-001	Skew Corr Adj(Z-Fold) 2.5K/3.5		ENG	[0 to 2 / 2 / 1] 0: Corr: OFF 1: Corr: ON 2: Rev Corr: ON(Default)	v	v	Selects the skew correction option for Z-fold. 0: Correction OFF 1: Correction ON 2: Reverse rotation correction ON
6-206-001	Adj Registration Buckle 2.5K/3		ENG	[-7 to 0 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the amount of skew correction for Z-fold when SP6-229 is set to "1: ON". The larger the negative (-) value set, the less the correction (buckle) applied.
6-207-001	Skew Corr Reverse Amt Adj(Z-F)		ENG	[-3 to 0 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the amount of skew correction for Z-fold when SP6-229 is set to "2: Reverse rotation correction ON". The larger the negative (-) value set, the less the reverse rotation correction applied.
6-208-001	Shift Tray:Paper Jogger Set 2.		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Speed Priority 1: Accuracy Priority	v	v	Selects the jogger setting for the tray shift operation.
6-209-001	Outputed:Trail Edge Press Set		ENG	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF 3: Coated ON 4: Large Size ON (Length > 364mm)	v	v	Selects the trailing edge press lever behavior. 0: Auto (Lever activates for 364mm ~ coated sheets) 1: Force ON (Lever activates for all sizes) 2: Force OFF (Lever deactivates for all sizes) 3: Coated ON 4: Large Size ON (Length > 364mm)

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-210-001	Paper Exit Fan Setting 2.5K/3.		ENG	[0 to 4 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF 3: Coated ON 4: Large Size ON (Length > 364mm)	v	v	Selects the paper exit fan setting.
6-211-001	Paper Exit Fan Vol Adj 2.5K/3.		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto 1: Fan Vol Up	v	v	Selects the paper exit fan volume.
6-212-001	Exit Paper Tray Lowering Adj 2		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: More 2: Less	v	v	Selects the degree of tray descent.
6-213-001	Tray Full Set(Length?216) 2.5K		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: 1500 Sheets 2: 1000 Sheets	v	v	Selects the tray full detection timing for sheets with a length shorter than 216mm.
6-214-001	Tray Full Set(216<Length?432)		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: 1000 Sheets 2: 500 Sheets	v	v	Selects the tray full detection timing for sheets with a length longer than 216mm and shorter than 432mm.
6-215-001	Tray Full Set(432<Length) 2.5K		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: 500 Sheets	v	v	Selects the tray full detection timing for sheets with a length longer than 432mm.
6-216-001	Drag Roller Timing Adj 2.5K/3.		ENG	[-250 to 0 / 0 / 10msec]	v	v	Adjusts the duration of the drag roller operation. The higher the negative (-) value applied, the shorter the duration of the operation.
6-217-001	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the width of the jogging operation in main scan direction. Negative (-) value narrows the jogging operation. Positive (+) value widens the jogging operation.
6-217-002	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-003	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-004	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-005	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	A5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-006	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	A5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-007	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-008	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-009	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-010	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-011	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-012	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-013	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-014	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	HLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-015	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	HLT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-217-016	Adj Output Jog Position 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-218-001	Output Jog Position Set 2.5K/3		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Enable(Default) 1: Disable	v	v	Selects whether or not to use the jogger function.
6-219-001	Output Jog Position Ang Adj: 2		ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 5deg]	v	v	Adjusts the jogger angle in vertical direction. Negative (-) value sets the jogger to a position lower than the default. Positive (+) value sets the jogger to a position higher than the default.
6-220-001	Output Jog Pos Set(Staple) 2.5		ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: Enable(Default) 1: Disable	v	v	Sets whether or not to use the jogger function for stapled booklets.
6-221-001	Tray Full Set(Non Carbon) 2.5K		ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: 500 Sheets 2: 1500 Sheets 3: Tray Full	v	v	-
6-222-001	Output Jog Position Set(NC) 2.		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Enable(Default) 1: Disable	v	v	-
6-223-001	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the corner stapling position. Positive (+) value shifts the stapling position away from the side edge. Negative (-) value shifts the stapling position towards the side edge.
6-223-002	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-003	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-004	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-005	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-006	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-007	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-008	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	LG SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-009	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-010	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	LT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-011	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	LT LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-012	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-013	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-014	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-223-015	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:1 2.5	Other	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-001	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the side-stitch position. Positive (+) value increases the distance between the two staple positions. Negative (-) value decreases the distance between the two staple positions.
6-224-002	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-003	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-004	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-005	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-006	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-007	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-008	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-009	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-010	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-011	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	LT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-012	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-013	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-014	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-224-015	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:1 2.5	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-001	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the corner stapling position.
6-225-002	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-003	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-004	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-005	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-006	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-007	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-008	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	LG SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-009	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-010	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	LT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-011	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	LT LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-012	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-013	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-014	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-225-015	Staple Pos Adj:Main Scan:2 2.5	Other	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-226-001	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	A3 SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 115 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the corner stapling position.
6-226-002	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	B4 SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 75 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-003	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	A4 SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 28 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-004	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	A4 LEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 115 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-005	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	B5 SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 0 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-006	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	B5 LEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 75 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-007	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	DLT SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 98 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-008	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	LG SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 34 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-009	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 34 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-010	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	LT SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 34 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-011	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	LT LEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 98 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-012	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 85 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-013	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 12 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-014	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-14.5 to 85 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-226-015	Staple Pos Set:Main Scan:2 2.5	Other	ENG	[-14.5 to 115 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-227-001	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the corner stapling position.

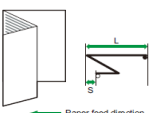
SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-227-002	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Positive (+) value shifts the stapling position towards the leading edge. Negative (-) value shifts the stapling position towards the trailing edge.
6-227-003	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-004	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-005	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-006	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-007	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-008	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-009	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-010	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-011	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-012	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-013	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-014	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-227-015	Staple Pos Adj:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-1.5 to 1.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-001	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the corner stapling position.
6-228-002	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Positive (+) value shifts the stapling position towards the leading edge.
6-228-003	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Negative (-) value shifts the stapling position towards the trailing edge.
6-228-004	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-005	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-006	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-007	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-008	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-009	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-010	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-011	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-012	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-013	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-014	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-228-015	Staple Pos Set:Sub Scan 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-229-001	Staple Pos Dev Adj:Sub Scan 2.		ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the vertical position of the rear base fence. The position of the front base fence is the reference position.
6-230-001	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the amount of movement of the front/rear joggers. Positive (+) value moves the joggers wider than the default. Negative (-) value moves the joggers narrower than the default.
6-230-002	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-003	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-004	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-005	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-006	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-007	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-008	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-009	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-010	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-011	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-012	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-013	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-014	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-230-015	Adj End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-001	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the amount of movement of the front/rear joggers. Positive (+) value moves the joggers wider than the default. Negative (-) value moves the joggers narrower than the default.
6-231-002	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-003	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-004	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-005	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-006	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-007	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-008	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-009	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-010	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-011	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-012	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-013	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-014	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-231-015	Set End Bind Jogger:1st 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-001	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the amount of movement of the front/rear joggers. Positive (+) value moves the joggers wider than the default. Negative (-) value moves the joggers narrower than the default.
6-232-002	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-003	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-004	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-005	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-006	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-007	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-232-008	Adj E.B.Jogger:BasisWeigh:1st	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-001	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-002	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-003	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-004	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-005	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-006	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-007	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-233-008	E.B.Jogger Set:BasisWeight:1st	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-234-001	Staple Jogging Times 2.5K/3.5K		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: +1 Time	v	v	Sets the number of staple jogging operation. 0: Default 1: One jogging operation
6-235-001	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the distance the leading edge stopper shifts the sheets, to align the sheets in the staple tray. Positive (+) value increases the amount of shift. Negative (-) value decreases the amount of shift.
6-235-002	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-003	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-004	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-005	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-006	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-007	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-008	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	LG SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-009	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-010	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	LT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-011	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	LT LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-012	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-013	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-014	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-235-015	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:1st 2	Other	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-001	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-002	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-003	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-004	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-005	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-006	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-007	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-008	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	LG SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-009	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-010	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	LT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-011	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	LT LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-012	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-013	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-014	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-236-015	Leading Edge Stopper Set:1st 2	Other	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

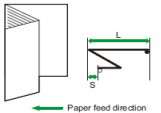
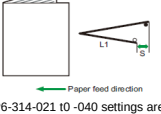
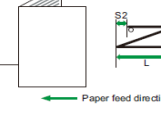
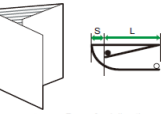
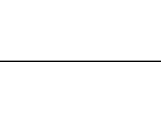
SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-237-001	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the distance the leading edge stopper shifts the sheets, to align the sheets in the staple tray. Positive (+) value increases the amount of shift. Negative (-) value decreases the amount of shift.
6-237-002	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-003	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-004	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-005	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-006	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-007	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-008	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	LG SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-009	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-010	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	LT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-011	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	LT LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-012	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-013	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-014	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-237-015	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Other	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-238-001	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-002	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-003	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-004	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-005	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-006	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-007	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-008	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	LG SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-009	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-010	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	LT SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-011	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	LT LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-012	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-013	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-014	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-238-015	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Other	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-239-001	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts the distance the leading edge stopper shifts the sheets, to align the sheets in the staple tray. Positive (+) value increases the amount of shift. Negative (-) value decreases the amount of shift.
6-239-002	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-239-003	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-239-004	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-239-005	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-239-006	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-239-007	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-239-008	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-240-001	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-002	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-003	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-004	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-005	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-006	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-007	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-240-008	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-241-001	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-002	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-003	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-004	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-005	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-006	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-007	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-241-008	Adj Leading Edge Stopper:2nd 2	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-242-001	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-002	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-003	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-004	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-005	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-006	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-007	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-242-008	Leading Edge Stopper Set:2nd 2	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-2.5 to 2.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-243-001	ExitGuidePlate CloseTiming Adj		ENG	[300 to 300 / 0 / 10msec]	v	v	Adjusts the timing the exit guide plate closes.
6-244-001	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	A3 SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	Adjusts the positioning roller motor start timing. Positive (+) value quickens the activation. Negative (-) value delays the activation.
6-244-002	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	B4 SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-003	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	A4 SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-004	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	A4 LEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-005	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	B5 SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-006	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	B5 LEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-007	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	DLT SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-008	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	LG SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-009	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-010	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	LT SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-011	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	LT LEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-012	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-013	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-014	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-244-015	Hitroll Motor Rotation Time 2.	Other	ENG	[-50 to 50 / 0 / 5msec]	v	v	
6-245-001	Adj Vibrating Plate Retainer 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-245-002	Adj Vibrating Plate Retainer 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-245-003	Adj Vibrating Plate Retainer 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-245-004	Adj Vibrating Plate Retainer 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-246-001	End Binding Quality Priority 2		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Output Priority Mode 1: Accuracy Priority Mode	v	v	-
6-247-001	Staple Tray Rib 2.5K/3.5K FIN		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Without Ribs 1: With Ribs	v	v	-
6-248-001	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	13"x19.2"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the saddle-stitch position. Positive (+) value shifts the stapling position towards the bottom fence of the booklet unit. Negative (-) value shifts the stapling position away from the bottom fence of the booklet unit.
6-248-002	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	13"x19"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-003	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	12.6"x19.2"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-004	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	12.6"x18.5"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-005	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	13"x18"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-006	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	SR A3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-007	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	12"x18"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-008	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-009	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-010	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	SR A4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-011	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	226x310	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-012	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	310x432	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-013	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-014	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-015	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-016	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the saddle-stitch position. Positive (+) value shifts the stapling position towards the bottom fence of the booklet unit. Negative (-) value shifts the stapling position away from the bottom fence of the booklet unit.
6-248-017	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-018	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-019	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-020	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-248-021	Adj Booklet Staple Position 2.	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-001	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	13"x19.2"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-002	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	13"x19"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-003	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	12.6"x19.2"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-004	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	12.6"x18.5"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-005	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	13"x18"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-006	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	SR A3	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-007	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	12"x18"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-008	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-009	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-010	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	SR A4	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-011	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	226x310	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-012	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	310x432	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-013	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-014	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

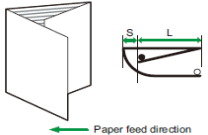
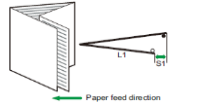
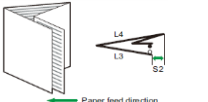
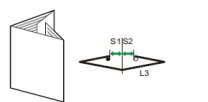
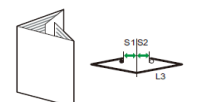
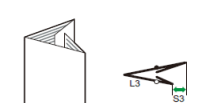
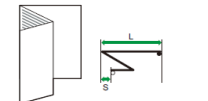
SP No.	Large Category		Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-249-015	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	DLT SEF		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the booklet jogger fence position. Positive (+) value widens the position against default. Negative (-) value narrows the position against default.
6-249-016	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	Oficio SEF		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-017	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	LG SEF		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-018	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	LT SEF		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-019	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	8-Kai SEF		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-020	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	16-Kai SEF		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-249-021	Adj Booklet Fold Position 2.5K	Other		ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-001	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	13"x19.2"		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-002	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	13"x19"		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-003	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	12.6"x19.2"		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-004	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	12.6"x18.5"		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-005	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	13"x18"		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-006	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	SR A3		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-007	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	12"x18"		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-008	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	A3 SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-009	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	B4 SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-010	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	SR A4		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-011	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	226x310		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-012	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	310x432		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-013	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	A4 SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-014	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	B5 SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-015	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	DLT SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-016	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	Oficio SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-017	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	LG SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the number of crease roller operation. Positive (+) value increases the crease roller operation. Negative (-) value decreases the crease roller operation.
6-250-018	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	LT SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-019	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	8-Kai SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-020	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	16-Kai SEF		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-250-021	Adj Booklet Jog Fence Position	Other		ENG	[-0.5 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-251-001	Set Number of Folds for Book 2			ENG	[-6 to 6 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the distance the fold plate pushes the center of the booklet. Negative (-) value decreases the distance.
6-252-001	Adj Booklet Fold Blade 2.5K/3.			ENG	[-3 to 0 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-253-001	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	13"x19.2"		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the distance the booklet stapler jogger pawl presses the sheets. Positive (+) value increases the distance. Negative (-) value decreases the distance.
6-253-002	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	13"x19"		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-003	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	12.6"x19.2"		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-004	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	12.6"x18.5"		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-005	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	13"x18"		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-006	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	SR A3		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-007	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	12"x18"		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-008	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	A3 SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-009	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	B4 SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-010	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	SR A4		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-011	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	226x310		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-012	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	310x432		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-013	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	A4 SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-014	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	B5 SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-015	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	DLT SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-016	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	Oficio SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-017	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	LG SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-018	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	LT SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-019	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	8-Kai SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-020	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	16-Kai SEF		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-253-021	Adj Booklet Stapler Jog Pawl 2	Other		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the number of crease roller operation. Positive (+) value increases the crease roller operation. Negative (-) value decreases the crease roller operation.
6-254-001	Bklet Tray Line Spd Adjust 2.5			ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	
6-255-001	Bklet Tray Mt ON Adjust 2.5K/3			ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the distance the fold plate pushes the center of the booklet. Negative (-) value decreases the distance.
6-256-001	Bklet Tray Mt Off Adjust 2.5K/			ENG	[-20 to 20 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-257-001	Bklet Tray Full Adj 2.5K/3.5K			ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-258-001	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 1		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-002	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 2		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-003	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 3		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-004	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 4		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-005	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 5		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-006	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 6		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-007	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 7		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-258-008	Adj Booklet Fold Roller Feed 2	Basis Weight 8		ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-259-001	Adj Booklet Quality Priority 2			ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Output Priority Mode 1: Accuracy Priority Mode	v	v	-
6-260-001	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 1		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 1(Default) 1: 2	v	v	-
6-260-002	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 2		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: 1(Default) 1: 2	v	v	-
6-260-003	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 3		ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: 1 1: 2(Default) 2: 3	v	v	-
6-260-004	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 4		ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: 2 1: 3(Default) 2: 6	v	v	-
6-260-005	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 5		ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: 2 1: 3(Default) 2: 6	v	v	-
6-260-006	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 6		ENG	[0 to 2 / 1 / 1] 0: 3 1: 6(Default) 2: 10	v	v	-
6-260-007	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 7		ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: 6 1: 10(Default)	v	v	-
6-260-008	Adj Booklet Page Converted 2.5	Basis Weight 8		ENG	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: 6 1: 10(Default)	v	v	-
6-261-001	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Finisher Entrance Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Finisher SR5120/ Booklet Finisher SR5120 Input Check".
6-261-002	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Pre-stack Paper Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-003	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Pre-stack Roller HP Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-004	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Junction Gate Motor (Proof/Shift Tray)		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-005	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Junction Gate Motor (Shift/Staple)		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-006	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Transport Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-007	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Exit Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-008	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Vertical Registration Sn		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-009	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Side-to-Side Regist Sn		ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-010	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Blade HP Sensor1		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-011	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Unit HP Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-012	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Blade HP Sensor2		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-013	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Hopper Full Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-014	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Set Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-015	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Vibrating Plate Up-Down Moving HP Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-016	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Corner Stapler HP Sensor		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

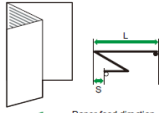
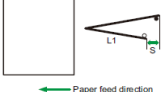
SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-261-017	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stapler Rotation HP Sn: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-018	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stapler Rotation HP Sn: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-019	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Fence S-to-S Moving HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-020	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Fence Up-Down Moving HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-021	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Jogger Fence HP Sensor: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-022	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Jogger Fence HP Sensor: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-023	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Positioning Roller Vibrating HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-024	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Top Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-025	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stack Feed-out Belt HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-026	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stapling Tray Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-027	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Corner Stapler HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-028	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Staple End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-029	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Self-Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-030	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Dust Box Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-031	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stapler Near End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-032	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Vibrating Plate S-to-S Moving HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-033	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stapling Tray Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-034	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stack Transport Unit HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-035	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Stack JG Vibrating HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-036	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Top Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-037	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Stplr Clamp Roller HP Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-038	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Fold Plate Cam HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-039	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Fold Blade HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-040	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Side Fence HP Sn: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-041	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Side Fence HP Sn: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-042	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Stplr Bottom Fence HP Sn	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-043	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Fold Unit Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-044	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Horizontal Fold Roller Release HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-045	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Horizontal Fold Roller Movement HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-046	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Stapler Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-047	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Stapler HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-048	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Stplr Stpl End Sn: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-049	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Stplr Stpl End Sn: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-051	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Tray Paper Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-052	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Bklet Tray limit swich Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-053	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Exit Sensor: Long: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-054	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Exit Sensor: Short: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-055	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Exit Guide HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-056	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Drag Roller Vibrating HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-057	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Press Lever HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-058	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Upper Limit Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-059	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray HP Sensor: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-060	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray HP Sensor: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-061	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Paper Height Sensor: Staple	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-062	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Paper Height Sensor: Shift	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-063	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Paper Height Sensor: Z-Fold	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-064	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Paper Height Sensor: TE	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-065	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Full Sensor: 500	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-066	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Full Sensor: 1000	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-067	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Full Sensor: 1500	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-068	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Full Sensor(L-Limit)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-069	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Full Sensor(Reserve)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-070	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Paper Height Sensor(Stack)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-071	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Emergency Stop SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-072	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Jogger Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-073	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Shift Tray Jog Fence Retra HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-074	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Drag Roller Vibrating HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-075	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Press Lever HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-076	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Upper Limit Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-077	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray HP Sensor: Front	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-078	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray HP Sensor: Rear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-079	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Paper Height Sensor: Staple	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-080	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Paper Height Sensor: Shift	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-081	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Paper Height Sensor: Z-Fold	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-082	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Paper Height Sensor: TE	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-083	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Full Sensor: 500	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-086	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Full Sensor(L-Limit)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-087	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Full Sensor(Reserve)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-088	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Emergency Stop SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-089	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Jogger Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-090	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Jog Fence Retra HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-091	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Front Door Switch1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-092	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Front Door Switch2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-094	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Type 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-095	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Punch Type 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-096	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Staple Tray Set Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-097	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Reserved	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-261-098	Finisher Input Check 2.5K/3.5K	Upper Tray Paper Ejection SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-001	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Entrance Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the finisher parts movement check. Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Finisher SR5110/ Booklet Finisher SR5120 Output Check".
6-262-002	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Registration Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-003	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Junction Vertical Trans Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-004	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Upper Tray Vertical Trans Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-005	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Pre-stack Release Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-006	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Pre-stack Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-007	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Junction Gate Motor (Proof/Shift Tray)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-008	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Junction Gate Motor (Shift/Staple)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-009	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Upper Tray Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-010	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Horizontal Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-011	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Punch Movement Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-012	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Exit Guide Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-013	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Punch Drive Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-014	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Stapling Tray Entrance Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-015	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Vibrating Plate Up-Down Moving Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-016	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Punch S-to-S Regist: CIS Lamp	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-017	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Stapler Rotation Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-018	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Stapler Movement Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-019	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Fence Up-Down Moving Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-020	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Fence S-to-S Moving Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-021	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Front Jogger Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-022	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Rear Jogger Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-023	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Positioning Roller Vibrating Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-024	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Positioning Roller Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-025	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Feed Out Belt Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-026	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Top Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-027	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Vibrating Plate S-to-S Moving Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-028	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Staple Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-029	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Stack Transport Open/Close Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-030	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Stack JG Vibrating Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-031	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Stack Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-032	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Reserved	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-033	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Bklet Stplr Clamp Roller Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-034	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Bklet Stplr Bottom Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-035	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Bklet Stplr Side Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-036	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Bklet Stplr Top Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-037	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Horizontal Fold Roller Release Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-038	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Horizontal Fold Roller Movement HP Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-039	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Bklet Stplr Mt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-040	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Booklet Tray Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-041	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Fold Roller Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-042	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Fold Blade Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-043	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Transport Motor: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-044	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Drag Drive Motor: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-045	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Drag Roller Motor: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-262-046	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Tray Lift Motor: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-047	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Tray Jogger Fence Mt: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-048	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Tray Jog Fence Retra Mt: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-049	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Exit Fan Motor: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-050	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Press Lever: Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-051	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Transport Motor: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-052	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Drag Drive Motor: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-053	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Drag Roller Motor: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-054	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Tray Lift Motor: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-055	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Tray Jogger Fence Mt: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-056	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Shift Tray Jog Fence Retra Mt: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-057	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Exit Fan Motor: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-058	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Press Lever: Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-059	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Jam LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-060	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Lower Tray Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-262-061	Finisher Output Check 2.5K/3.5	Booklet Stack Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-263-001	Punch CIS binarized threshold	Initial Adjustment	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0] 0: Not Adjust 1: Adjust	v	v	Sets whether or not to automatically adjust the binary threshold value of the punch unit CIS.
6-263-002	Punch CIS binarized threshold	COMPTH Duty	ENG	[0 to 100 / 40 / 1%]	v	v	Specifies the punch unit CIS binary threshold value.
6-263-003	Punch CIS binarized threshold	Adjustment Forced Execution	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Adjusts and stores the punch unit CIS binary threshold value.
6-264-001	Shift Tray Jogger Set(Staple)		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Accuracy Priority 1: Load Priority	v	v	-
6-265-001	TrayFullSet:Staple(L<216.1) 2.		ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: 1500 Sheets 2: 1000 Sheets 3: 500 Sheets	v	v	Specifies the tray full detection timing.
6-266-001	TrayFullSet:Staple(216<L<432)		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: 1000 Sheets 2: 500 Sheets	v	v	Specifies the tray full detection timing.
6-267-001	Tray Full Set(Env) 2.5K/3.5K F		ENG	[0 to 3 / 0 / 1] 0: Default 1: Tray Capacity Up (Small) 2: Tray Capacity Up (Medium) 3: Tray Capacity Up (Large)	v	v	-
6-268-001	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	13"x19.2"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-002	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	13"x19"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-003	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	12.6"x19.2"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-004	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	12.6"x18.5"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-005	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	13"x18"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-006	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	SR A3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-007	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	12"x18"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-008	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	A3 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-009	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	B4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-010	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	SR A4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-011	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	226x310	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-012	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	310x432	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-013	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	A4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-014	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	B5 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-015	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	DLT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-016	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-017	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	LG SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-018	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	LT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-019	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-020	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-268-021	Adj Addfold Move Start Pos 2.5	Other	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-001	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	13"x19.2"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-002	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	13"x19"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-003	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	12.6"x19.2"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-004	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	12.6"x18.5"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-005	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	13"x18"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-006	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	SR A3	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-007	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	12"x18"	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-008	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	A3 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-009	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	B4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-010	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	SR A4	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-011	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	226x310	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-012	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	310x432	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-013	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	A4 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-014	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	B5 SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-015	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	DLT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-016	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-017	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	LG SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-018	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	LT SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-019	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-020	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-269-021	Adj Addfold Move End Pos 2.5K/	Other	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	-
6-270-001	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 1	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the record of errors detected during operation.
6-270-002	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 2	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-003	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 3	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-004	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 4	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-005	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 5	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-006	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 6	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-007	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 7	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-008	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 8	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-009	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 9	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-270-010	Operation Info.(Finisher) 2.5K	Data 10	ENG	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-271-001	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-002	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-003	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-004	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-005	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-006	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-007	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-008	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-009	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-010	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-011	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-012	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-013	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-014	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-271-015	Adj End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-001	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-002	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-003	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-004	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-005	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-006	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-007	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-008	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-009	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-010	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-011	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-012	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-013	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-014	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-272-015	Set End Bind Jogger:2nd 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-001	Adj EndBindJogger:Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-002	Adj EndBindJogger:Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-273-003	Adj EndBindJogger.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-004	Adj EndBindJogger.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-005	Adj EndBindJogger.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-006	Adj EndBindJogger.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-007	Adj EndBindJogger.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-273-008	Adj EndBindJogger.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-001	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 1	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-002	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 2	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-003	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 3	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-004	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 4	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-005	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 5	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-006	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 6	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-007	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 7	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-274-008	EndBindJogger Set.Weight:2nd 2	Basis Weight 8	ENG	[-1 to 1 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-275-001	NV Adj. Data Mod. 2.5K/3.5K FI	Jogger Pos. Factory Adj.	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	DFU For factory use
6-275-002	NV Adj. Data Mod. 2.5K/3.5K FI	Jogger Pos. Factory Adj.	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	DFU For factory use
6-275-003	NV Adj. Data Mod. 2.5K/3.5K FI	Folding Pos. Factory Adj.	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	DFU For factory use
6-275-004	NV Adj. Data Mod. 2.5K/3.5K FI	Staple Stacking Fence Pos. Factory Adj.	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	DFU For factory use
6-276-001	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-002	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-003	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-004	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-005	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-006	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-007	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-008	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-009	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-010	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	LT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-011	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-012	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-013	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-276-014	Adj Pre Stack Number 2.5K/3.5K	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	-
6-277-001	Booklet Staple Count Set 2.5K/	Staple Count Display	ENG	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-277-002	Booklet Staple Count Set 2.5K/	Staple Count Clear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-278-001	Punch Perforation Count Set 2.	Perforation Count Display	ENG	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-278-002	Punch Perforation Count Set 2.	Perforation Count Clear	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-279-001	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	A3 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-002	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	B4 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-003	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	A4 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-004	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	A4 LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-005	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	B5 SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-006	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	B5 LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-007	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	DLT SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-008	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	LG SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-009	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	LT SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-010	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	LT LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-011	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	8-Kai SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-012	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	16-Kai SEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-013	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	16-Kai LEF	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-279-014	Adj Pre Stack Sheet gap 2.5K/3	Other	ENG	[-5 to 5 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-280-001	Exit Paper Set:Thin 2.5K/3.5K		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Speed Priority 1: Accuracy Priority	v	v	-
6-281-001	Adj Staple Pos:Main:RearSlant		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-282-001	Adj Staple Pos:Main:FrontSlant		ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	-
6-283-001	Punch-Hole Misdetect Prevent		ENG	[1 to 2 / 1 / 1] 1: Not Set 2: Set(JAM Reduce)	v	v	-
6-309-001	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020 Input Check".
6-309-002	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Entrance JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-004	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Registration Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-005	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Dynamic Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-006	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Registration Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-007	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Fold Plate HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-008	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Jogger Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-010	INPUT Check Multi Folder	1st Stopper Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-011	INPUT Check Multi Folder	1st Stopper HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-012	INPUT Check Multi Folder	2nd Stopper Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-013	INPUT Check Multi Folder	2nd Stopper HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-014	INPUT Check Multi Folder	3rd Stopper Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-015	INPUT Check Multi Folder	3rd Stopper HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-016	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Direct-Send JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-017	INPUT Check Multi Folder	FM6 Pawl HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-018	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Top Tray Paper Path Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-019	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Top Tray Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-020	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Horizontal Path Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-021	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Top Tray Full Sensor (E)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-023	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Front Door Switch (SW1)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-024	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Horizontal Path Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-025	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Vertical Path Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-026	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Bypass Entrance Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-309-027	INPUT Check Multi Folder	Bypass Exit Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-001	Output Check	Horizontal Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020)
6-310-002	Output Check	Top Tray Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-003	Output Check	Top Tray Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-004	Output Check	Dynamic Roller Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-005	Output Check	Registration Roller Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-007	Output Check	Entrance JG Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-008	Output Check	1st Stopper Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-009	Output Check	2nd Stopper Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-010	Output Check	3rd Stopper Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-011	Output Check	Dynamic Roller Lift Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-012	Output Check	Registration Roller Release Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-013	Output Check	Fold Plate Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-014	Output Check	Jogger Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjust the fold position of the end segment (S) when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper.
6-310-016	Output Check	Direct-Send JG Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-017	Output Check	FM6 Pawl Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-018	Output Check	1st Fold Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-019	Output Check	2nd Fold Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-020	Output Check	Crease Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-021	Output Check	Bypass JG Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-022	Output Check	Exit JG Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-023	Output Check	Top Tray JG Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-024	Output Check	LE Stop Pawl Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-025	Output Check	Reverse JG Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-310-026	Output Check	Horizontal Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-312-001	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-002	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-003	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-004	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-005	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-006	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	LT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-007	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	12"x18"	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-008	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-019	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-312-020	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 1st Fld	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-313-001	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the overall fold size (L) of the Z-foldout sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (L), and "-" to reduce (L).
6-313-002	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-003	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-004	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-005	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-006	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	LT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-007	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	12"x18"	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-008	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-019	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-313-020	FM1 Z-Fld: Fine Adj 2nd Fld	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-001	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position (S) of the half folded sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper. * SP6-314-021 to -040 settings are synchronized with Adjustment Items for Special Operator [Half Fold Position Adjustment (Multi Sheet)] in Pro machine.
6-314-002	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-003	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-004	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-005	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-006	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-007	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12"x18" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-008	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	8-kai (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-009	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	B5 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-010	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13"x19" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-011	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13"x19.2" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-012	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13"x18" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-013	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12.6"x18.5" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-014	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12.6"x19.2" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-015	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	SRA3 (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-016	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	SRA4 (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-017	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	226x310 (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-018	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	310x432 (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-019	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-020	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	Custom (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-021	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A3 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-022	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	B4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-023	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-024	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	DLT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-025	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LG SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-026	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-027	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12"x18" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-028	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	8-kai (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-029	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	B5 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-030	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13"x19" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-031	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13"x19.2" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-032	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13"x18" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-033	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12.6"x18.5" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-034	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12.6"x19.2" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-035	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	SRA3 (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-036	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	SRA4 (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-037	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	226x310 (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-038	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	310x432 (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-039	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	Oficio SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-314-040	FM2 Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	Custom (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-001	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position of the bottom segment (S2) of letter foldout sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S2), and "-" to reduce (S2). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper. *S2, S3 and S4 settings are synchronized with Adjustment Items for Special Operator [Letter Fold-out Position 2 Adjustment (Multi Sheet)] in Pro machine.
6-315-002	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-003	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-004	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-005	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-006	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-007	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	12"x18" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-008	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	8-kai (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-009	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	B5 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-019	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-020	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	Custom (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-022	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	B4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the overall fold size (L) of letter foldout sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (L), and "-" to reduce (L). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper. *SP6-316-022 to 040 settings are synchronized with Adjustment Items for Special Operator [Letter Fold-out Position 2 Adjustment (Multi Sheet)] in Pro machine.
6-315-023	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-025	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	LG SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-026	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-029	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	B5 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-039	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	Oficio SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-315-040	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 1st	Custom (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-001	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-002	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-003	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-004	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-005	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-006	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-007	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	12"x18" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-008	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	8-kai (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-009	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	B5 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-019	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-020	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	Custom (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-022	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	B4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position of the bottom segment (S) of letter fold-in sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S).
6-316-023	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-025	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	LG SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-026	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-029	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	B5 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-039	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	Oficio SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-316-040	FM3 Equal 3rds:Fine Adj 2nd	Custom (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-001	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-002	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-003	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-004	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-005	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-006	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-007	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	12"x18" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-008	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	8-kai (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-009	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	B5 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-019	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-020	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	Custom (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position of the bottom segment (S) of letter fold-in sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S).
6-317-021	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	A3 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-022	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	B4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-023	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-024	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	DLT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-025	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	LG SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-026	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-027	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	12"x18" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-028	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	8-kai (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-029	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	B5 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-039	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	Oficio SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-317-040	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	Custom (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-318-001	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the inner fold size (L) of letter fold-in sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (L), and "-" to reduce (L).
6-318-002	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-003	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-004	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-005	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-006	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	L3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-007	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	12"x18" (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-008	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	8-kai (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-009	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	B5 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-019	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-020	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	Custom (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	* SP6-318-021 to -040 settings are synchronized with Adjustment Items for Special Operator [Letter Fold-in Position 2 Adjustment (Multi Sheet)] in Pro machine.
6-318-021	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	A3 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-022	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	B4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-023	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-024	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	DLT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-025	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	LG SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-026	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	L3 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[0 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-027	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	12"x18" (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-028	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	8-kai (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-029	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	B5 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-318-039	FM4 3rds 1 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	Oficio SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjusts the fold position (S1) of the bottom segment 1 of double parallel-folded sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S1), and "-" to reduce (S1).
6-319-001	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-002	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-003	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-004	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-005	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-006	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	L3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-007	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	12"x18"	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-008	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-009	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	B5T	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-019	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-319-020	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 1st	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position (S2) of the bottom segment 2 of double parallel-folded sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S2), and "-" to reduce (S2).
6-320-001	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-002	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-003	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-004	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-005	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-006	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	L3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-007	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	12"x18"	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-008	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-009	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	B5T	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-019	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-320-020	FM5 4ths "V": Fine Adjust 2nd	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position (S1) of the bottom segment 1 of gatefold sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S1), and "-" to reduce (S1).
6-321-001	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-002	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-003	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-004	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-005	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-006	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	L3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-008	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-009	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	B5T	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-019	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-321-020	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 1st	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-001	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position (S2) of the bottom segment 2 of gatefold sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S2), and "-" to reduce (S2).
6-322-002	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-003	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-004	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-005	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-006	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	L3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-008	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-009	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	B5T	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-019	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-322-020	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 2nd	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-001	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position (S3) of the bottom segment 3 of gatefold sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Press "+" to increase (S3), and "-" to reduce (S3).
6-323-002	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-003	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-004	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-005	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-006	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	L3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-007	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	12"x18"	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-008	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	8-kai	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-009	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	B5T	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-019	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-323-020	FM6 4ths 2 Flap:Fine Adj 3rd	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjusts landscape Jog position against papers when folding with multi sheet by using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. Adjustment direction: "+" is the direction that jogger width becomes wide. "-" is the direction that jogger width becomes narrow. Standard jogger width: The position with a distance of 1.5mm from the paper end
6-324-001	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-002	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-003	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-004	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-005	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-006	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	L3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-007	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	12"x18"	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-008	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	8-Kai	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-009	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	B5T	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-019	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	
6-324-020	Jogger Fence Position Adjust	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.5mm]	v	v	Adjusts buckle for registration correction when folding with single sheet by using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020. This setting can only be enabled when [Buckle Control ON] is set in SP6-326-001 (Reg Buckle Adjust Select). "+" is the direction that buckle amount increases. "-" is the direction that that buckle amount decreases. Standard Buckle amount: 5mm
6-325-001	Registration Buckle Adjust	A3 SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-002	Registration Buckle Adjust	B4 SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-003	Registration Buckle Adjust	A4 SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-004	Registration Buckle Adjust	DLT SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-005	Registration Buckle Adjust	LG SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-006	Registration Buckle Adjust	L3 SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-007	Registration Buckle Adjust	12"x18"	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-008	Registration Buckle Adjust	8-Kai	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-009	Registration Buckle Adjust	B5T	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-019	Registration Buckle Adjust	Oficio SEF	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	
6-325-020	Registration Buckle Adjust	Other	ENG	[4 to 2 / 0 / 1mm]	v	v	Specifies ON/OFF for registration correction when folding with single sheet by using Multi-folding Unit FD5020/FD4020.
6-326-001	Reg Buckle Adjust Select		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Buckle Control ON 1: Buckle Control OFF	v	v	
6-351-001	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	 Adjust the fold position of the end segment (S) when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S).
6-351-002	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-003	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-004	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-005	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-006	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	L3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-007	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	8K SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-008	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-351-009	Z-Fold:FineAdj 1st	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-352-001	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	Adjust the overall fold size (L) of the Z-foldout sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (L), and "-" to reduce (L)." 
6-352-002	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-003	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-004	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-005	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-006	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	LT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-007	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	8K SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-008	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-352-009	Z-Fold:FineAdj 2nd	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.2mm]	v	v	
6-354-001	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust the fold position (S) of the half folded sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper. 
6-354-002	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	B4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-003	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-004	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	DLT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-005	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LG SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-006	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LT SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-007	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12x18inch	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-008	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	8K SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-009	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	B5 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-010	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13x19inch	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-011	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	Oficio SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-012	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12.6x19.2inch	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-013	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	12.6x18.5inch	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-014	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13x19.2inch	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-015	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	13x18inch	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-016	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	SRA3 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-017	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	SRA4 SEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-018	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	A4 LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-019	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	LT LEF	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-354-021	Equal 1/2:FineAdjFld	Other	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-001	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust the fold position of the bottom segment (S2) of letter foldout sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (S2), and "-" to reduce (S2). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper. 
6-357-002	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-003	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-004	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-005	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-006	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-009	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-010	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	Other (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-011	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-013	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-357-015	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 1st	Other (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-001	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust the overall fold size (L) of letter foldout sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (L), and "-" to reduce (L). The circle is the leading edge of paper, and the dot is the trailing edge of paper. 
6-358-002	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	B4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-003	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-004	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-005	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-006	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-009	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-010	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	Other (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-011	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-013	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-358-015	Equal 3rds:FineAdj 2nd	Other (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-001	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust the fold position of the bottom segment (S) of letter fold-in sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (S), and "-" to reduce (S). 
6-361-002	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-003	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-004	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-005	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-006	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-007	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	Long-Size (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-008	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	Other (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-009	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-011	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-361-013	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 1st	Other (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-001	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	A3 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjust the inner fold size (L) of letter fold-in sheets when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010. Press "+" to increase (L), and "-" to reduce (L). 
6-362-002	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	A4 SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-003	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	DLT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-004	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	LG SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-005	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	LT SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-006	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	Oficio SEF (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-007	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	Long-Size (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-008	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	Other (Single Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-009	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	A4 SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-011	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	LT SEF (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-362-013	3rds 1 Flap:FineAdj 2nd	Other (Multi Sheet)	ENG	[-4 to 4 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-363-001	Registration Buckle Select	Before Regist.	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Mode1 1: Mode2	v	v	Sets the registration correction mode from the path before registration. 0: Mode 1: Correction forcefully 1: Mode 2: Correction weakly
6-363-002	Registration Buckle Select	Paper Stack	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Mode1 1: Mode2	v	v	Sets the registration correction mode from the path before registration. 0: Mode 1: Correction forcefully 1: Mode 2: Correction weakly
6-364-001	Registration Buckle Adjust	A3 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts buckle for registration correction from the path before registration. "+" is the direction that buckle amount increases. "-" is the direction that that buckle amount decreases.
6-364-002	Registration Buckle Adjust	B4 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-003	Registration Buckle Adjust	A4 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-004	Registration Buckle Adjust	DLT SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-005	Registration Buckle Adjust	LG SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-006	Registration Buckle Adjust	LT SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-007	Registration Buckle Adjust	12x18inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-008	Registration Buckle Adjust	8K SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-009	Registration Buckle Adjust	B5 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-010	Registration Buckle Adjust	13x19inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-011	Registration Buckle Adjust	Oficio SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-012	Registration Buckle Adjust	12.6x19.2inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-013	Registration Buckle Adjust	12.6x18.5inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-014	Registration Buckle Adjust	13x19.2inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-015	Registration Buckle Adjust	13x18inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-016	Registration Buckle Adjust	SRA3 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-017	Registration Buckle Adjust	SRA4 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-018	Registration Buckle Adjust	A4 LEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-019	Registration Buckle Adjust	LT LEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-021	Registration Buckle Adjust	Long-Size (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-022	Registration Buckle Adjust	Other (Before Regist.)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 5 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-023	Registration Buckle Adjust	A4 SEF (Paper Stack)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 6 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-025	Registration Buckle Adjust	LT SEF (Paper Stack)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 6 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-364-027	Registration Buckle Adjust	Other (Paper Stack)	ENG	[-5 to 20 / 6 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-001	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	A3 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the correction force when SP6-363-00x is in model1. - value: Decrease correction force + value: Increase correction force
6-365-002	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	B4 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-003	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	A4 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-004	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	DLT SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-005	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	LG SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-006	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	LT SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-007	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	12x18inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-008	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	8K SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-365-009	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	B5 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-010	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	13x19inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-011	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	Oficio SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-012	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	12.6x19.2inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-013	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	12.6x18.5inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-014	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	13x19.2inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-015	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	13x18inch (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-016	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	SRA3 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-017	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	SRA4 SEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-018	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	A4 LEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-019	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	LT LEF (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-021	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	Long-Size (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-022	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	Other (Before Regist.)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-023	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	A4 SEF (Paper Stack)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-025	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	LT SEF (Paper Stack)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-365-027	Registration Buckle Rev Adjust	Other (Paper Stack)	ENG	[0.5 to 3.4 / 1.2 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-366-001	Set Number of Creasing	Single Sheet	ENG	[0 to 4 / 1 / 1times]	v	v	Adjusts the number of times of additional folding.
6-366-002	Set Number of Creasing	Multi Sheet	ENG	[0 to 6 / 3 / 1times]	v	v	
6-369-001	Set Fast Speed		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Mode1 1: Mode2 2: Mode3	v	v	Sets the speed mode.
6-370-001	Equal 1/2 Exit Speed	Single Sheet (297.0mm or less)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	Adjusts the output speed (half fold).
6-370-002	Equal 1/2 Exit Speed	Single Sheet (297.1mm or more)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-371-001	Equal 3rds Exit Speed	Single Sheet (297.0mm or less)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	Adjusts the output speed (letter fold-out).
6-371-002	Equal 3rds Exit Speed	Single Sheet (297.1mm or more)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-371-003	Equal 3rds Exit Speed	Multi Sheet (297.0mm or less)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-371-004	Equal 3rds Exit Speed	Multi Sheet (297.1mm or more)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-372-001	3rds 1 Flap Exit Fold	Single Sheet (297.0mm or less)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	Adjusts the output speed (letter fold-in).
6-372-002	3rds 1 Flap Exit Fold	Single Sheet (297.1mm or more)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-372-003	3rds 1 Flap Exit Fold	Multi Sheet (297.0mm or less)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-372-004	3rds 1 Flap Exit Fold	Multi Sheet (297.1mm or more)	ENG	[-200 to 200 / 0 / 10mm/sec]	v	v	
6-374-001	Top Tray Full Set: Enable		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Sets ON/OFF of the full detection function when using Multi-folding Unit FD4010.
6-376-001	NV Adj. Data Mod.	1st Fold Pos. Factory Setting	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	For factory use
6-376-002	NV Adj. Data Mod.	2nd Fold Pos. Factory Setting	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	For factory use
6-376-003	NV Adj. Data Mod.	Crease Pos. Factory Setting	ENG	[-10 to 10 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	For factory use
6-377-001	INPUT Check	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Multi-folding Unit FD4010 Input Check Input Check".
6-377-002	INPUT Check	Registration Front Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-003	INPUT Check	Registration Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-004	INPUT Check	Paper Stack Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-005	INPUT Check	1st 2-direction Paper Feed SN	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-006	INPUT Check	2nd 2-direction Paper Feed SN	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-007	INPUT Check	Crease Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-008	INPUT Check	Bridge Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-009	INPUT Check	Top Tray Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-010	INPUT Check	Entrance JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-011	INPUT Check	Relay JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-012	INPUT Check	Folding JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-013	INPUT Check	Anti-Winding JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-014	INPUT Check	Crease HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-015	INPUT Check	Top Tray Paper Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-016	INPUT Check	After Folding Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-017	INPUT Check	Under Folding Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-018	INPUT Check	Cover SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-019	INPUT Check	Entrance Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-020	INPUT Check	Before Regist. Transport Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-021	INPUT Check	Regist. Transport Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-022	INPUT Check	After Fold Transport Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-023	INPUT Check	Crease Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-024	INPUT Check	Relay Transport Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-025	INPUT Check	Top Tray Exit Guide Plate SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-377-026	INPUT Check	Top Tray Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-001	OUTPUT Check	Entrance Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (Multi-folding Unit FD4010)
6-378-002	OUTPUT Check	Registration Front Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-003	OUTPUT Check	Registration Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-004	OUTPUT Check	Paper Stack Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-005	OUTPUT Check	Folding Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-006	OUTPUT Check	2nd 2-direct Paper Feed Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-007	OUTPUT Check	1st Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-008	OUTPUT Check	2nd Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-009	OUTPUT Check	Top Tray Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-010	OUTPUT Check	Entrance JG Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-011	OUTPUT Check	Relay JG Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-012	OUTPUT Check	Folding Junction Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-013	OUTPUT Check	Anti-Winding JG HP Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-014	OUTPUT Check	Crease Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-378-015	OUTPUT Check	Navigation LED (All)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-379-001	Special Order Folder	Special Order 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-379-002	Special Order Folder	Special Order 2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-379-003	Special Order Folder	Special Order 3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-379-004	Special Order Folder	Special Order 4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-379-005	Special Order Folder	Special Order 5	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-379-006	Special Order Folder	Special Order 6	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-379-007	Special Order Folder	Special Order 7	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
6-400-001	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Cover Interposer Tray CI4050 Input Check".
6-400-002	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-003	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-004	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-005	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Vertical Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-006	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Vertical Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-007	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	Paper Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-008	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-009	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-010	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Pick-up Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-011	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Pick-up Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-012	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-013	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-014	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-015	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-016	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Near End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-017	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Near End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-018	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-019	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-020	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Length Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-021	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Length Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-022	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-023	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-024	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-025	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-026	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-027	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-028	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-029	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-030	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-031	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-032	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	1st Feed Cover Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-033	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	2nd Feed Cover Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-034	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	Cover Vertical Transport Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-400-035	Cvr 2-Insenter Input Check	Front Door Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-401-001	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	OFF (Stop)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (Cover Interposer Tray C14050)
6-401-002	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	1st Pick-up Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-003	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	2nd Pick-up Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-004	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	1st Paper Feed Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-005	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	2nd Paper Feed Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-006	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	1st Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-007	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	2nd Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-008	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	Vertical Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-401-009	Cvr 2-Interter Output Check	Horizontal Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-001	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Cover Interposer Tray C15040 Input Check".
6-410-002	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Feed Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-003	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-004	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-005	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Vertical Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-006	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Vertical Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-007	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	3rd Vertical Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-008	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-009	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-010	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-011	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Upper Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (Cover Interposer Tray C15040)
6-410-012	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-013	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Lower Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-014	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Near End Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-015	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Near End Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-016	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-017	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper End Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-018	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Length Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-019	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Length Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-020	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-021	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the air-assist fan duty. Increase the duty to avoid double-feeds and non-feeds.
6-410-022	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-023	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-024	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Width Sensor 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-025	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-026	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-027	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-028	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-029	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Width Sensor 5	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-030	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	Vertical Transport Cover Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-031	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	Front Door Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Adjusts the duration of air-assist operation before feeding starts. Setting a large value generates a longer time for the blower fan to separate the sheets, thus lowers the risk of double-feeds and non-feeds.
6-410-032	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	Double Feed Detect Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-033	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	Double Feed Detect Sensor Connection	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-034	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	1st Paper Near End Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-410-035	Interpsr Air Assist Input Check	2nd Paper Near End Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-001	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	1st Pickup Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-002	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	2nd Pickup Solenoid	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-003	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	1st Paper Feed Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-004	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	2nd Paper Feed Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-005	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	1st Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-006	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	2nd Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Specifies the air-assist setting. 'Force ON' is effective when double-feeds or non-feeds occur even with plain paper. 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF
6-411-007	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	1st Vertical Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-008	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	2nd Vertical Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-009	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	3rd Vertical Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-010	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	Horizontal Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-011	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	1st Blower Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-411-012	Interpsr Air Assist Output Check	2nd Blower Fan	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-412-001	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 1	ENG	[10 to 100 / 10 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-002	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 2	ENG	[10 to 100 / 10 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-003	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 3	ENG	[10 to 100 / 30 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-004	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 4	ENG	[10 to 100 / 30 / 10%]	v	v	Specifies the pick-up roller assist setting. 'Force ON' is effective for non-feeds that occur with plain paper and 'Force OFF' for double-feeds with coated media. 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF
6-412-005	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 5	ENG	[10 to 100 / 30 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-006	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 6	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-007	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 7	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-008	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 8	ENG	[10 to 100 / 80 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-009	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 1	ENG	[10 to 100 / 10 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-010	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 2	ENG	[10 to 100 / 10 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-011	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 3	ENG	[10 to 100 / 30 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-012	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 4	ENG	[10 to 100 / 30 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-013	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 5	ENG	[10 to 100 / 30 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-014	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 6	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 10%]	v	v	Sets the double-feed detection option. 0: disable 1: enable
6-412-015	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 7	ENG	[10 to 100 / 50 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-016	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 8	ENG	[10 to 100 / 80 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-017	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Upper Tray Weight 9	ENG	[10 to 100 / 80 / 10%]	v	v	
6-412-018	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Duty Adj	Lower Tray Weight 9	ENG	[10 to 100 / 80 / 10%]	v	v	
6-413-001	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Time Set	Upper Tray	ENG	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1sec]	v	v	Adjusts the duration of air-assist operation before feeding starts. Setting a large value generates a longer time for the blower fan to separate the sheets, thus lowers the risk of double-feeds and non-feeds.
6-413-002	Interpsr Air Assist Fan Time Set	Lower Tray	ENG	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1sec]	v	v	
6-414-001	Interpsr Air Assist Air Assist	Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Specifies the air-assist setting. 'Force ON' is effective when double-feeds or non-feeds occur even with plain paper. 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF
6-414-002	Interpsr Air Assist Air Assist	Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-415-001	Interpsr Air Assist PickupAssist	Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Specifies the pick-up roller assist setting. 'Force ON' is effective for non-feeds that occur with plain paper and 'Force OFF' for double-feeds with coated media. 0: Auto Select 1: Force ON 2: Force OFF
6-415-002	Interpsr Air Assist PickupAssist	Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-416-001	Interpsr Air Assist DoubleDetect	Upper Tray Detect enable	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets the double-feed detection option. 0: disable 1: enable
6-416-002	Interpsr Air Assist DoubleDetect	Lower Tray Detect enable	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-416-003	Interpsr Air Assist DoubleDetect	Detect distance	ENG	[1 to 200 / 100 / 1mm]	v	v	Specifies the double-feed detection range along the feed direction.
6-416-004	Interpsr Air Assist DoubleDetect	Detect ratio	ENG	[1 to 99 / 10 / 1%]	v	v	Specifies the distance (in ratio to the range specified in SP6-416-003) detected of double-feed in ultimately determining a double-feed. The higher the ratio specified, the stricter the condition applied to determine double-feeds.
6-417-001	Interpsr Air Assist Up Wait Set	Upper Tray	ENG	[1 to 15 / 5 / 1sec]	v	v	Specifies the waiting time until the tray starts ascending after the media is set on the tray.
6-417-002	Interpsr Air Assist Up Wait Set	Lower Tray	ENG	[1 to 15 / 6 / 1sec]	v	v	
6-418-001	Interposer Fan Level	Interposer Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 90 / 0 / 10%]	v	v	Adjusts the air-assist fan duty.
6-418-002	Interposer Fan Level	Interposer Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 90 / 0 / 10%]	v	v	
6-450-001	Bridge Unit Input Check	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Bridge Unit BU5020 Input Check".
6-450-002	Bridge Unit Input Check	Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-450-003	Bridge Unit Input Check	Front Door Open Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (Bridge Unit BU5020)
6-451-001	Bridge Unit Output Check	Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-001	Stacker1 Input Check	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > High Capacity Stacker SK5040 Input Check".
6-600-002	Stacker1 Input Check	Shift Tray Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-003	Stacker1 Input Check	Proof Tray Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-004	Stacker1 Input Check	Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-005	Stacker1 Input Check	Transport Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-006	Stacker1 Input Check	Proof Tray Full Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-007	Stacker1 Input Check	Shift Tray JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-008	Stacker1 Input Check	Proof Tray JG HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-009	Stacker1 Input Check	Shift Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-010	Stacker1 Input Check	Front Jogger Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-600-011	Stacker1 Input Check	Rear Jogger Fence HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (High Capacity Stacker SK5040)
6-600-012	Stacker1 Input Check	Jog Fence Retraction HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-013	Stacker1 Input Check	LE Stopper HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-014	Stacker1 Input Check	Paper Height Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-015	Stacker1 Input Check	Shift Tray Paper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-016	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Full Sensor 1: 25%	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-017	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Full Sensor 2: 50%	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-018	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Full Sensor 3: 75%	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-019	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Full Sensor 4: 100%	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-020	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Low Limit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-021	Stacker1 Input Check	Roll Away Cart Set SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-022	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Guard Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-023	Stacker1 Input Check	Tray Guard Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-024	Stacker1 Input Check	Sub Jogger HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-025	Stacker1 Input Check	Down Button	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-026	Stacker1 Input Check	Jam Button	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-027	Stacker1 Input Check	Top Door SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-028	Stacker1 Input Check	Front Door SW	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-600-029	Stacker1 Input Check	Shutter HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-001	Stacker1 Output Check	Entrance Motor/Fan2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-002	Stacker1 Output Check	Proof Tray Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-003	Stacker1 Output Check	Shift Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-004	Stacker1 Output Check	Transport Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-005	Stacker1 Output Check	Shift JG Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-006	Stacker1 Output Check	Proof Tray JG Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-007	Stacker1 Output Check	Shift Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-008	Stacker1 Output Check	Front Jogger Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-009	Stacker1 Output Check	Rear Jogger Fence Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-010	Stacker1 Output Check	Jogger Fence Retraction Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-011	Stacker1 Output Check	LE Stopper Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-012	Stacker1 Output Check	Sub Jogger Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-013	Stacker1 Output Check	Tray Lift Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-014	Stacker1 Output Check	Front Door Lock SOL	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-015	Stacker1 Output Check	Fan1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-016	Stacker1 Output Check	Tray Full LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-017	Stacker1 Output Check	Jam LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-018	Stacker1 Output Check	Jog In Progress LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-019	Stacker1 Output Check	Tray Lift LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-020	Stacker1 Output Check	Error LED	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-021	Stacker1 Output Check	Shutter Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-601-022	Stacker1 Output Check	Exit Fan Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-602-001	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the jogger position for a single stacker or a upstream delivery if stacker 2 connected. Adjusting value to (-) widens the setting value than the paper width; adjusting value (+) narrows.
6-602-002	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-003	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-004	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-005	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	A5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-006	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	A5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-007	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-008	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-009	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-010	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-011	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-012	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	LT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-013	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	HLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-014	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	HLT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-602-015	Jog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-001	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the stopper position of the leading edge for a single stacker or a upstream delivery if stacker 2 connected. Adjusting value (-) widens the setting value than the paper width; adjusting value (+) narrows.
6-603-002	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-003	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	A4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-004	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	A4 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-005	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	A5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-006	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	A5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-007	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	B5 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-008	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	B5 LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-009	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-010	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-011	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	LT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-012	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	LT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-013	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	HLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-014	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	HLT LEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-603-015	LE Stopper Adjust: Stacker1	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-604-001	SubJog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	A3 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Adjusts the sub jogger position for a single stacker or a upstream delivery if stacker 2 connected. Adjusting value (-) widens the setting value than the paper width; adjusting value (+) narrows.
6-604-002	SubJog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	B4 SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-604-009	SubJog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	DLT SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-604-010	SubJog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	LG SEF	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-604-015	SubJog Fence Adjust: Stacker1	Other	ENG	[-2 to 2 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	
6-605-001	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	A3 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	Adjusts the air flow volume of air assistance for a single stacker or a upstream delivery if stacker 2 connected.
6-605-002	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	B4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-003	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	A4 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-004	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	A4 LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-005	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	A5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-006	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	A5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-007	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	B5 SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-008	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	B5 LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-009	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	DLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-010	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	LG SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-011	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	LT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-605-012	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	LT LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-013	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	HLT SEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-014	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	HLT LEF	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-605-015	Stacker1 Air Assist Vol Adj	Other	ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: High 1: Low 2: Off	v	v	
6-612-001	Stacker1 Fan Setting		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	Enables/disables the cooling fan for a stacker.
6-614-001	Stacker On Not Appli. Paper		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Invalid Inform 1: Valid Inform	v	v	Sets how to notify of the paper loaded on the shift tray on stacker at Power ON. This SP applies for when using a stacker.
6-615-001	Stacker1 Air Assist Setting		ENG	[0 to 2 / 0 / 1] 0: Auto 1: Always Use 2: Never Use	v	v	Enables/disables the air assistance function for a stacker.
6-617-001	Stacker1 Auto Tray Lowering		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Not Lowered 1: Lowered	v	v	Sets the tray operation when a job ends for a stacker.
6-650-001	Input Check: Trimmer	Entrance Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Refer to "Field Service Manual > Appendices > Service Program Mode > Input Check > Trimmer Unit TR5050 Input Check".
6-650-002	Input Check: Trimmer	Stopper Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-003	Input Check: Trimmer	Exit Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-004	Input Check: Trimmer	Booklet Sensor 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-005	Input Check: Trimmer	Booklet Sensor 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-006	Input Check: Trimmer	Booklet Sensor 3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-007	Input Check: Trimmer	Trimming Blade HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-008	Input Check: Trimmer	Cut Position HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-009	Input Check: Trimmer	Press Roller HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-010	Input Check: Trimmer	Press Stopper HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-011	Input Check: Trimmer	Scrap Hopper Full HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-012	Input Check: Trimmer	Scrap Hopper HP Sensor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-650-013	Input Check: Trimmer	Door Switch	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-651-001	Output Check: Trimmer	Entrance Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Executes the folding unit parts movement check. (Trimmer Unit TR5050)
6-651-002	Output Check: Trimmer	Exit Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-651-003	Output Check: Trimmer	Press Roller Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-651-004	Output Check: Trimmer	Cut Position Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-651-005	Output Check: Trimmer	Press Stopper Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-651-006	Output Check: Trimmer	Tray Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-651-007	Output Check: Trimmer	Trimming Blade Motor	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-762-001	Top Tray Full Set: Enable		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: Full Detection ON 1: Full Detection OFF	v	v	Sets whether to execute Full Detection for output paper in Fold machine tray. Detected when Fold machine tray becomes full if [Full Detection ON] is set and alert message is displayed after the set number of pages are printed out with SP6-763-001 (Top Tray Full Set: Limit Output). * This setting is synchronized with Adjustment Items for Special Operator [Fold Machine Tray Full Detection] in Pro machine.
6-763-001	TopTray Full Set:Limit Output		ENG	[0 to 250 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Sets Print Page until when the alert message is displayed when Fold machine tray detects Full. Setting the large number of Print Page avoids stopping printing by early detection of Full and increases productivity as it delays displaying an alert message. The number of "1" when Multi Sheet is specified is counted as "1" page. It becomes enabled that SP6-762-001 (Top Tray Full Set: Enable) is set to 0. Delaying to display the alert message may cause disordered loaded paper and paper jams because the exit is obstructed by output paper. * This setting is synchronized with Adjustment Items for Special Operator [Fold Machine Tray After Full Detection Output Number] in Pro machine.
6-795-001	Staple N.E. Setting 3KFIN(100B)	Near-End Threshold	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 800 / 100staples]	v	v	Sets the stapler near-end notification parameters when using Finisher SR4140.
6-795-002	Staple N.E. Setting 3KFIN(100B)	Staple Remaining Setting	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1staples]	v	v	
6-795-003	Staple N.E. Setting 3KFIN(100B)	Anomaly Near-End Disp. Clear Setting	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	
6-796-001	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Near-End Threshold(CmrStplr)	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 800 / 100staples]	v	v	Sets the stapler near-end notification parameters when using Finisher SR5090/SR4150 or Booklet Finisher SR5100/SR4160.
6-796-002	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Staple Remaining Setting(CmrStplr)	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1staples]	v	v	
6-796-003	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Near-End Threshold(BookStplr Front)	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 300 / 100staples]	v	v	
6-796-004	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Staple Remaining Setting(BookStplr Front)	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1staples]	v	v	
6-796-005	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Near-End Threshold(BookStplr Rear)	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 300 / 100staples]	v	v	
6-796-006	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Staple Remaining Setting(BookStplr Rear)	ENG	[0 to 2000 / 0 / 1staples]	v	v	
6-796-007	Staple N.E. Setting:2K/3K FIN	Anomaly Near-End Disp. Clear Setting	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	
6-797-001	Staple N.E. Set:2.5K/3.5K FIN	Near-End Threshold(BookStplr Front)	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 1000 / 100staples]	v	v	Sets the stapler near-end notification parameters when using Finisher SR5110/Booklet Finisher SR5120.
6-797-002	Staple N.E. Set:2.5K/3.5K FIN	Staple Remaining Setting(BookStplr Front)	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1staples]	v	v	
6-797-003	Staple N.E. Set:2.5K/3.5K FIN	Near-End Threshold(BookStplr Rear)	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 1000 / 100staples]	v	v	
6-797-004	Staple N.E. Set:2.5K/3.5K FIN	Staple Remaining Setting(BookStplr Rear)	ENG	[0 to 5000 / 0 / 1staples]	v	v	
6-797-005	Staple N.E. Set:2.5K/3.5K FIN	Anomaly Near-End Disp. Clear Setting	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: ON 1: OFF	v	v	
6-799-010	MachineSerial Display	ADF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the serial number of the option connected.
6-799-020	MachineSerial Display	LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-799-030	MachineSerial Display	Finisher	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-799-040	MachineSerial Display	Folder	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-799-050	MachineSerial Display	Insertor	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-799-060	MachineSerial Display	Bridge Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-004	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Staple(Basis weight3)	CTL	[1 to 3 / 2 / 1]	v	v	Sets the number of plain paper to be converted when stapling thick paper.
6-800-005	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Staple(Basis weight4)	CTL	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-006	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Staple(Basis weight5)	CTL	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-007	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Staple(Basis weight6)	CTL	[1 to 3 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-024	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight3)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 2 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-025	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight4)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-026	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight5)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 3 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-027	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight6)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 6 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-028	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight7)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 6 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-029	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight8)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
6-800-030	Sheet Conversion (Thick Paper)	Saddle(Basis weight9)	CTL	[1 to 10 / 10 / 1]	v	v	
6-801-001	1-pass Stamp Unit		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1] 0: NO 1: YES	v	v	Sets attached/not attached for ADF stamp unit.

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
6-830-001	Extra	Staples 0 to 50 (Initial:0)	CTL*	[0 to 50 / 0 / 1]	v	v	More than the standard number of sheets can be stapled. This SP sets the additional number of sheets (This Setting + Standard Number = maximum number of sheets). *If the number of the maximum for staples is increased, and the mechanical warranty of the unit can be guaranteed, then the setting can take effect without changing the controller software. *However, assurance that mechanical performance can be guaranteed is required before changing the setting to increase the staple load for more than the maximum in the feed/exit specifications. Raising this setting without quality assurance could damage the machine.
6-830-002	Extra	Saddles 0 to 50 (Initial:0)	CTL*	[0 to 50 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-830-003	Extra	Half-Fold 0 to 50 (Initial:0)	CTL*	[0 to 50 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
6-830-006	Extra	MultiFold(Folder)	CTL*	[0 to 5 / 0 / 1]	v		
6-890-001	Function Enabled	Z-Fold 0:No Punch 1:Punching OK	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1]	v	v	Permit punching when using thick paper. It is prohibited, but it can be released by explaining handling precautions.
6-890-002	Function Enabled	Staple 0:No Shift 1:Shift OK	CTL	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]		v	
6-900-001	ADF Bottom Plate Setting		ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Changes the bottom plate mode. 0: Bottom plate by original set 1: Bottom plate by feed paper signal
6-901-001	ADF Movement Setting		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Changes the ADF operation.
6-925-001	SoftRollerPress QuantityTuning		ENG	[-0.3 to 0.5 / 0 / 0.1mm]	v	v	Fine-tunes Decurler Roller Pressure ranging from +0.5 - -0.3mm with normal operation (other than Custom Paper). • Increases or decreases the specified value to the pressure in Decurler Pressure level (Level 1-5). • Plus value: Curl UP Correction • Minus value: Curl Down Correction
6-926-001	DecurlerSpeed Quantity Tuning		ENG*	[-3 to 3 / 0 / 0.1%]	v	v	Fine-tunes Decurler Speed Quantity ranging from +3.0 - -3.0%. Increases or decreases the specified ratio to each Speed Quantity. • Plus value: Speed Quantity UP Correction • Minus value: Speed Quantity Down Correction
7-001-001	Engine Drive Distance Counter	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	Displays the engine drive distance counter.
7-101-001	PTR Lubricant	ON/OFF Setting	ENG*	[0 to 1 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 0 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1	v	v	-
7-334-001	Function Use Count	Orig. Orien.	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the function using counter.
7-334-002	Function Use Count	Reverse Orien.	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-003	Function Use Count	All Job Stop	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-004	Function Use Count	Copy Quality	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-005	Function Use Count	Mag. FixRatio	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-006	Function Use Count	Mag. Ratio	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-007	Function Use Count	Size Mag.	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-008	Function Use Count	Direct. Mag.	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-009	Function Use Count	Dir. Size Mag.	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-010	Function Use Count	Auto Reduce/Enlarge	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-011	Function Use Count	Create Margin	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-012	Function Use Count	OneSideDpx	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-013	Function Use Count	Cover	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-014	Function Use Count	Chapter	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-015	Function Use Count	SlipSheet	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-016	Function Use Count	EraseCenter	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-017	Function Use Count	EraseFrame	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-018	Function Use Count	MarginAdj	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-019	Function Use Count	Centering	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-020	Function Use Count	Double	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-021	Function Use Count	Repeat	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-022	Function Use Count	Mirror	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-023	Function Use Count	Negative	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-024	Function Use Count	NumberingStmp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-025	Function Use Count	Smp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-026	Function Use Count	UserStmp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-027	Function Use Count	DateStmp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-028	Function Use Count	PageStmp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-029	Function Use Count	CharStmp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-030	Function Use Count	CharNumStmp	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-031	Function Use Count	PatternPrint	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-032	Function Use Count	ReserveCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-033	Function Use Count	IntCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-034	Function Use Count	ProgramCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-035	Function Use Count	SampleCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-036	Function Use Count	OriginalReturn	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-037	Function Use Count	FullColor	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-038	Function Use Count	TwoColor	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-039	Function Use Count	SingleColor	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-040	Function Use Count	MonoColor	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-041	Function Use Count	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-042	Function Use Count	Accessibility	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-043	Function Use Count	SmallSizeMode	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-334-044	Function Use Count	Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-335-001	Total Job Count	LegacyCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total job counter.
7-335-002	Total Job Count	SmartCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-335-003	Total Job Count	SmartCopy Ful.	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-335-004	Total Job Count	SimpleCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-335-005	Total Job Count	OtherCopy	CTL*	[0 to 0xffffffff / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-401-001	Total SC	SC Counter	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Stores total SC occurring count.
7-401-002	Total SC	Total SC Counter	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-001	SC History	Latest	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Logs the SC codes detected. (the most recent 50 errors) If the same SC codes are detected continuously and total counter is not increasing, it only logs once in case of deleting other SC code logs.
7-403-002	SC History	Latest 1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-003	SC History	Latest 2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-004	SC History	Latest 3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-005	SC History	Latest 4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-006	SC History	Latest 5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-007	SC History	Latest 6	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-008	SC History	Latest 7	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-009	SC History	Latest 8	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-010	SC History	Latest 9	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-011	SC History	Latest 10	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-012	SC History	Latest 11	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-013	SC History	Latest 12	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-014	SC History	Latest 13	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-015	SC History	Latest 14	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-016	SC History	Latest 15	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-017	SC History	Latest 16	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-018	SC History	Latest 17	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-019	SC History	Latest 18	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-020	SC History	Latest 19	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-021	SC History	Latest 20	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-022	SC History	Latest 21	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-023	SC History	Latest 22	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-024	SC History	Latest 23	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-025	SC History	Latest 24	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-026	SC History	Latest 25	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-027	SC History	Latest 26	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-403-028	SC History	Latest 27	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Logs the SC990 or SC991 detected. (the most recent 10 errors) If the same SC codes are detected continuously and total counter is not increasing, it only logs once in case of deleting other SC code logs.
7-403-029	SC History	Latest 28	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-030	SC History	Latest 29	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-031	SC History	Latest 30	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-032	SC History	Latest 31	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-033	SC History	Latest 32	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-034	SC History	Latest 33	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-035	SC History	Latest 34	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-036	SC History	Latest 35	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-037	SC History	Latest 36	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-038	SC History	Latest 37	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-039	SC History	Latest 38	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-040	SC History	Latest 39	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-041	SC History	Latest 40	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-042	SC History	Latest 41	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-043	SC History	Latest 42	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-044	SC History	Latest 43	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-045	SC History	Latest 44	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-046	SC History	Latest 45	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-047	SC History	Latest 46	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-048	SC History	Latest 47	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-049	SC History	Latest 48	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-403-050	SC History	Latest 49	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-001	Software Error History	Latest	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of jams detected.
7-404-002	Software Error History	Latest 1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-003	Software Error History	Latest 2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-004	Software Error History	Latest 3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-005	Software Error History	Latest 4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-006	Software Error History	Latest 5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-007	Software Error History	Latest 6	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-008	Software Error History	Latest 7	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-009	Software Error History	Latest 8	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-404-010	Software Error History	Latest 9	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-502-001	Total Paper Jam	Jam Counter	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of original jams detected.
7-502-002	Total Paper Jam	Total Jam Counter	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-503-001	Total Original Jam	Original Jam Counter	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the number of jams according to the location where jams were detected.
7-503-002	Total Original Jam	Total Original Jam Counter	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-001	Paper Jam Location	At Power On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-003	Paper Jam Location	Tray1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-004	Paper Jam Location	Tray2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-005	Paper Jam Location	Tray3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-006	Paper Jam Location	Tray4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-007	Paper Jam Location	LCT:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-008	Paper Jam Location	Bypass:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-009	Paper Jam Location	Duplex:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-010	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-012	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-013	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-014	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-015	Paper Jam Location	LCTTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-016	Paper Jam Location	LCTExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-017	Paper Jam Location	LCTRelaySen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-018	Paper Jam Location	MainUnitRelaySen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-019	Paper Jam Location	RegistSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-022	Paper Jam Location	THTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-024	Paper Jam Location	FusingExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-025	Paper Jam Location	InverterEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-026	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitInverterSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-028	Paper Jam Location	InverterExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-029	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitRelaySen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-030	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-031	Paper Jam Location	DuplexInverterSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-033	Paper Jam Location	DuplexEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-036	Paper Jam Location	DuplexTransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-037	Paper Jam Location	DuplexTransportSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-038	Paper Jam Location	DuplexExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-040	Paper Jam Location	RelayTimingSenA:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-041	Paper Jam Location	RelayTimingSenA:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-042	Paper Jam Location	RotaryGateExitSenA:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-043	Paper Jam Location	RotaryGateExitSenA:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-044	Paper Jam Location	RelayExitSenA:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-045	Paper Jam Location	RelayExitSenA:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-046	Paper Jam Location	PaperDelayJamBeforeGate	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-047	Paper Jam Location	RotaryGateHPSenA:NotDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-048	Paper Jam Location	ShiftOver	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-049	Paper Jam Location	OverSkew	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-050	Paper Jam Location	DataIncorrect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-057	Paper Jam Location	LCTFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-058	Paper Jam Location	BypassFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-060	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-062	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-063	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-064	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-065	Paper Jam Location	LCTTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-066	Paper Jam Location	LCTExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-067	Paper Jam Location	LCTRelaySen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-068	Paper Jam Location	MainUnitRelaySen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-069	Paper Jam Location	RegistSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-072	Paper Jam Location	THTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-075	Paper Jam Location	InverterEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-076	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitInverterSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-078	Paper Jam Location	InverterExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-079	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitRelaySen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-080	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-081	Paper Jam Location	DuplexInverterSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-083	Paper Jam Location	DuplexEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-086	Paper Jam Location	DuplexTransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-087	Paper Jam Location	DuplexTransportSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-088	Paper Jam Location	DuplexExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-094	Paper Jam Location	SubRegistrationTimingLoss	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-095	Paper Jam Location	FrontDbI-FeedDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-096	Paper Jam Location	Timing:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-097	Paper Jam Location	ShiftOver	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-098	Paper Jam Location	IncorrectPaperThickness	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-099	Paper Jam Location	RearDbI-FeedDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-100	Paper Jam Location	Entrance:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-101	Paper Jam Location	Entrance:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-102	Paper Jam Location	ProofExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-103	Paper Jam Location	ProofExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-104	Paper Jam Location	ShiftExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-105	Paper Jam Location	ShiftExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-106	Paper Jam Location	StapleTrayExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-107	Paper Jam Location	StapleTrayExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-108	Paper Jam Location	Prestack:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-109	Paper Jam Location	Prestack:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-110	Paper Jam Location	StackFeed-out	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-111	Paper Jam Location	Door Open	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-112	Paper Jam Location	TrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-113	Paper Jam Location	JoggerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-114	Paper Jam Location	ShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-115	Paper Jam Location	StaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-116	Paper Jam Location	StackFeed-outMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-117	Paper Jam Location	PunchingMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-504-118	Paper Jam Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-119	Paper Jam Location	InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-120	Paper Jam Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-121	Paper Jam Location	ITBTransport:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-122	Paper Jam Location	ITBTransport:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-123	Paper Jam Location	ProofJunctionSwitchMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-124	Paper Jam Location	StapleJunctionSwitchMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-125	Paper Jam Location	PrestackJunctionSwitchMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-126	Paper Jam Location	PrestackStopMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-127	Paper Jam Location	PositioningRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-128	Paper Jam Location	FoldPlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-129	Paper Jam Location	FoldM:Front	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-130	Paper Jam Location	FoldM:Back	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-131	Paper Jam Location	StaplerFront/RearMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-132	Paper Jam Location	CornerStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-133	Paper Jam Location	TopFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-134	Paper Jam Location	BottomFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-135	Paper Jam Location	OpenExitMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-136	Paper Jam Location	ReturnDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-137	Paper Jam Location	PunchMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-138	Paper Jam Location	ShiftJogMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-139	Paper Jam Location	ShiftJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-146	Paper Jam Location	PlockmaticORION	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-147	Paper Jam Location	GBC Bind	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-148	Paper Jam Location	PlockmaticBookbinding	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-149	Paper Jam Location	GBC PunchUnit	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-150	Paper Jam Location	EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-151	Paper Jam Location	EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-152	Paper Jam Location	HorizTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-153	Paper Jam Location	HorizTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-154	Paper Jam Location	SwitchbackTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-155	Paper Jam Location	SwitchbackTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-156	Paper Jam Location	ProofTrayExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-157	Paper Jam Location	ProofTrayExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-158	Paper Jam Location	ShiftTrayExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-159	Paper Jam Location	ShiftTrayExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-160	Paper Jam Location	BookletStaplerExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-161	Paper Jam Location	BookletStaplerExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-162	Paper Jam Location	EntranceTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-163	Paper Jam Location	HorizTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-164	Paper Jam Location	Pre-StackTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-165	Paper Jam Location	MiddleTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-166	Paper Jam Location	ExitMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-167	Paper Jam Location	TrailingEdgePressurePlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-168	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitGateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-169	Paper Jam Location	PunchingMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-170	Paper Jam Location	PunchMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-171	Paper Jam Location	S-to-S RegistMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-172	Paper Jam Location	LowerJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-173	Paper Jam Location	JoggerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-174	Paper Jam Location	PositioningRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-175	Paper Jam Location	FeedOutMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-176	Paper Jam Location	CornerStaplerMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-177	Paper Jam Location	CornerStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-178	Paper Jam Location	BookletJoggerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-179	Paper Jam Location	BookletGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-180	Paper Jam Location	BookletFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-181	Paper Jam Location	BookletStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-182	Paper Jam Location	MovementRollerTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-183	Paper Jam Location	FoldingTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-184	Paper Jam Location	FlatFoldBookletMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-185	Paper Jam Location	TrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-186	Paper Jam Location	ShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-187	Paper Jam Location	ShiftTrayJoggerFrontMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-188	Paper Jam Location	ShiftTrayJoggerRearMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-189	Paper Jam Location	ShiftTrayJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-190	Paper Jam Location	StackingRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-191	Paper Jam Location	LeadingEdgeGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-192	Paper Jam Location	PositioningRollerTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-193	Paper Jam Location	PaperGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-194	Paper Jam Location	Door Open	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-195	Paper Jam Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-196	Paper Jam Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-197	Paper Jam Location	InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-200	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-201	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-202	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:TopTrayExtSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-203	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:TopTrayExtSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-204	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:HorizPathExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-205	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:HorizPathExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-206	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-207	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-208	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-209	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-210	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-211	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-212	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:SkewCorrect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-213	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:TopTrayTransport	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-214	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:EntranceJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-215	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperMtr1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-216	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperMtr2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-217	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StopperMtr3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-218	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:DynamicRollerLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-219	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:RegistRollerReleaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-220	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:FoldPlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-221	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:JoggerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-222	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:Direct-SendJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-223	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:FM6PawlMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-224	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-225	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-226	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-227	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-228	Paper Jam Location	Decurl:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-229	Paper Jam Location	Decurl:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-230	Paper Jam Location	CoverFeeder:PaperFeed:On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-231	Paper Jam Location	CoverFeeder:PaperExit:On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-232	Paper Jam Location	CoverFeeder:BottomPlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-233	Paper Jam Location	CANAL_FIN:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-234	Paper Jam Location	CANAL_FIN:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-235	Paper Jam Location	CANAL_FIN:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-236	Paper Jam Location	CANAL_FIN:DFD	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-237	Paper Jam Location	CANAL_FIN:EmergencyStop	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-238	Paper Jam Location	CANAL_FIN:DFDConnectionError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-240	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-241	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-242	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-243	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-244	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-245	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-246	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:RegistFrontSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-247	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:RegistFrontSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-248	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:RegistSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-249	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:RegistSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-504-250	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StackPaperSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the number of original jams according to the location where jams were detected.
7-504-251	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:StackPaperSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-252	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-253	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-254	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-504-255	Paper Jam Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-001	Original Jam Detection	At Power On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-013	Original Jam Detection	SeparationSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-014	Original Jam Detection	SkewCorrection:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-015	Original Jam Detection	ScanEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-016	Original Jam Detection	RegistSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-017	Original Jam Detection	PaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-063	Original Jam Detection	SeparationSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-064	Original Jam Detection	SkewCorrection:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-065	Original Jam Detection	ScanEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-066	Original Jam Detection	RegistSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-067	Original Jam Detection	PaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-099	Original Jam Detection	Dbl-FeedDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-505-239	Original Jam Detection	OriginalPull	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-005	Jam Count by Paper Size	A4 LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the number of jams according to the paper size.
7-506-006	Jam Count by Paper Size	A5 LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-014	Jam Count by Paper Size	B5 LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-038	Jam Count by Paper Size	LT LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-044	Jam Count by Paper Size	HLT LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-132	Jam Count by Paper Size	A3 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-133	Jam Count by Paper Size	A4 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-134	Jam Count by Paper Size	A5 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-141	Jam Count by Paper Size	B4 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-142	Jam Count by Paper Size	B5 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-160	Jam Count by Paper Size	DLT SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-164	Jam Count by Paper Size	LG SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-166	Jam Count by Paper Size	LT SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Logs the copy jam history (the most recent 50 jams).
7-506-172	Jam Count by Paper Size	HLT SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-506-255	Jam Count by Paper Size	Others	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-001	Plotter Jam History	Latest	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-002	Plotter Jam History	Latest 1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-003	Plotter Jam History	Latest 2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-004	Plotter Jam History	Latest 3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-005	Plotter Jam History	Latest 4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-006	Plotter Jam History	Latest 5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-007	Plotter Jam History	Latest 6	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-008	Plotter Jam History	Latest 7	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-009	Plotter Jam History	Latest 8	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-010	Plotter Jam History	Latest 9	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-011	Plotter Jam History	Latest 10	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-012	Plotter Jam History	Latest 11	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-013	Plotter Jam History	Latest 12	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-014	Plotter Jam History	Latest 13	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-015	Plotter Jam History	Latest 14	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-016	Plotter Jam History	Latest 15	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-017	Plotter Jam History	Latest 16	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sample Display: CAUSE: 007 SIZE: 05h TOTAL: 0000334 DATE: Mon Mar 15 11:44:50 2000 where: CAUSE is the SP7-504-* number (see above). SIZE is the ASAP paper size code in hex. TOTAL is the total jam error count DATE is the date the jams occurred.
7-507-018	Plotter Jam History	Latest 17	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-019	Plotter Jam History	Latest 18	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-020	Plotter Jam History	Latest 19	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-021	Plotter Jam History	Latest 20	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-022	Plotter Jam History	Latest 21	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-023	Plotter Jam History	Latest 22	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-024	Plotter Jam History	Latest 23	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-025	Plotter Jam History	Latest 24	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-026	Plotter Jam History	Latest 25	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-027	Plotter Jam History	Latest 26	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-028	Plotter Jam History	Latest 27	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-029	Plotter Jam History	Latest 28	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-030	Plotter Jam History	Latest 29	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-031	Plotter Jam History	Latest 30	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-032	Plotter Jam History	Latest 31	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-033	Plotter Jam History	Latest 32	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-034	Plotter Jam History	Latest 33	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-035	Plotter Jam History	Latest 34	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-036	Plotter Jam History	Latest 35	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Paper size hex codes: A4 (S): 05 A5 (S): 06 B5 (S): 0E LT (S): 26 HLT (S): 2C A3 (L): 84 A4 (L): 85 A5 (L): 86 B4 (L): 8D B5 (L): 8E DLT (L): A0 LG (L): A4 LT (L): A6 HLT (L): AC Others: FF
7-507-037	Plotter Jam History	Latest 36	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-038	Plotter Jam History	Latest 37	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-039	Plotter Jam History	Latest 38	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-040	Plotter Jam History	Latest 39	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-041	Plotter Jam History	Latest 40	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-042	Plotter Jam History	Latest 41	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-043	Plotter Jam History	Latest 42	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-044	Plotter Jam History	Latest 43	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-045	Plotter Jam History	Latest 44	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-046	Plotter Jam History	Latest 45	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-047	Plotter Jam History	Latest 46	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-048	Plotter Jam History	Latest 47	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-049	Plotter Jam History	Latest 48	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-507-050	Plotter Jam History	Latest 49	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-001	Original Jam History	Latest	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the original jam history (the most recent 50 jams)
7-508-002	Original Jam History	Latest 1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-003	Original Jam History	Latest 2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-004	Original Jam History	Latest 3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-005	Original Jam History	Latest 4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-006	Original Jam History	Latest 5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-007	Original Jam History	Latest 6	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-008	Original Jam History	Latest 7	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-009	Original Jam History	Latest 8	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-010	Original Jam History	Latest 9	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-011	Original Jam History	Latest 10	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-012	Original Jam History	Latest 11	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-013	Original Jam History	Latest 12	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-014	Original Jam History	Latest 13	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-015	Original Jam History	Latest 14	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-016	Original Jam History	Latest 15	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-017	Original Jam History	Latest 16	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-018	Original Jam History	Latest 17	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-019	Original Jam History	Latest 18	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-020	Original Jam History	Latest 19	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Sample Display: CAUSE: 007 SIZE: 05h TOTAL: 0000334 DATE: Mon Mar 15 11:44:50 2000 where: CAUSE is the SP7-505-* number (see above). SIZE is the ASAP paper size code in hex. TOTAL is the total jam error count DATE is the date the jams occurred.
7-508-021	Original Jam History	Latest 20	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-022	Original Jam History	Latest 21	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-023	Original Jam History	Latest 22	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-024	Original Jam History	Latest 23	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-025	Original Jam History	Latest 24	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-026	Original Jam History	Latest 25	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-027	Original Jam History	Latest 26	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-028	Original Jam History	Latest 27	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-029	Original Jam History	Latest 28	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-030	Original Jam History	Latest 29	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-031	Original Jam History	Latest 30	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-032	Original Jam History	Latest 31	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-033	Original Jam History	Latest 32	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-034	Original Jam History	Latest 33	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-035	Original Jam History	Latest 34	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-036	Original Jam History	Latest 35	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-037	Original Jam History	Latest 36	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-038	Original Jam History	Latest 37	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-039	Original Jam History	Latest 38	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-508-040	Original Jam History	Latest 39	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of jams according to the location where jams were detected.
7-508-041	Original Jam History	Latest 40	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-042	Original Jam History	Latest 41	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-043	Original Jam History	Latest 42	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-044	Original Jam History	Latest 43	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-045	Original Jam History	Latest 44	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-046	Original Jam History	Latest 45	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-047	Original Jam History	Latest 46	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-048	Original Jam History	Latest 47	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-049	Original Jam History	Latest 48	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-508-050	Original Jam History	Latest 49	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-001	Paper Jam Location	CreaseSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-002	Paper Jam Location	CreaseSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-003	Paper Jam Location	RelayPaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-004	Paper Jam Location	RelayPaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-005	Paper Jam Location	TopTrayExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-006	Paper Jam Location	TopTrayExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-007	Paper Jam Location	EntranceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-008	Paper Jam Location	RegistrationFrontMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-009	Paper Jam Location	RegistrationMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-010	Paper Jam Location	StackPaperMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-011	Paper Jam Location	FoldMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-012	Paper Jam Location	2ndFor/RevMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-013	Paper Jam Location	CreaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-014	Paper Jam Location	1stTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-015	Paper Jam Location	2ndTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-016	Paper Jam Location	TopTrayExitMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-017	Paper Jam Location	EntranceJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-018	Paper Jam Location	RelayJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-019	Paper Jam Location	FoldJGDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-020	Paper Jam Location	Anti-WindingJGDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-025	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:TransportSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-026	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:TrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-027	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:TrayShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-028	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:TransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-029	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-030	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-031	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-032	Paper Jam Location	SlideTray:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-035	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-036	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-037	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-038	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-039	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-040	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-041	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-042	Paper Jam Location	BridgeUnit:ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-044	Paper Jam Location	InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-045	Paper Jam Location	1stPaperFeedSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-046	Paper Jam Location	1stPaperFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-047	Paper Jam Location	2ndPaperFeedSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-048	Paper Jam Location	2ndPaperFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-049	Paper Jam Location	PulloutSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-050	Paper Jam Location	PulloutSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-051	Paper Jam Location	PulloutSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-052	Paper Jam Location	PulloutSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-053	Paper Jam Location	VerticalTransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-054	Paper Jam Location	VerticalTransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-055	Paper Jam Location	VerticalTransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-056	Paper Jam Location	VerticalTransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-057	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-058	Paper Jam Location	PaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-059	Paper Jam Location	EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-060	Paper Jam Location	EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-061	Paper Jam Location	ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-062	Paper Jam Location	ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-063	Paper Jam Location	InsertTiming:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-064	Paper Jam Location	LiftMtr1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-065	Paper Jam Location	LiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-066	Paper Jam Location	Pick-upMtr1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-067	Paper Jam Location	Pick-upMtr2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-068	Paper Jam Location	DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-069	Paper Jam Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-070	Paper Jam Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-071	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-072	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-073	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-074	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-075	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-076	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-077	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:SkewSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-078	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:SkewSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-079	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:ExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-080	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:ExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-081	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:TrimmingBladeMtr:Lock	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-082	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:CutPositionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-083	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:PressureRoller	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-084	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:Stopper/PressureRoller	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-085	Paper Jam Location	Trimmer:TrayMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-086	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1PaperFeedSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-087	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F2PaperFeedSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-088	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1TransportSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-089	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F2TransportSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-090	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1VerticalTransportExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-091	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F2VerticalTransportExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-092	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1By-passVerticalTransport:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-093	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-094	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1VerticalTransport:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-095	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-096	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-097	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-098	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-099	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-100	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-101	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-102	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-103	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen5:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-104	Paper Jam Location	TransportSen5:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-105	Paper Jam Location	InvalidMainMachineDataSetting	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-106	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1PaperFeedSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-107	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F2PaperFeedSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-108	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1TransportSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-109	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F2TransportSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-110	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1VerTransportExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-111	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F2VerTransportExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-112	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1By-passVerticalTransport:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-113	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-114	Paper Jam Location	VacFeed:F1VerticalTransport:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-115	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-116	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-117	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:ProofTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-118	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:ProofTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-119	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:StackTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-509-120	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:StackTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-121	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:RelayPathSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-122	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:RelayPathSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-123	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:HorizPaperExit	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-124	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:HorizPaperExit	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-125	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:ShiftTrayJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-126	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:ProofTrayJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-127	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:ShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-128	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:JoggerFrontMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-129	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:JoggerRearMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-130	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:JoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-131	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:SubJoggerFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-132	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:LeadingEdgeStopperMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-133	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:StackTrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-134	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:LEStopperMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-135	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-136	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-137	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-138	Paper Jam Location	Stacker:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-140	Paper Jam Location	LCTF4PaperFeedSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-141	Paper Jam Location	LCTF4PaperFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-142	Paper Jam Location	LCTF4PaperTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-143	Paper Jam Location	LCTF4PaperTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-145	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-146	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-147	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-148	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-149	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-150	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-151	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-152	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-153	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen5:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-154	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen5:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-155	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen6:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-156	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen6:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-157	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen7:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-158	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen7:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-159	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen8:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-160	Paper Jam Location	DriveSen8:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-161	Paper Jam Location	DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-162	Paper Jam Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-163	Paper Jam Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-164	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-165	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-166	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-167	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-168	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-169	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:TransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-170	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:TransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-171	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:TransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-172	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:TransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-173	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-174	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-175	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-176	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-177	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-178	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-179	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-180	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-181	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-182	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-183	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:SetTimingSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-184	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-185	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-186	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-187	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-188	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:Dbl-Feed Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-189	Paper Jam Location	Interposer:Dbl-Feed Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-190	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-191	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-192	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-193	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-194	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-195	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-196	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofTrayExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-197	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofTrayExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-198	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Short):On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-199	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Short):Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-200	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:Pre-StackTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-201	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:Pre-StackTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-202	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StapleTrayEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-203	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StapleTrayEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-204	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Long):On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-205	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Long):Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-206	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-207	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-208	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-209	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-210	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofTrayJunctionGateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-211	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StaplerJunctionGateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-212	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:Pre-StackReleaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-213	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ExitGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-214	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:PunchDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-215	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:PunchMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-216	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:JoggerMtr(Front)	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-217	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:JoggerMtr(Rear)	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-218	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:PositioningRollerRotationMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-219	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:SwingingPlateLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-220	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BaseFenceMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-221	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:SwingingPlateMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-222	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:TopFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-223	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BaseFenceLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-224	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StackFeedOutBeltMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-225	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:CornerStaplerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-226	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StaplerRotationMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-227	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-228	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerSideFenceMtrCTL*	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-229	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerTopFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-230	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:FoldBladeMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-231	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookStaplerBottomFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-232	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StackTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-233	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerClampRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-234	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:StackJGVibratingMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-235	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-236	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:HorizFoldRollerMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-237	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:HorizFoldRollerReleaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-238	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-239	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-240	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftJoggerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-241	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-242	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayDragRollerDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-243	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayPressLeverMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-244	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofTrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-509-245	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of jams according to the location where jams were detected. (J001~J255) The last 3 digits of SP number is jam code.
7-509-246	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofJoggerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-247	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-248	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofTrayDragRollerDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-249	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:ProofTrayPressLeverMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-250	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:CommunicationDisconnected	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-509-255	Paper Jam Location	Finisher:NoResponse	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-001	Paper Jam Count by Location	At Power On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-003	Paper Jam Count by Location	Tray1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-004	Paper Jam Count by Location	Tray2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-005	Paper Jam Count by Location	Tray3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-006	Paper Jam Count by Location	Tray4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-007	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCT:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-008	Paper Jam Count by Location	Bypass:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-009	Paper Jam Count by Location	Duplex:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-010	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-012	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-013	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-014	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-015	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-016	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-017	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTRelaySen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-018	Paper Jam Count by Location	MainUnitRelaySen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-019	Paper Jam Count by Location	RegistSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-022	Paper Jam Count by Location	THTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-024	Paper Jam Count by Location	FusingExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-025	Paper Jam Count by Location	InverterEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-026	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitInverterSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-028	Paper Jam Count by Location	InverterExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-029	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitRelaySen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-030	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-031	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexInverterSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-033	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-036	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexTransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-037	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexTransportSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-038	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-040	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayTimingSenA:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-041	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayTimingSenA:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-042	Paper Jam Count by Location	RotaryGateExitSenA:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-043	Paper Jam Count by Location	RotaryGateExitSenA:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-044	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayExitSenA:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-045	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayExitSenA:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-046	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperDelayJamBeforeGate	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-047	Paper Jam Count by Location	RotaryGateHPSenA:NotDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-048	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftOver	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-049	Paper Jam Count by Location	OverSkew	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-050	Paper Jam Count by Location	DataInCorrect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-057	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-058	Paper Jam Count by Location	BypassFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-060	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-062	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-063	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-064	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-065	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-066	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-067	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTRelaySen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-068	Paper Jam Count by Location	MainUnitRelaySen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-069	Paper Jam Count by Location	RegistSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-072	Paper Jam Count by Location	THTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-075	Paper Jam Count by Location	InverterEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-076	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitInverterSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-078	Paper Jam Count by Location	InverterExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-079	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitRelaySen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-080	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-081	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexInverterSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-083	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-086	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexTransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-087	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexTransportSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-088	Paper Jam Count by Location	DuplexExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-094	Paper Jam Count by Location	SubRegistrationTimingLoss	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-095	Paper Jam Count by Location	FrontDbl-FeedDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-096	Paper Jam Count by Location	Timing:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-097	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftOver	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-098	Paper Jam Count by Location	IncorrectPaperThickness	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-099	Paper Jam Count by Location	RearDbl-FeedDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-100	Paper Jam Count by Location	Entrance:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-101	Paper Jam Count by Location	Entrance:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-102	Paper Jam Count by Location	ProofExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-103	Paper Jam Count by Location	ProofExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-104	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-105	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-106	Paper Jam Count by Location	StapleTrayExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-107	Paper Jam Count by Location	StapleTrayExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-108	Paper Jam Count by Location	Prestack:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-109	Paper Jam Count by Location	Prestack:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-110	Paper Jam Count by Location	StackFeed-out	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-111	Paper Jam Count by Location	Door Open	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-112	Paper Jam Count by Location	TrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-113	Paper Jam Count by Location	JoggerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-114	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-115	Paper Jam Count by Location	StaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-116	Paper Jam Count by Location	StackFeed-outMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-117	Paper Jam Count by Location	PunchingMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-118	Paper Jam Count by Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-119	Paper Jam Count by Location	InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-120	Paper Jam Count by Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-121	Paper Jam Count by Location	ITBTransport:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-122	Paper Jam Count by Location	ITBTransport:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-123	Paper Jam Count by Location	ProofJunctionSwitchMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-124	Paper Jam Count by Location	StapleJunctionSwitchMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-125	Paper Jam Count by Location	PrestackJunctionSwitchMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-126	Paper Jam Count by Location	PrestackStopMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-127	Paper Jam Count by Location	PositioningRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-128	Paper Jam Count by Location	FoldPlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-129	Paper Jam Count by Location	FoldM:Front	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-130	Paper Jam Count by Location	FoldM:Back	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-131	Paper Jam Count by Location	StaplerFront/RearMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-132	Paper Jam Count by Location	CornerStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-133	Paper Jam Count by Location	TopFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-134	Paper Jam Count by Location	BottomFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-135	Paper Jam Count by Location	OpenExitMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-136	Paper Jam Count by Location	ReturnDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-137	Paper Jam Count by Location	PunchMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-138	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftJogMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-139	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-146	Paper Jam Count by Location	PlockmaticORION	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-147	Paper Jam Count by Location	GBC Blind	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-148	Paper Jam Count by Location	PlockmaticBookbinding	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-149	Paper Jam Count by Location	GBC PunchUnit	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-150	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-151	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-152	Paper Jam Count by Location	HorizTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-153	Paper Jam Count by Location	HorizTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-514-154	Paper Jam Count by Location	SwitchbackTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of original jams according to the location where jams were detected.
7-514-155	Paper Jam Count by Location	SwitchbackTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-156	Paper Jam Count by Location	ProofTrayExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-157	Paper Jam Count by Location	ProofTrayExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-158	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftTrayExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-159	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftTrayExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-160	Paper Jam Count by Location	BookletStaplerExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-161	Paper Jam Count by Location	BookletStaplerExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-162	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-163	Paper Jam Count by Location	HorizTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-164	Paper Jam Count by Location	Pre-StackTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-165	Paper Jam Count by Location	MiddleTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-166	Paper Jam Count by Location	ExitMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-167	Paper Jam Count by Location	TrailingEdgePressurePlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-168	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitGateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-169	Paper Jam Count by Location	PunchingMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-170	Paper Jam Count by Location	PunchMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-171	Paper Jam Count by Location	S-to-S RegistMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-172	Paper Jam Count by Location	LowerJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-173	Paper Jam Count by Location	JoggerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-174	Paper Jam Count by Location	PositioningRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-175	Paper Jam Count by Location	FeedOutMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-176	Paper Jam Count by Location	CornerStaplerMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-177	Paper Jam Count by Location	CornerStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-178	Paper Jam Count by Location	BookletJoggerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-179	Paper Jam Count by Location	BookletGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-180	Paper Jam Count by Location	BookletFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-181	Paper Jam Count by Location	BookletStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-182	Paper Jam Count by Location	MovementRollerTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-183	Paper Jam Count by Location	FoldingTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-184	Paper Jam Count by Location	FlatFoldBookletMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-185	Paper Jam Count by Location	TrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-186	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-187	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftTrayJoggerFrontMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-188	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftTrayJoggerRearMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-189	Paper Jam Count by Location	ShiftTrayJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-190	Paper Jam Count by Location	StackingRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-191	Paper Jam Count by Location	LeadingEdgeGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-192	Paper Jam Count by Location	PositioningRollerTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-193	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-194	Paper Jam Count by Location	Door Open	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-195	Paper Jam Count by Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-196	Paper Jam Count by Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-197	Paper Jam Count by Location	InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-200	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-201	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-202	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:TopTrayExtSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-203	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:TopTrayExtSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-204	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:HorizPathExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-205	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:HorizPathExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-206	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-207	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-208	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-209	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-210	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-211	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-212	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:SkewCorrect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-213	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:TopTrayTransport	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-214	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:EntranceJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-215	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperMtr1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-216	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperMtr2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-217	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StopperMtr3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-218	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:DynamicRollerLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-219	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:RegistRollerReleaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-220	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:FoldPlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-221	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:JoggerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-222	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:Direct-SendJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-223	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:FM6PawlMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-224	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-225	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-226	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-227	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-228	Paper Jam Count by Location	Decurt:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-229	Paper Jam Count by Location	Decurt:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-230	Paper Jam Count by Location	CoverFeeder:PaperFeed:On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-231	Paper Jam Count by Location	CoverFeeder:PaperExit:On/Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-232	Paper Jam Count by Location	CoverFeeder:BottomPlateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-233	Paper Jam Count by Location	CANAL_FIN:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-234	Paper Jam Count by Location	CANAL_FIN:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-235	Paper Jam Count by Location	CANAL_FIN:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-236	Paper Jam Count by Location	CANAL_FIN:DFD	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-237	Paper Jam Count by Location	CANAL_FIN:EmergencyStop	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-238	Paper Jam Count by Location	CANAL_FIN:DFDConnectionError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-240	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-241	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-242	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-243	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-244	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-245	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-246	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:RegistFrontSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-247	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:RegistFrontSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-248	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:RegistSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-249	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:RegistSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-250	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StackPaperSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-251	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:StackPaperSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-252	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-253	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-254	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-514-255	Paper Jam Count by Location	MultiFold:For/RevSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-001	Original Jam Count by Detection	At Power On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of original jams according to the location where jams were detected.
7-515-013	Original Jam Count by Detection	SeparationSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-014	Original Jam Count by Detection	SkewCorrection:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-015	Original Jam Count by Detection	ScanEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-016	Original Jam Count by Detection	RegistSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-017	Original Jam Count by Detection	PaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-063	Original Jam Count by Detection	SeparationSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-064	Original Jam Count by Detection	SkewCorrection:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-065	Original Jam Count by Detection	ScanEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-066	Original Jam Count by Detection	RegistSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-067	Original Jam Count by Detection	PaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-099	Original Jam Count by Detection	DbI-FeedDetect	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-515-239	Original Jam Count by Detection	OriginalPull	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-005	Paper Size Jam Count	A4 LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the number of jams according to the paper size.
7-516-006	Paper Size Jam Count	A5 LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-014	Paper Size Jam Count	B5 LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-038	Paper Size Jam Count	LT LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-044	Paper Size Jam Count	HLT LEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-132	Paper Size Jam Count	A3 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-133	Paper Size Jam Count	A4 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-134	Paper Size Jam Count	A5 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-141	Paper Size Jam Count	B4 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-142	Paper Size Jam Count	B5 SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-160	Paper Size Jam Count	DLT SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-516-164	Paper Size Jam Count	LG SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the total number of jams according to the location where jams were detected. (J256~) By adding 255 to the last 3 digits of SP number becomes a jam code.
7-516-166	Paper Size Jam Count	LT SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-172	Paper Size Jam Count	HLT SEF	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-516-255	Paper Size Jam Count	Others	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-001	Paper Jam Count by Location	CreaseSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-002	Paper Jam Count by Location	CreaseSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-003	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayPaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-004	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayPaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-005	Paper Jam Count by Location	TopTrayExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-006	Paper Jam Count by Location	TopTrayExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-007	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-008	Paper Jam Count by Location	RegistrationFrontMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-009	Paper Jam Count by Location	RegistrationMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-010	Paper Jam Count by Location	StackPaperMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-011	Paper Jam Count by Location	FoldMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-012	Paper Jam Count by Location	2ndFor/RevMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-013	Paper Jam Count by Location	CreaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-014	Paper Jam Count by Location	1stTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-015	Paper Jam Count by Location	2ndTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-016	Paper Jam Count by Location	TopTrayExitMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-017	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-018	Paper Jam Count by Location	RelayJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-019	Paper Jam Count by Location	FoldJGDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-020	Paper Jam Count by Location	Anti-WindingJGDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-025	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:TransportSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-026	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:TrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-027	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:TrayShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-028	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:TransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-029	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-030	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-031	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-032	Paper Jam Count by Location	SlideTray:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-035	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-036	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-037	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-038	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-039	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-040	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-041	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-042	Paper Jam Count by Location	BridgeUnit:ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-044	Paper Jam Count by Location	InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-045	Paper Jam Count by Location	1stPaperFeedSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-046	Paper Jam Count by Location	1stPaperFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-047	Paper Jam Count by Location	2ndPaperFeedSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-048	Paper Jam Count by Location	2ndPaperFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-049	Paper Jam Count by Location	PulloutSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-050	Paper Jam Count by Location	PulloutSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-051	Paper Jam Count by Location	PulloutSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-052	Paper Jam Count by Location	PulloutSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-053	Paper Jam Count by Location	VerticalTransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-054	Paper Jam Count by Location	VerticalTransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-055	Paper Jam Count by Location	VerticalTransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-056	Paper Jam Count by Location	VerticalTransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-057	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-058	Paper Jam Count by Location	PaperExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-059	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-060	Paper Jam Count by Location	EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-061	Paper Jam Count by Location	ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-062	Paper Jam Count by Location	ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-063	Paper Jam Count by Location	InsertTiming:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-064	Paper Jam Count by Location	LiftMtr1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-065	Paper Jam Count by Location	LiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-066	Paper Jam Count by Location	Pick-upMtr1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-067	Paper Jam Count by Location	Pick-upMtr2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-068	Paper Jam Count by Location	DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-069	Paper Jam Count by Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-070	Paper Jam Count by Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-071	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-072	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-073	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-074	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-075	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-076	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-077	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:SkewSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-078	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:SkewSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-079	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:ExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-080	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:ExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-081	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:TrimmingBladeMtrLock	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-082	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:CutPositionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-083	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:PressureRoller	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-084	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:Stopper/PressureRoller	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-085	Paper Jam Count by Location	Trimmer:TrayMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-086	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1PaperFeedSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-087	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F2PaperFeedSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-088	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1TransportSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-089	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F2TransportSn:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-090	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1VerticalTransportExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-091	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F2VerticalTransportExit:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-092	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1By-passVerticalTransport:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-093	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-094	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1VerticalTransport:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-095	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-096	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-097	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-098	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-099	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-100	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-101	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-102	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-103	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen5:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-104	Paper Jam Count by Location	TransportSen5:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-105	Paper Jam Count by Location	InvalidMainMachineDataSetting	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-106	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1PaperFeedSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-107	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F2PaperFeedSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-108	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1TransportSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-109	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F2TransportSn:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-110	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1VertTransportExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-111	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F2VertTransportExit:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-112	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1By-passVerticalTransport:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-113	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-114	Paper Jam Count by Location	VacFeed:F1VerticalTransport:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-115	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-116	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:EntranceSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-117	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:ProofTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-118	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:ProofTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-119	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:StackTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-120	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:StackTrayExitSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-121	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:RelayPathSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-122	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:RelayPathSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-123	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:HorizPaperExit	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-124	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:HorizPaperExit	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-125	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:ShiftTrayJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-126	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:ProofTrayJGMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-519-127	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:ShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-128	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:JoggerFrontMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-129	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:JoggerRearMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-130	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:JoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-131	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:SubJoggerFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-132	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:LeadingEdgeStopperMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-133	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:StackTrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-134	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:LEStopperMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-135	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-136	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-137	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-138	Paper Jam Count by Location	Stacker:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-140	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTF4PaperFeedSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-141	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTF4PaperFeedSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-142	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTF4PaperTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-143	Paper Jam Count by Location	LCTF4PaperTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-145	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-146	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-147	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-148	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-149	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-150	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-151	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen4:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-152	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen4:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-153	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen5:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-154	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen5:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-155	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen6:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-156	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen6:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-157	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen7:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-158	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen7:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-159	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen8:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-160	Paper Jam Count by Location	DriveSen8:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-161	Paper Jam Count by Location	DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-162	Paper Jam Count by Location	JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-163	Paper Jam Count by Location	UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-164	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-165	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-166	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-167	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-168	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:PaperFeedSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-169	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:TransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-170	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:TransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-171	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:TransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-172	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:TransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-173	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen1:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-174	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen1:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-175	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen2:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-176	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen2:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-177	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen3:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-178	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:VertTransportSen3:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-179	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-180	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-181	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:ExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-182	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:ExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-183	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:SetTimingSen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-184	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-185	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-186	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-187	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-188	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:Dbl-Feed Tray1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-189	Paper Jam Count by Location	Interposer:Dbl-Feed Tray2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-190	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:DoorOpen	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-191	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:JobDataError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-192	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:UnusablePaper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-193	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:InternalError	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-194	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:EntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-195	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:EntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-196	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofTrayExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-197	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofTrayExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-198	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Short):On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-199	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Short):Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-200	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:Pre-StackTransportSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-201	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:Pre-StackTransportSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-202	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StapleTrayEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-203	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StapleTrayEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-204	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Long):On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-205	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayExitSen(Long):Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-206	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletEntranceSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-207	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletEntranceSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-208	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerExitSen:On	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-209	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerExitSen:Off	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-210	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofTrayJunctionGateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-211	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StaplerJunctionGateMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-212	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:Pre-StackReleaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-213	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ExitGuideMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-214	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:PunchDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-215	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:PunchMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-216	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:JoggerMtr(Front)	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-217	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:JoggerMtr(Rear)	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-218	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:PositioningRollerRotationMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-219	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:SwingingPlateliftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-220	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BaseFenceMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-221	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:SwingingPlateMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-222	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:TopFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-223	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BaseFenceLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-224	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StackFeedOutBeltMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-225	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:CornerStaplerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-226	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StaplerRotationMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-227	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-228	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerSideFenceMtrCTL*	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-229	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerTopFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-230	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:FoldBladeMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-231	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookStaplerBottomFenceMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-232	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StackTransportMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-233	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerClampRollerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-234	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:StackJGVibratingMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-235	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:BookletStaplerMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-236	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:HorizFoldRollerMoveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-237	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:HorizFoldRollerReleaseMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-238	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-239	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-240	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftJoggerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-241	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-242	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayDragRollerDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-243	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ShiftTrayPressLeverMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-244	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofTrayLiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-245	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofShiftMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-246	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofJoggerMovementMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-247	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofJoggerRetractionMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-248	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofTrayDragRollerDriveMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-249	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:ProofTrayPressLeverMtr	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-250	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:CommunicationDisconnected	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-519-255	Paper Jam Count by Location	Finisher:NoResponse	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-520-001	Update Log	ErrorRecord1	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays error history of firmware update in the past 10 times. [-001] is the latest error history, and [-010] is the most old error history.
7-520-002	Update Log	ErrorRecord2	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-003	Update Log	ErrorRecord3	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-004	Update Log	ErrorRecord4	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-005	Update Log	ErrorRecord5	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-006	Update Log	ErrorRecord6	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-007	Update Log	ErrorRecord7	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-008	Update Log	ErrorRecord8	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-009	Update Log	ErrorRecord9	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-010	Update Log	ErrorRecord10	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-011	Update Log	Auto:StartDate1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the history of automatic firmware update in the past 5 times.
7-520-012	Update Log	Auto:StartDate2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-013	Update Log	Auto:StartDate3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-014	Update Log	Auto:StartDate4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-015	Update Log	Auto:StartDate5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-021	Update Log	Auto:EndDate1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-022	Update Log	Auto:EndDate2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-023	Update Log	Auto:EndDate3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-024	Update Log	Auto:EndDate4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-025	Update Log	Auto:EndDate5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-031	Update Log	Auto:Piecemark1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-032	Update Log	Auto:Piecemark2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-033	Update Log	Auto:Piecemark3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-034	Update Log	Auto:Piecemark4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-035	Update Log	Auto:Piecemark5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-041	Update Log	Auto:Version1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays result history of automatic firmware update in the past 10 times.
7-520-042	Update Log	Auto:Version2	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-043	Update Log	Auto:Version3	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-044	Update Log	Auto:Version4	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-045	Update Log	Auto:Version5	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-520-051	Update Log	Auto:Result1	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-052	Update Log	Auto:Result2	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-053	Update Log	Auto:Result3	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-054	Update Log	Auto:Result4	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-055	Update Log	Auto:Result5	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-056	Update Log	Auto:Result6	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Jam counter for each paper type. It counts for each paper type when paper jam has occurred.
7-520-057	Update Log	Auto:Result7	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-058	Update Log	Auto:Result8	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-059	Update Log	Auto:Result9	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-520-060	Update Log	Auto:Result10	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-521-001	Paper Kind Jam	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-002	Paper Kind Jam	Recycle	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-003	Paper Kind Jam	Special	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-004	Paper Kind Jam	Tracing	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-005	Paper Kind Jam	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-006	Paper Kind Jam	Label	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-007	Paper Kind Jam	Bond	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-008	Paper Kind Jam	Cardstock	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-009	Paper Kind Jam	Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-010	Paper Kind Jam	Used	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-011	Paper Kind Jam	Film	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-012	Paper Kind Jam	Inkpost	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-013	Paper Kind Jam	HG Normal	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-014	Paper Kind Jam	Envelope	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-015	Paper Kind Jam	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-016	Paper Kind Jam	Coating	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-017	Paper Kind Jam	Special2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-018	Paper Kind Jam	Special3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-019	Paper Kind Jam	Post	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-020	Paper Kind Jam	Glossy Think	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-021	Paper Kind Jam	Special4	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-022	Paper Kind Jam	Special5	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-023	Paper Kind Jam	Special6	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-024	Paper Kind Jam	Coating2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-025	Paper Kind Jam	Coating3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-026	Paper Kind Jam	Coating Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-027	Paper Kind Jam	Coating Matte	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-028	Paper Kind Jam	Water Proof	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-029	Paper Kind Jam	Coating High Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-030	Paper Kind Jam	Ink Normal	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-031	Paper Kind Jam	Tracing Mono	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-032	Paper Kind Jam	Tracing Color	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-033	Paper Kind Jam	Matte Film	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-034	Paper Kind Jam	Coating Cad	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Jam counters for each paper weight. It counts for each paper weight when paper jam has occurred.
7-521-035	Paper Kind Jam	Photo Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-036	Paper Kind Jam	Uneven	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-037	Paper Kind Jam	Magnet	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-038	Paper Kind Jam	Metallic Pearl	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-039	Paper Kind Jam	Clear File	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-040	Paper Kind Jam	Synthetic	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-041	Paper Kind Jam	Carbonless Paper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-521-255	Paper Kind Jam	Others	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-001	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 0	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-002	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-003	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-004	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-005	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 4	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-006	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 5	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-007	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 6	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-008	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 7	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-009	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 8	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-010	Paper Thick Jam	Paper Thick 9	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-522-255	Paper Thick Jam	Others	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-001	Paper Kind Jam Count	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Total jam counter for each paper type. It counts for each paper type when paper jam has occurred.
7-531-002	Paper Kind Jam Count	Recycle	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-003	Paper Kind Jam Count	Special	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-004	Paper Kind Jam Count	Tracing	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-005	Paper Kind Jam Count	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-006	Paper Kind Jam Count	Label	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-007	Paper Kind Jam Count	Bond	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-008	Paper Kind Jam Count	Cardstock	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-009	Paper Kind Jam Count	Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-010	Paper Kind Jam Count	Used	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-011	Paper Kind Jam Count	Film	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-012	Paper Kind Jam Count	Inkpost	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-013	Paper Kind Jam Count	HG Normal	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-014	Paper Kind Jam Count	Envelope	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-015	Paper Kind Jam Count	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-016	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-017	Paper Kind Jam Count	Special2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-018	Paper Kind Jam Count	Special3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-019	Paper Kind Jam Count	Post	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-020	Paper Kind Jam Count	Glossy Think	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-021	Paper Kind Jam Count	Special4	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-022	Paper Kind Jam Count	Special5	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-023	Paper Kind Jam Count	Special6	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-024	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-025	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-026	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-027	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating Matte	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-028	Paper Kind Jam Count	Water Proof	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-029	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating High Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-030	Paper Kind Jam Count	Ink Normal	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-531-031	Paper Kind Jam Count	Tracing Mono	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-032	Paper Kind Jam Count	Tracing Color	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-033	Paper Kind Jam Count	Matte Film	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-034	Paper Kind Jam Count	Coating Cad	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-035	Paper Kind Jam Count	Photo Glossy	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-036	Paper Kind Jam Count	Uneven	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-037	Paper Kind Jam Count	Magnet	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-038	Paper Kind Jam Count	Metallic Pearl	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-039	Paper Kind Jam Count	Clear File	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-040	Paper Kind Jam Count	Synthetic	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-041	Paper Kind Jam Count	Carbonless Paper	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-531-255	Paper Kind Jam Count	Others	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-001	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 0	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Total jam counters for each paper weight. It counts for each paper weight when paper jam has occurred.
7-532-002	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 1	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-003	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 2	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-004	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 3	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-005	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 4	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-006	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 5	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-007	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 6	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-008	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 7	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-009	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 8	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-010	Paper Thick Jam Count	Paper Thick 9	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-532-255	Paper Thick Jam Count	Others	CTL*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-617-001	PM Parts Counter Display	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	It counts up after paper ejected. Under the @Remote, when SP5-514-001 (PartsAlarmlev: Normal) and SP5-515-008 (SC/Alarm Setting: Alarm Notice) are set to "1: ON", the machine issues "Parts Alarm: Transfer Paper" to the @Remote center if the counter reached to the number of SP5-513-001.
7-617-002	PM Parts Counter Display	Df	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	It counts up after scanning the document. Under the @Remote, when SP5-514-002 (PartsAlarmlev: Df) and SP5-515-008 (SC/Alarm Setting: Alarm Notice) are set to "1: ON", the machine issues "Parts Alarm: Transfer Paper" to the @Remote center if the counter reached to the number of SP5-513-002.
7-618-001	PM Parts Counter Reset	Normal	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the counter of SP7-617.
7-618-002	PM Parts Counter Reset	Df	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-621-003	PM Counter	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the PM counter.
7-621-004	PM Counter	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-005	PM Counter	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-008	PM Counter	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-009	PM Counter	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-010	PM Counter	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-011	PM Counter	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-012	PM Counter	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-013	PM Counter	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-014	PM Counter	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-017	PM Counter	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-021	PM Counter	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-026	PM Counter	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-027	PM Counter	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-028	PM Counter	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-031	PM Counter	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-032	PM Counter	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-033	PM Counter	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-034	PM Counter	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-035	PM Counter	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-036	PM Counter	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-037	PM Counter	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-040	PM Counter	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-044	PM Counter	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-049	PM Counter	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-050	PM Counter	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-051	PM Counter	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-054	PM Counter	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-055	PM Counter	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-056	PM Counter	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-057	PM Counter	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-058	PM Counter	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-059	PM Counter	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-060	PM Counter	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-063	PM Counter	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-067	PM Counter	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-072	PM Counter	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-073	PM Counter	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-074	PM Counter	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-077	PM Counter	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-078	PM Counter	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-079	PM Counter	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-080	PM Counter	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-081	PM Counter	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-082	PM Counter	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-083	PM Counter	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-086	PM Counter	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-090	PM Counter	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-093	PM Counter	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-094	PM Counter	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-095	PM Counter	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-096	PM Counter	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-097	PM Counter	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-098	PM Counter	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-099	PM Counter	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-102	PM Counter	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-103	PM Counter	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-104	PM Counter	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-105	PM Counter	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-106	PM Counter	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-109	PM Counter	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-110	PM Counter	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-111	PM Counter	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-112	PM Counter	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-113	PM Counter	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-115	PM Counter	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-116	PM Counter	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-117	PM Counter	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-118	PM Counter	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-119	PM Counter	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-126	PM Counter	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-127	PM Counter	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-130	PM Counter	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-131	PM Counter	Dust Filter Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-132	PM Counter	Dust Filter Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-133	PM Counter	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-134	PM Counter	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-135	PM Counter	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-140	PM Counter	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-141	PM Counter	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-142	PM Counter	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-143	PM Counter	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-145	PM Counter	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-621-146	PM Counter	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-147	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-148	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-151	PM Counter	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-152	PM Counter	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-153	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-154	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-157	PM Counter	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-158	PM Counter	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-159	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-160	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-163	PM Counter	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-164	PM Counter	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-165	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-166	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-169	PM Counter	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-170	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-171	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-172	PM Counter	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-175	PM Counter	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-176	PM Counter	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-177	PM Counter	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-178	PM Counter	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-181	PM Counter	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-182	PM Counter	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-183	PM Counter	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-184	PM Counter	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-187	PM Counter	#I2-nsrter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-188	PM Counter	2-Insrter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-189	PM Counter	2-Insrter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-190	PM Counter	2-Insrter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-193	PM Counter	#2-Insrter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-194	PM Counter	2-Insrter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-195	PM Counter	2-Insrter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-196	PM Counter	2-Insrter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-199	PM Counter	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-200	PM Counter	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-201	PM Counter	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-202	PM Counter	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-205	PM Counter	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-206	PM Counter	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-207	PM Counter	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-208	PM Counter	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-209	PM Counter	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-210	PM Counter	Inter AA Up Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-211	PM Counter	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-212	PM Counter	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-213	PM Counter	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-214	PM Counter	Inter AA Low Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-215	PM Counter	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-216	PM Counter	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-217	PM Counter	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-218	PM Counter	sheet.paper crimp.folder	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-220	PM Counter	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-221	PM Counter	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-222	PM Counter	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-223	PM Counter	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-224	PM Counter	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-225	PM Counter	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-226	PM Counter	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-621-227	PM Counter	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-003	Reset	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clears the PM counter of SP7-621.
7-622-004	Reset	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-005	Reset	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-008	Reset	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-009	Reset	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-010	Reset	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-011	Reset	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-012	Reset	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-013	Reset	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-014	Reset	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-017	Reset	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-021	Reset	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-026	Reset	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-027	Reset	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-028	Reset	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-031	Reset	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-032	Reset	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-033	Reset	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-034	Reset	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-035	Reset	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-036	Reset	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-037	Reset	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-040	Reset	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-044	Reset	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-049	Reset	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-050	Reset	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-051	Reset	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-054	Reset	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-055	Reset	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-056	Reset	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-057	Reset	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-058	Reset	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-059	Reset	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-060	Reset	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-063	Reset	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-067	Reset	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-072	Reset	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-073	Reset	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-074	Reset	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-077	Reset	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-078	Reset	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-079	Reset	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-080	Reset	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-081	Reset	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-082	Reset	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-083	Reset	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-086	Reset	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-090	Reset	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-093	Reset	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-094	Reset	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-095	Reset	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-096	Reset	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-097	Reset	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-098	Reset	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-099	Reset	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-102	Reset	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-103	Reset	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-104	Reset	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-105	Reset	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-106	Reset	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-109	Reset	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-110	Reset	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-622-111	Reset	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-112	Reset	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-113	Reset	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-114	Reset	#Fusing	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-115	Reset	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-116	Reset	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-117	Reset	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-118	Reset	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-119	Reset	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-120	Reset	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-124	Reset	#Fusing Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-125	Reset	Cleaning Web	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-126	Reset	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-127	Reset	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-130	Reset	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-131	Reset	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-132	Reset	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-133	Reset	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-134	Reset	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-135	Reset	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-140	Reset	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-141	Reset	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-143	Reset	Filter:UFP:Fusing Exit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-145	Reset	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-146	Reset	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-147	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-148	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-151	Reset	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-152	Reset	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-153	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-154	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-157	Reset	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-158	Reset	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-159	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-160	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-163	Reset	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-164	Reset	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-165	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-166	Reset	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-169	Reset	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-170	Reset	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-171	Reset	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-172	Reset	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-175	Reset	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-176	Reset	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-177	Reset	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-178	Reset	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-181	Reset	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-182	Reset	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-183	Reset	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-184	Reset	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-187	Reset	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-188	Reset	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-189	Reset	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-190	Reset	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-193	Reset	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-194	Reset	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-195	Reset	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-196	Reset	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-199	Reset	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-200	Reset	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-201	Reset	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-202	Reset	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-205	Reset	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-206	Reset	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-207	Reset	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-208	Reset	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-209	Reset	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-210	Reset	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-211	Reset	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-212	Reset	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-213	Reset	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-214	Reset	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-215	Reset	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-216	Reset	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-217	Reset	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-218	Reset	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-220	Reset	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-221	Reset	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-222	Reset	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-223	Reset	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-224	Reset	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-225	Reset	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-226	Reset	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-622-227	Reset	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-003	Standard Value	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 9000000 / 1]	v	v	Sets the standard values of PM counter end.
7-623-004	Standard Value	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-005	Standard Value	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-008	Standard Value	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-009	Standard Value	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-010	Standard Value	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-011	Standard Value	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-012	Standard Value	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-013	Standard Value	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-014	Standard Value	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 2100000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-017	Standard Value	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 400000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-623-021	Standard Value	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1000000 *Pro C5300S: 1400000 *Pro C5310S: 1900000	v	v	
7-623-026	Standard Value	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 9000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-027	Standard Value	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-028	Standard Value	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-031	Standard Value	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-032	Standard Value	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-033	Standard Value	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-034	Standard Value	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-035	Standard Value	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-036	Standard Value	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-037	Standard Value	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 2100000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-040	Standard Value	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 400000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-044	Standard Value	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1000000 *Pro C5300S: 1400000 *Pro C5310S: 1900000	v	v	
7-623-049	Standard Value	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 9000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-050	Standard Value	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-051	Standard Value	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-054	Standard Value	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-055	Standard Value	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-056	Standard Value	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-057	Standard Value	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-058	Standard Value	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-059	Standard Value	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-060	Standard Value	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 2100000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-063	Standard Value	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 400000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-067	Standard Value	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1000000 *Pro C5300S: 1400000 *Pro C5310S: 1900000	v	v	
7-623-072	Standard Value	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 9000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-073	Standard Value	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-074	Standard Value	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 600000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-077	Standard Value	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-078	Standard Value	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-079	Standard Value	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-080	Standard Value	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-081	Standard Value	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-082	Standard Value	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 400000 *Pro C5310S: 500000	v	v	
7-623-083	Standard Value	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 2100000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-086	Standard Value	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 400000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-090	Standard Value	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 1000000 *Pro C5300S: 1400000 *Pro C5310S: 1900000	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-623-093	Standard Value	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-094	Standard Value	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1800000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-095	Standard Value	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1800000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-096	Standard Value	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1800000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-097	Standard Value	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1800000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-098	Standard Value	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1800000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-099	Standard Value	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-102	Standard Value	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-103	Standard Value	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-104	Standard Value	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-105	Standard Value	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-106	Standard Value	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-109	Standard Value	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-110	Standard Value	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 500000 *Pro C5300S: 500000 *Pro C5310S: 700000	v	v	
7-623-111	Standard Value	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 2100000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-112	Standard Value	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 300000 *Pro C5310S: 400000	v	v	
7-623-113	Standard Value	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S: 300000 *Pro C5310S: 400000	v	v	
7-623-115	Standard Value	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 700000 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 700000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 600000	v	v	
7-623-116	Standard Value	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 700000 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 700000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 600000	v	v	
7-623-117	Standard Value	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 700000 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 700000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900000	v	v	
7-623-118	Standard Value	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 700000 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 700000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 900000	v	v	
7-623-119	Standard Value	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 700000 / 1] *IM C6500/C8000: 700000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 800000	v	v	
7-623-126	Standard Value	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 600000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-127	Standard Value	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 600000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-130	Standard Value	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-131	Standard Value	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 600000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-132	Standard Value	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-133	Standard Value	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1200000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-134	Standard Value	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1200000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-135	Standard Value	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1200000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-140	Standard Value	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1200000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-141	Standard Value	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1200000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-142	Standard Value	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 4104000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-143	Standard Value	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1200000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-145	Standard Value	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-146	Standard Value	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-147	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-148	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-151	Standard Value	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-152	Standard Value	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-153	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-154	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-157	Standard Value	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-158	Standard Value	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-159	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-160	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-163	Standard Value	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-164	Standard Value	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-165	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-166	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 500000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-169	Standard Value	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 160000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-170	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 160000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-171	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 160000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-172	Standard Value	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 160000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-175	Standard Value	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-176	Standard Value	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-177	Standard Value	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-178	Standard Value	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-181	Standard Value	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-182	Standard Value	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-183	Standard Value	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-184	Standard Value	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-187	Standard Value	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-188	Standard Value	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-189	Standard Value	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-190	Standard Value	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-193	Standard Value	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-194	Standard Value	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-195	Standard Value	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-196	Standard Value	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-199	Standard Value	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-200	Standard Value	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-201	Standard Value	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-202	Standard Value	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 60000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-205	Standard Value	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 120000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-206	Standard Value	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 120000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-207	Standard Value	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 120000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-208	Standard Value	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 120000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-209	Standard Value	#Interprsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-210	Standard Value	Inter AA Up Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-211	Standard Value	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-212	Standard Value	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-213	Standard Value	#Interprsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-214	Standard Value	Inter AA Low Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-215	Standard Value	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-216	Standard Value	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 300000 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-623-217	Standard Value	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-218	Standard Value	sheet.paper.crimp.folder	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-220	Standard Value	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 7000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-221	Standard Value	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 7000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-222	Standard Value	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 7000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-223	Standard Value	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 7000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-224	Standard Value	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-225	Standard Value	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-226	Standard Value	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-623-227	Standard Value	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1000000 / 1]	v	v	
7-624-003	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Development Unit:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	Sets whether to operate Preventive Maintenance. 0: Not operate, 1: Operate
7-624-004	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-005	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer Filter:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-008	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Cleaning Unit:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-009	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Cleaning Blade:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-010	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Brush Roller:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-011	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Lubricant Bar:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-012	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Apply Blade:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-013	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Joint:Cleaning Unit:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-014	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Gear:Cleaning:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-017	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Charge Roller Unit:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-021	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Photo Conductor:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-026	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Development Unit:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-027	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-028	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer Filter:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-031	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Cleaning Unit:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-032	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Cleaning Blade:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-033	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Brush Roller:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-034	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Lubricant Bar:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-035	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Apply Blade:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-036	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Joint:Cleaning Unit:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-037	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Gear:Cleaning:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-040	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Charge Roller Unit:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-044	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Photo Conductor:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-049	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Development Unit:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-050	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-051	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer Filter:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-054	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Cleaning Unit:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-055	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Cleaning Blade:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-056	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Brush Roller:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-057	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Lubricant Bar:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-058	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Apply Blade:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-059	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Joint:Cleaning Unit:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-060	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Gear:Cleaning:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-063	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Charge Roller Unit:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-067	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Photo Conductor:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-072	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Development Unit:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-073	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-624-074	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Developer Filter:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-077	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Cleaning Unit:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-078	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Cleaning Blade:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-079	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Brush Roller:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-080	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Lubricant Bar:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-081	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Apply Blade:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-082	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Joint:Cleaning Unit:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-083	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Gear:Cleaning:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-086	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Charge Roller Unit:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-090	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Photo Conductor:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-093	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#ITB Unit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-094	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	ITB (Image Transfer Belt)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-095	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Transfer Roller:ITB:K	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-096	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Transfer Roller:ITB:C	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-097	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Transfer Roller:ITB:M	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-098	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Transfer Roller:ITB:Y	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-099	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	ITB Bias Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-102	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#ITB Cleaning Unit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-103	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	ITB Cleaning Blade	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-104	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	ITB Lubricant BrushRoller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-105	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	ITB Lubricant bar	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-106	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	ITB Lubricant blade	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-109	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#PTR Unit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-110	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	PTR Cleaning Blade	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-111	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	PTR (Paper Transfer Belt Unit)	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-112	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-113	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	PTR Lubricant bar	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-115	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Fusing Unit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-116	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Fusing Belt	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-117	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Hot Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-118	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pressure Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-119	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Heating Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-120	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-124	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Fusing Cleaning Unit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-125	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Cleaning Web	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-126	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Web Cleaning Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-127	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Web Brake Pad	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-130	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Filter:Main	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-131	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-132	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-133	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Ozone Filter:Small	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-624-134	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Ozone Filter:Large	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-135	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Deodorant Filter:Small	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-140	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-141	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-142	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Waste Toner Bottle	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-143	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-145	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Tray1 Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-146	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-147	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:Tray1	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-148	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Tray1	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-151	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Tray2 Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-152	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-153	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:Tray2	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-154	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Tray2	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-157	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Tray3 Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-158	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-159	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:Tray3	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-160	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Tray3	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-163	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Tray4 Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-164	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-165	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:Tray4	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-166	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Tray4	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-169	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#By-pass Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-170	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:By-pass	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-171	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:By-pass	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-172	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:By-pass	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-175	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#A3/DLT LCT Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-176	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-177	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-178	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:A3/DLT LCT	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-181	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#A4/LT LCT Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-182	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-183	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-184	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:A4/LT LCT	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-187	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Inserter Tray1 Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-188	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Inserter Tray1	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-189	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Belt:Inserter Tray1	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-190	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Inserter Tray1	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-193	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Inserter Tray2 Rollers	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-194	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Inserter Tray2	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-195	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Belt:Inserter Tray2	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-624-196	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Inserter Tray2	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-199	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Interposer	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-200	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Belt:Interposer	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-201	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:Interposer	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-202	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-205	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#ADF	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-206	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Feed Belt:ADF	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-207	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Separation Roller:ADF	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-208	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Pick-up Roller:ADF	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v	v	
7-624-209	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Interpr Air Assist Upper Tray	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-210	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-211	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-212	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-213	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-214	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-215	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-216	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-217	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#FOLDER	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-218	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	sheet:paper crimp:folder	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes	v		
7-624-220	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Tray 1:Feed Belt	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-221	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Tray 2:Feed Belt	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-222	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#2-Tray LCT:Tray 1:Feed Belt	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-223	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#2-Tray LCT:Tray 2:Feed Belt	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-224	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	#Bypass Tray	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-225	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-226	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-624-227	Part Replacement Operation ON/OFF	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	CTL	[0 to 1 / 1 / 1] 0: No 1: Yes		v	
7-625-003	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays PM Counter History: Latest 1.
7-625-004	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-005	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-008	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-009	Pg Count History:Latest 1	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-010	Pg Count History:Latest 1	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-011	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-012	Pg Count History:Latest 1	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-013	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-014	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-017	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-021	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-026	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-027	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-028	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-031	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-032	Pg Count History:Latest 1	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-033	Pg Count History:Latest 1	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-034	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-035	Pg Count History:Latest 1	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-036	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-037	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-040	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-044	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-049	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-050	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-051	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-054	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-055	Pg Count History:Latest 1	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-056	Pg Count History:Latest 1	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-057	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-058	Pg Count History:Latest 1	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-059	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-060	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-063	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-067	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-072	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-073	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-074	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-077	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-078	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-079	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-080	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-625-081	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Y Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-082	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-083	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-086	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Y Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-090	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-093	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-094	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-095	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-096	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-097	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-098	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-099	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-102	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-103	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-104	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-105	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-106	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-109	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-110	Pg Count History:Latest 1	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-111	Pg Count History:Latest 1	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-112	Pg Count History:Latest 1	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-113	Pg Count History:Latest 1	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-115	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-116	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-117	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-118	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-119	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-126	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-127	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-130	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-131	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-132	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-133	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-134	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-135	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-140	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-141	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-143	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-145	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-146	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-147	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-148	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-151	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-152	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-153	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-154	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-157	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-158	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-159	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-160	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-163	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-164	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-165	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-166	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-169	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-170	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Bypass-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-171	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Bypass-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-172	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-175	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-176	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-177	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-178	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-181	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-182	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-183	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-184	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-187	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-188	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-189	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-190	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-193	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-194	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-195	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-196	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-199	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-200	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-201	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-202	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-205	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-206	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-207	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-208	Pg Count History:Latest 1	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-209	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-210	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-211	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-212	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-213	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-214	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-215	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-216	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-217	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-218	Pg Count History:Latest 1	sheet,paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-220	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-221	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-222	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2 Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-223	Pg Count History:Latest 1	2 Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-224	Pg Count History:Latest 1	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-225	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-226	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-625-227	Pg Count History:Latest 1	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-003	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays PM Counter History: Latest 2.
7-626-004	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-005	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-008	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-009	Pg Count History:Latest 2	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-010	Pg Count History:Latest 2	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-011	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-012	Pg Count History:Latest 2	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-013	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-014	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-017	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-021	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-026	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-027	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-028	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-031	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-032	Pg Count History:Latest 2	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-033	Pg Count History:Latest 2	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-034	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-035	Pg Count History:Latest 2	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-036	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-037	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-040	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-626-044	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-049	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-050	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-051	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-054	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-055	Pg Count History:Latest 2	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-056	Pg Count History:Latest 2	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-057	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-058	Pg Count History:Latest 2	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-059	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-060	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-063	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-067	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-072	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-073	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-074	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-077	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-078	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-079	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-080	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-081	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-082	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-083	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-086	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-090	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-093	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-094	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-095	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-096	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-097	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-098	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-099	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-102	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-103	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-104	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-105	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-106	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-109	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-110	Pg Count History:Latest 2	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-111	Pg Count History:Latest 2	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-112	Pg Count History:Latest 2	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-113	Pg Count History:Latest 2	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-115	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-116	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-117	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-118	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-119	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-126	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-127	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-130	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-131	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-132	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-133	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-134	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-135	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-140	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-141	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-143	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-145	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-146	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-147	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-148	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-151	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-152	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-153	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-154	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-157	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-158	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-159	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-160	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-163	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-164	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-165	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-166	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-169	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-170	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-171	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-172	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-175	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-176	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-177	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-178	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-181	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-182	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-183	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-184	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-187	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#2-Insertor Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-188	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Insertor:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-189	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Insertor:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-190	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Insertor:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-193	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#2-Insertor Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-194	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Insertor:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-195	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Insertor:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-196	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Insertor:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-199	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-200	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-201	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-202	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-205	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-206	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-207	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-208	Pg Count History:Latest 2	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-209	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-210	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-211	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-212	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-213	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-214	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-215	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-216	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-217	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-218	Pg Count History:Latest 2	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-220	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-221	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-222	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-223	Pg Count History:Latest 2	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-224	Pg Count History:Latest 2	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-225	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-226	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-626-227	Pg Count History:Latest 2	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-628-002	Reset	Reset All Counts	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Clears all PM Counters.
7-710-001	Sheet Count Printed: Disp	K	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	Displays output page counter.
7-710-002	Sheet Count Printed: Disp	C	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	It counts up every imaging process and no matter if there

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-710-003	Sheet Count Printed: Disp	M	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	is no image.
7-710-004	Sheet Count Printed: Disp	Y	ENG*	[0 to 0xEE6B2800 / 0 / 1page]	v	v	
7-720-001	Avg. Coverage: Imaging: Disp	K	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	Displays the average of image coverage.
7-720-002	Avg. Coverage: Imaging: Disp	C	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
7-720-003	Avg. Coverage: Imaging: Disp	M	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
7-720-004	Avg. Coverage: Imaging: Disp	Y	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 0.01%]	v	v	
7-801-002	ROM No.	Engine	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the serial number, the ROM version, and the firmware version for each unit or peripheral.
7-801-005	ROM No.	ADF	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-007	ROM No.	Finisher1	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-008	ROM No.	Finisher2	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-010	ROM No.	LCT	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-011	ROM No.	MailBox	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-020	ROM No.	Inserter	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-025	ROM No.	Finisher	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-029	ROM No.	R-Binder(Main)	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-030	ROM No.	R-Binder(Sub)	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-036	ROM No.	Stacker	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-039	ROM No.	Buffer Pass Unit	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-042	ROM No.	TDCU	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-044	ROM No.	3rd-Party Peripheral I/F Box	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-063	ROM No.	Bridge Unit	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-064	ROM No.	Twin LCT Connent Unit	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-102	ROM Ver	Engine	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-105	ROM Ver	ADF	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-107	ROM Ver	Finisher1	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-108	ROM Ver	Finisher2	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-110	ROM Ver	LCT	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-111	Firmware Version	MailBox	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-120	ROM Ver	Inserter	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-125	ROM Ver	Finisher	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-129	ROM Ver	R-Binder(Main)	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-130	ROM Ver	R-Binder(Sub)	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-136	ROM Ver	Stacker	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-139	ROM Ver	Buffer Pass Unit	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-142	ROM Ver	TDCU	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-144	ROM Ver	3rd-Party Peripheral I/F Box	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-163	Firmware Version	Bridge Unit	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-164	ROM Ver	Twin LCT Connent Unit	ENG	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-801-255	ROM No./ Firmware Version		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-803-001	PM Counter Display	Paper	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the PM counter.
7-804-001	PM Counter Reset	Paper	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the PM counter of SP7-803.
7-807-001	SC/Jam Counter Reset		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the counters related to SC codes and paper jams.
7-826-001	MF Error Counter	Error Total	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the number of counts that could not be counted of the card/key counter.
7-826-002	MF Error Counter	Error Staple	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-827-001	MF Error Counter Clear		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Clears the counter of SP7-826-001, -002.
7-832-001	Self-Diagnose Result Display		CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Displays the result of the diagnostics.
7-835-001	ACC Counter	Copy ACC	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-835-002	ACC Counter	Printer ACC	CTL*	[0 to 9999999 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-836-001	Total Memory Size		CTL	[0 to 0xfffffff / 0 / 0MB]	v	v	Displays the memory capacity of the controller system.
7-840-001	ServiceSP Entry Code Chg Hist	Change Time :Latest	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Records dates and times of resetting/changing "Service SP mode switch code setting" for the recent 2 times.
7-840-002	ServiceSP Entry Code Chg Hist	Change Time :Last1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	(Decides whether the record is for setting changes or resets by branch number.)
7-840-101	ServiceSP Entry Code Chg Hist	Initialize Time :Latest	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-840-102	ServiceSP Entry Code Chg Hist	Initialize Time :Last1	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-841-001	HddSmartInfoNrs	1-9	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-002	HddSmartInfoNrs	10-18	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-003	HddSmartInfoNrs	19-27	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-004	HddSmartInfoNrs	28	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-021	eMMC SmartInfo	Bad Block Cnt	CTL	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-022	eMMC SmartInfo	Free Block Cnt	CTL	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-023	eMMC SmartInfo	Max Block Cnt	CTL	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-024	eMMC SmartInfo	Max Erase Cnt	CTL	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-031	Cheetah eMMC SmartInfo	Minumum Cnt	CTL*	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-032	Cheetah eMMC SmartInfo	Max Cnt	CTL*	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-033	Cheetah eMMC SmartInfo	Average Cnt	CTL*	[0 to 4294967295 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-051	HddSmartInfoSc	1-9	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-052	HddSmartInfoSc	10-18	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-053	HddSmartInfoSc	19-27	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-841-054	HddSmartInfoSc	28	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	-
7-852-001	DF Glass Dust Check	Dust Detection Counter	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Records the time of detecting dust on all points of surface scanning position. Decides as same dust and won't count it when detected even before the next job. *Counts when SP4-020-001: DF Scanning glass dust detect setting chart is ON.
7-852-002	DF Glass Dust Check	Dust Counter Clear Counter	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	For checking effect for surface scan position move. Counts the times for stripes avoided by detecting dust and moving scan position of sheet through DF. *Counts when SP4-020-001: DF Scanning glass dust detect setting chart is ON.
7-852-003	DF Glass Dust Check	Dust Detection Counter: Back	ENG*	[0 to 65535 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts the times for detecting dust at all points of rear face scanning position. Decides as same dust and won't count it when detected even before the next job. *Counts when SP4-020-001: DF Scanning glass dust detect setting chart is ON.
7-855-001	Coverage Range	Coverage Range 1	CTL*	[1 to 200 / 5 / 1%]	v	v	Sets upper and lower coverage range.
7-855-002	Coverage Range	Coverage Range 2	CTL*	[1 to 200 / 20 / 1%]	v	v	The value of SP7-855-001 cannot be bigger than SP7-855-002. * This SP does not be cleared, set the initial value when replacing the NVRAM. If this initial value is not set, the value is set to "0" and coverage counter (SP8-601-****) does not work properly.
7-901-001	Assert Info.	File Name	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	Records the location where a problem is detected in the program. Used for debugging.
7-901-002	Assert Info.	Number of Lines	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-901-003	Assert Info.	Location	CTL*	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-001	ROM No	System/Copy	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	The ROM part number of the main machine and peripheral are printed out on the SMC.
7-910-002	ROM No	Engine	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	(This SP is not displayed on the operation panel.)
7-910-003	ROM No	Lcdc	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-005	ROM No	ADF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-007	ROM No	Finisher1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-008	ROM No	Finisher2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-010	ROM No	LCT	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-011	ROM No	Mail Box	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-012	ROM No	FCU	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-018	ROM No	NetworkSupport	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-020	ROM No	Cover Interposer	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-022	ROM No	BIOS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-023	ROM No	HDD Format Option	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-025	ROM No	Folding Unit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-029	ROM No	RB PCB 1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-030	ROM No	RB PCB 2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-036	ROM No	Stacker 1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-039	ROM No	Buffer Pass Unit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-042	ROM No	TDCU	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-044	ROM No	Fin_IFBox	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-063	ROM No	Bridge Unit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-064	ROM No	LCT BridgeUnit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-150	ROM No	RPCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-151	ROM No	PS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-152	ROM No	RPDL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-910-156	ROM No	R55	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	The firmware version of the main machine and peripheral are printed out on the SMC. (This SP is not displayed on the operation panel.)
7-910-157	ROM No	RTIFF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-158	ROM No	PCL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-159	ROM No	PCLXL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-160	ROM No	MSIS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-162	ROM No	PDF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-164	ROM No	PictBridge	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-165	ROM No	PJL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-166	ROM No	IPDS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-167	ROM No	MediaPrint:JPEG	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-168	ROM No	MediaPrint:TIFF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-169	ROM No	XPS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-180	ROM No	FONT	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-181	ROM No	FONT1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-182	ROM No	FONT2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-183	ROM No	FONT3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-184	ROM No	FONT4	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-185	ROM No	FONT5	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-186	ROM No	FONT6	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-187	ROM No	FONT7	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-200	ROM No	Factory	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-201	ROM No	Copy	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-202	ROM No	NetworkDocBox	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-203	ROM No	Fax	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-204	ROM No	Printer	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-205	ROM No	Scanner	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-206	ROM No	RFax	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-210	ROM No	MIB	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-211	ROM No	Websupport	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-212	ROM No	WebUapl	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-213	ROM No	SDK1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-214	ROM No	SDK2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-215	ROM No	SDK3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-910-250	ROM No	Package	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-001	Firmware Version	System/Copy	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-002	Firmware Version	Engine	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-003	Firmware Version	Ldc	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-005	Firmware Version	ADF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-007	Firmware Version	Finisher1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-008	Firmware Version	Finisher2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-010	Firmware Version	LCT	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-011	Firmware Version	Mail Box	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-012	Firmware Version	FCU	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-018	Firmware Version	NetworkSupport	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-020	Firmware Version	Cover Interposer	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-022	Firmware Version	BIOS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-023	Firmware Version	HDD Format Option	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-025	Firmware Version	Folding Unit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-029	Firmware Version	RB PCB 1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-030	Firmware Version	RB PCB 2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-036	Firmware Version	Stacker 1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-039	Firmware Version	Buffer Pass Unit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-042	Firmware Version	TCU	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-044	Firmware Version	Fin_IFBox	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-063	Firmware Version	Bridge Unit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-064	Firmware Version	LCT BridgeUnit	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-150	Firmware Version	RPCS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-151	Firmware Version	PS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-152	Firmware Version	RPDL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-156	Firmware Version	R55	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-157	Firmware Version	RTIFF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-158	Firmware Version	PCL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-159	Firmware Version	PCLXL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-160	Firmware Version	MSIS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-162	Firmware Version	PDF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-164	Firmware Version	PictBridge	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-165	Firmware Version	PJL	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-166	Firmware Version	IPDS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-167	Firmware Version	MediaPrint:JPEG	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-168	Firmware Version	MediaPrint:TIFF	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-169	Firmware Version	XPS	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-180	Firmware Version	FONT	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-181	Firmware Version	FONT1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-182	Firmware Version	FONT2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-183	Firmware Version	FONT3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-184	Firmware Version	FONT4	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-185	Firmware Version	FONT5	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-186	Firmware Version	FONT6	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-187	Firmware Version	FONT7	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-200	Firmware Version	Factory	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-201	Firmware Version	Copy	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-202	Firmware Version	NetworkDocBox	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-203	Firmware Version	Fax	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-204	Firmware Version	Printer	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-205	Firmware Version	Scanner	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-206	Firmware Version	RFax	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-210	Firmware Version	MIB	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-211	Firmware Version	Websupport	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-212	Firmware Version	WebUapl	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-213	Firmware Version	SDK1	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-214	Firmware Version	SDK2	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-215	Firmware Version	SDK3	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-911-250	Firmware Version	Package	CTL	[0 to 0 / 0 / 0]	v	v	
7-931-001	Toner Bottle Bk	Machine Serial ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays and stores the toner bottle information.
7-931-002	Toner Bottle Bk	Cartridge Ver	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-003	Toner Bottle Bk	Brand ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-004	Toner Bottle Bk	Area ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-005	Toner Bottle Bk	Product ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-006	Toner Bottle Bk	Color ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-007	Toner Bottle Bk	Maintenance ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-008	Toner Bottle Bk	New Product Information	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-009	Toner Bottle Bk	Recycle Counter	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-010	Toner Bottle Bk	Date	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-011	Toner Bottle Bk	SerialNo.	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-012	Toner Bottle Bk	Toner Remaining	ENG*	[0 to 100 / 100 / 1%]	v	v	
7-931-013	Toner Bottle Bk	EDP Code	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-014	Toner Bottle Bk	End History	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-015	Toner Bottle Bk	Refill Information	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-016	Toner Bottle Bk	Attachment: Total Counter	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-017	Toner Bottle Bk	Attachment: Color Counter	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-018	Toner Bottle Bk	End: Total Counter	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-019	Toner Bottle Bk	End: Color Counter	ENG*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-020	Toner Bottle Bk	Attachment Date	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-931-021	Toner Bottle Bk	End Date	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-001	Toner Bottle C	Machine Serial ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-002	Toner Bottle C	Cartridge Ver	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-003	Toner Bottle C	Brand ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-004	Toner Bottle C	Area ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-005	Toner Bottle C	Product ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-006	Toner Bottle C	Color ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-007	Toner Bottle C	Maintenance ID	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-008	Toner Bottle C	New Product Information	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-932-009	Toner Bottle C	Recycle Counter	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-938-022	Toner Bottle Log 3: Y	Attachment Date	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the standard end value for the drive distance.
7-938-023	Toner Bottle Log 3: Y	Attachment: Total Counter	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-024	Toner Bottle Log 3: Y	Refill Information	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-031	Toner Bottle Log 4: Y	SerialNo.	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-032	Toner Bottle Log 4: Y	Attachment Date	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-033	Toner Bottle Log 4: Y	Attachment: Total Counter	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-034	Toner Bottle Log 4: Y	Refill Information	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-041	Toner Bottle Log 5: Y	SerialNo.	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-042	Toner Bottle Log 5: Y	Attachment Date	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-043	Toner Bottle Log 5: Y	Attachment: Total Counter	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-938-044	Toner Bottle Log 5: Y	Refill Information	ENG*	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-940-003	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 1289500 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1137800	v	v	
7-940-004	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	Displays the standard end value for the drive distance.
7-940-005	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-008	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-009	Drive Distance:End Std Value	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-010	Drive Distance:End Std Value	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-011	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-012	Drive Distance:End Std Value	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-013	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Brush Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-014	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1323000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-017	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 250000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-021	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 670000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-026	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 1289500 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1137800	v	v	Displays the standard end value for the drive distance.
7-940-027	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-028	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-031	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-032	Drive Distance:End Std Value	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-033	Drive Distance:End Std Value	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-034	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-035	Drive Distance:End Std Value	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-036	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Brush Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-037	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1323000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-040	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 250000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-044	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 670000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-049	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 1289500 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1137800	v	v	Displays the standard end value for the drive distance.
7-940-050	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-051	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-054	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-055	Drive Distance:End Std Value	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-056	Drive Distance:End Std Value	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-057	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-058	Drive Distance:End Std Value	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-059	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Brush Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-060	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1323000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-063	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 250000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-067	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 670000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-072	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 1289500 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1137800	v	v	Displays the standard end value for the drive distance.
7-940-073	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-074	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 257900 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 303400	v	v	
7-940-077	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-078	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-079	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-080	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-081	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-082	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Brush Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 189000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-083	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 1323000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-086	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 250000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-090	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 670000 / 1m]	v	v	
7-940-093	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 828000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 718200	v	v	Displays the standard end value for the drive distance.
7-940-094	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 993600 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 861800	v	v	
7-940-095	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 993600 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 861800	v	v	
7-940-096	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 993600 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 861800	v	v	
7-940-097	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 993600 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 861800	v	v	
7-940-098	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 993600 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 861800	v	v	
7-940-099	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 828000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 718200	v	v	
7-940-102	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	
7-940-103	Drive Distance:End Std Value	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	
7-940-104	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	
7-940-105	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	
7-940-106	Drive Distance:End Std Value	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	
7-940-109	Drive Distance:End Std Value	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-940-110	Drive Distance:End Std Value	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 300000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 239400	v	v	
7-940-111	Drive Distance:End Std Value	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 1260000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 1005400	v	v	
7-940-112	Drive Distance:End Std Value	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 180000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 143600	v	v	
7-940-113	Drive Distance:End Std Value	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / * / 1m] *IM C6500/C8000: 180000 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 143600	v	v	
7-942-003	Drive Distance % Counter	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	Displays ratio for the standard end value of the drive distance counter.
7-942-004	Drive Distance % Counter	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-005	Drive Distance % Counter	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-008	Drive Distance % Counter	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-009	Drive Distance % Counter	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-010	Drive Distance % Counter	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-011	Drive Distance % Counter	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-012	Drive Distance % Counter	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-013	Drive Distance % Counter	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-014	Drive Distance % Counter	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-017	Drive Distance % Counter	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-021	Drive Distance % Counter	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-026	Drive Distance % Counter	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-027	Drive Distance % Counter	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-028	Drive Distance % Counter	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-031	Drive Distance % Counter	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-032	Drive Distance % Counter	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-033	Drive Distance % Counter	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-034	Drive Distance % Counter	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-035	Drive Distance % Counter	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-036	Drive Distance % Counter	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-037	Drive Distance % Counter	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-040	Drive Distance % Counter	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-044	Drive Distance % Counter	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-049	Drive Distance % Counter	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-050	Drive Distance % Counter	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-051	Drive Distance % Counter	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-054	Drive Distance % Counter	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-055	Drive Distance % Counter	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-056	Drive Distance % Counter	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-057	Drive Distance % Counter	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-058	Drive Distance % Counter	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-059	Drive Distance % Counter	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-060	Drive Distance % Counter	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-063	Drive Distance % Counter	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-067	Drive Distance % Counter	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-072	Drive Distance % Counter	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-073	Drive Distance % Counter	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-074	Drive Distance % Counter	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-077	Drive Distance % Counter	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-078	Drive Distance % Counter	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-079	Drive Distance % Counter	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-080	Drive Distance % Counter	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-081	Drive Distance % Counter	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-082	Drive Distance % Counter	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-083	Drive Distance % Counter	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-086	Drive Distance % Counter	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-090	Drive Distance % Counter	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-093	Drive Distance % Counter	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-094	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-095	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-096	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-097	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-098	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-099	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-102	Drive Distance % Counter	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-103	Drive Distance % Counter	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-104	Drive Distance % Counter	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-105	Drive Distance % Counter	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-106	Drive Distance % Counter	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-109	Drive Distance % Counter	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-110	Drive Distance % Counter	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-111	Drive Distance % Counter	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-112	Drive Distance % Counter	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-942-113	Drive Distance % Counter	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
7-944-003	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	Displays the motor drive distance counter.
7-944-004	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-005	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-008	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-009	Motor Drv Distance Counter	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-010	Motor Drv Distance Counter	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-011	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-012	Motor Drv Distance Counter	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-013	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-014	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-017	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-021	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-026	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-027	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-028	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-031	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-032	Motor Drv Distance Counter	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-033	Motor Drv Distance Counter	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-034	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-035	Motor Drv Distance Counter	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-036	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-037	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-040	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-044	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-049	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-050	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-051	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-054	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-055	Motor Drv Distance Counter	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-056	Motor Drv Distance Counter	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-057	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-058	Motor Drv Distance Counter	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-059	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-060	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-063	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-067	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-072	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-073	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-074	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-077	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-078	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-079	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-080	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-081	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-082	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-083	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-944-086	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-090	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-093	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-094	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-095	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-096	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-097	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-098	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-099	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-102	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-103	Motor Drv Distance Counter	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-104	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-105	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-106	Motor Drv Distance Counter	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-109	Motor Drv Distance Counter	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-110	Motor Drv Distance Counter	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-111	Motor Drv Distance Counter	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-112	Motor Drv Distance Counter	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-944-113	Motor Drv Distance Counter	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-950-003	Replacement Date	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the previous replacement date. Displays as yymmdd.
7-950-004	Replacement Date	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-005	Replacement Date	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-008	Replacement Date	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-009	Replacement Date	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-010	Replacement Date	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-011	Replacement Date	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-012	Replacement Date	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-013	Replacement Date	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-014	Replacement Date	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-017	Replacement Date	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-021	Replacement Date	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-026	Replacement Date	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-027	Replacement Date	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-028	Replacement Date	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-031	Replacement Date	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-032	Replacement Date	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-033	Replacement Date	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-034	Replacement Date	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-035	Replacement Date	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-036	Replacement Date	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-037	Replacement Date	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-040	Replacement Date	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-044	Replacement Date	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-049	Replacement Date	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-050	Replacement Date	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-051	Replacement Date	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-054	Replacement Date	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-055	Replacement Date	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-056	Replacement Date	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-057	Replacement Date	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-058	Replacement Date	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-059	Replacement Date	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-060	Replacement Date	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-063	Replacement Date	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-067	Replacement Date	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-072	Replacement Date	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-073	Replacement Date	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-074	Replacement Date	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-077	Replacement Date	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-078	Replacement Date	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-079	Replacement Date	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-080	Replacement Date	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-081	Replacement Date	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-082	Replacement Date	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-083	Replacement Date	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-086	Replacement Date	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-090	Replacement Date	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-093	Replacement Date	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-094	Replacement Date	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-095	Replacement Date	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-096	Replacement Date	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-097	Replacement Date	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-098	Replacement Date	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-099	Replacement Date	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-102	Replacement Date	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-103	Replacement Date	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-104	Replacement Date	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-105	Replacement Date	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-106	Replacement Date	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-109	Replacement Date	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-110	Replacement Date	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-111	Replacement Date	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-112	Replacement Date	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-113	Replacement Date	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-115	Replacement Date	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-116	Replacement Date	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-117	Replacement Date	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-118	Replacement Date	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-119	Replacement Date	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-126	Replacement Date	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-127	Replacement Date	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-130	Replacement Date	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-131	Replacement Date	Dust Filter Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-132	Replacement Date	Dust Filter Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-133	Replacement Date	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-134	Replacement Date	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-135	Replacement Date	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-140	Replacement Date	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-141	Replacement Date	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-142	Replacement Date	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-143	Replacement Date	Filter:UFP:Fusing Exit	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-145	Replacement Date	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-146	Replacement Date	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-147	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-148	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-151	Replacement Date	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-152	Replacement Date	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-153	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-154	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-157	Replacement Date	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-158	Replacement Date	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-159	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-160	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-163	Replacement Date	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-164	Replacement Date	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-165	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-166	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-169	Replacement Date	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-170	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Bypass-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-171	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-172	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-175	Replacement Date	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-176	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-950-177	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-178	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-181	Replacement Date	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-182	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-183	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-184	Replacement Date	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-187	Replacement Date	#2-Insenter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-188	Replacement Date	2-Insenter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-189	Replacement Date	2-Insenter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-190	Replacement Date	2-Insenter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-193	Replacement Date	#2-Insenter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-194	Replacement Date	2-Insenter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-195	Replacement Date	2-Insenter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-196	Replacement Date	2-Insenter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-199	Replacement Date	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-200	Replacement Date	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-201	Replacement Date	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-202	Replacement Date	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-205	Replacement Date	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-206	Replacement Date	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-207	Replacement Date	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-208	Replacement Date	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-209	Replacement Date	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-210	Replacement Date	Inter AA Up Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-211	Replacement Date	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-212	Replacement Date	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-213	Replacement Date	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-214	Replacement Date	Inter AA Low Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-215	Replacement Date	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-216	Replacement Date	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-217	Replacement Date	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-218	Replacement Date	sheet.paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-220	Replacement Date	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-221	Replacement Date	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-222	Replacement Date	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-223	Replacement Date	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-224	Replacement Date	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-225	Replacement Date	Bypass Tray: Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-226	Replacement Date	Bypass Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-950-227	Replacement Date	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-951-003	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	Displays the remaining operable days calculated from page counter.
7-951-004	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-005	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-008	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-009	Remain Day Counter: Pages	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-010	Remain Day Counter: Pages	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-011	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-012	Remain Day Counter: Pages	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-013	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-014	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-017	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-021	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-026	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-027	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-028	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-031	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-032	Remain Day Counter: Pages	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-033	Remain Day Counter: Pages	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-034	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-035	Remain Day Counter: Pages	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-036	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-037	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-040	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-044	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-049	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-050	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-051	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-054	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-055	Remain Day Counter: Pages	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-056	Remain Day Counter: Pages	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-057	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-058	Remain Day Counter: Pages	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-059	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-060	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-063	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-067	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-072	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-073	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-074	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-077	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-078	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-079	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-080	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-081	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-082	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-083	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-086	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-090	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-093	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-094	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-095	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-096	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-097	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-098	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-099	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-102	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-103	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-104	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-105	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-106	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-109	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-110	Remain Day Counter: Pages	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-111	Remain Day Counter: Pages	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-112	Remain Day Counter: Pages	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-113	Remain Day Counter: Pages	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-115	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-116	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-117	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-118	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-119	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-126	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-127	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-130	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-131	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-132	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-133	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-134	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-135	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-140	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-141	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-142	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-143	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-145	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-951-146	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-147	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-148	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-151	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-152	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-153	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-154	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-157	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-158	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-159	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-160	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-163	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-164	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-165	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-166	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-169	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-170	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-171	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-172	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-175	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-176	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-177	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-178	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-181	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-182	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-183	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-184	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-187	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-188	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-189	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-190	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-193	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-194	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-195	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-196	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-199	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-200	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-201	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-202	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-205	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-206	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-207	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-208	Remain Day Counter: Pages	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-209	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-210	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-211	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-212	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-213	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-214	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-215	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-216	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-217	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-218	Remain Day Counter: Pages	sheet,paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-220	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-221	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-222	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-223	Remain Day Counter: Pages	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-224	Remain Day Counter: Pages	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-225	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-226	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-951-227	Remain Day Counter: Pages	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-003	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	Displays the remaining operable days calculated from distance counter.
7-952-004	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-005	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-008	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-009	Remain Day Counter: Distance	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-010	Remain Day Counter: Distance	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-011	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-012	Remain Day Counter: Distance	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-013	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-014	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-017	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-021	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-026	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-027	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-028	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-031	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-032	Remain Day Counter: Distance	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-033	Remain Day Counter: Distance	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-034	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-035	Remain Day Counter: Distance	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-036	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-037	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-040	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-044	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-049	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-050	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-051	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-054	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-055	Remain Day Counter: Distance	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-056	Remain Day Counter: Distance	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-057	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-058	Remain Day Counter: Distance	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-059	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-060	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-063	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-067	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-072	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-073	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-074	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-077	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-078	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-079	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-080	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-081	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-082	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-083	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-086	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-090	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-093	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-094	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-095	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-096	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-097	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-098	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-099	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-102	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-103	Remain Day Counter: Distance	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-104	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-105	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-106	Remain Day Counter: Distance	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-109	Remain Day Counter: Distance	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-110	Remain Day Counter: Distance	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-952-111	Remain Day Counter: Distance	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	Displays the ratio of drive page counter to standard end value.
7-952-112	Remain Day Counter: Distance	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-952-113	Remain Day Counter: Distance	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-954-003	Pg Counter(%)	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-004	Pg Counter(%)	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-005	Pg Counter(%)	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-008	Pg Counter(%)	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-009	Pg Counter(%)	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-010	Pg Counter(%)	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-011	Pg Counter(%)	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-012	Pg Counter(%)	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-013	Pg Counter(%)	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-014	Pg Counter(%)	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-017	Pg Counter(%)	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-021	Pg Counter(%)	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-026	Pg Counter(%)	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-027	Pg Counter(%)	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-028	Pg Counter(%)	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-031	Pg Counter(%)	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-032	Pg Counter(%)	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-033	Pg Counter(%)	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-034	Pg Counter(%)	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-035	Pg Counter(%)	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-036	Pg Counter(%)	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-037	Pg Counter(%)	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-040	Pg Counter(%)	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-044	Pg Counter(%)	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-049	Pg Counter(%)	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-050	Pg Counter(%)	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-051	Pg Counter(%)	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-054	Pg Counter(%)	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-055	Pg Counter(%)	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-056	Pg Counter(%)	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-057	Pg Counter(%)	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-058	Pg Counter(%)	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-059	Pg Counter(%)	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-060	Pg Counter(%)	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-063	Pg Counter(%)	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-067	Pg Counter(%)	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-072	Pg Counter(%)	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-073	Pg Counter(%)	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-074	Pg Counter(%)	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-077	Pg Counter(%)	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-078	Pg Counter(%)	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-079	Pg Counter(%)	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-080	Pg Counter(%)	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-081	Pg Counter(%)	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-082	Pg Counter(%)	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-083	Pg Counter(%)	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-086	Pg Counter(%)	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-090	Pg Counter(%)	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-093	Pg Counter(%)	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-094	Pg Counter(%)	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-095	Pg Counter(%)	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-096	Pg Counter(%)	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-097	Pg Counter(%)	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-098	Pg Counter(%)	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-099	Pg Counter(%)	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-102	Pg Counter(%)	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-103	Pg Counter(%)	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-104	Pg Counter(%)	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-105	Pg Counter(%)	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-106	Pg Counter(%)	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-109	Pg Counter(%)	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-110	Pg Counter(%)	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-111	Pg Counter(%)	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-112	Pg Counter(%)	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-113	Pg Counter(%)	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-115	Pg Counter(%)	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-116	Pg Counter(%)	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-117	Pg Counter(%)	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-118	Pg Counter(%)	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-119	Pg Counter(%)	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-126	Pg Counter(%)	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-127	Pg Counter(%)	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-130	Pg Counter(%)	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-131	Pg Counter(%)	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-132	Pg Counter(%)	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-133	Pg Counter(%)	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-134	Pg Counter(%)	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-135	Pg Counter(%)	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-140	Pg Counter(%)	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-141	Pg Counter(%)	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-142	Pg Counter(%)	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-143	Pg Counter(%)	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-145	Pg Counter(%)	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-146	Pg Counter(%)	Pick-up Roller:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-147	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-148	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-151	Pg Counter(%)	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-152	Pg Counter(%)	Pick-up Roller:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-153	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-154	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-157	Pg Counter(%)	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-158	Pg Counter(%)	Pick-up Roller:Tray3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-159	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-160	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-163	Pg Counter(%)	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-164	Pg Counter(%)	Pick-up Roller:Tray4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-165	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-166	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-169	Pg Counter(%)	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-170	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-171	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-172	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-175	Pg Counter(%)	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-176	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-177	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-178	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-181	Pg Counter(%)	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-182	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-183	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-184	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-187	Pg Counter(%)	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-188	Pg Counter(%)	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-189	Pg Counter(%)	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-190	Pg Counter(%)	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-193	Pg Counter(%)	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-194	Pg Counter(%)	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-195	Pg Counter(%)	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-196	Pg Counter(%)	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-199	Pg Counter(%)	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-200	Pg Counter(%)	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-954-201	Pg Counter(%)	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-202	Pg Counter(%)	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-205	Pg Counter(%)	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-206	Pg Counter(%)	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-207	Pg Counter(%)	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-208	Pg Counter(%)	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-209	Pg Counter(%)	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-210	Pg Counter(%)	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-211	Pg Counter(%)	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-212	Pg Counter(%)	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-213	Pg Counter(%)	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-214	Pg Counter(%)	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-215	Pg Counter(%)	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-216	Pg Counter(%)	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-217	Pg Counter(%)	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-218	Pg Counter(%)	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-220	Pg Counter(%)	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-221	Pg Counter(%)	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-222	Pg Counter(%)	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-223	Pg Counter(%)	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-224	Pg Counter(%)	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-225	Pg Counter(%)	Bypass Tray:-Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-226	Pg Counter(%)	Bypass Tray:-Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-954-227	Pg Counter(%)	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-955-003	Estimated Remain Pages	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Displays the estimated remaining operable pages calculated from page counter and distance counter.
7-955-004	Estimated Remain Pages	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-005	Estimated Remain Pages	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-008	Estimated Remain Pages	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-009	Estimated Remain Pages	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-010	Estimated Remain Pages	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-011	Estimated Remain Pages	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-012	Estimated Remain Pages	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-013	Estimated Remain Pages	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-014	Estimated Remain Pages	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-017	Estimated Remain Pages	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-021	Estimated Remain Pages	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-026	Estimated Remain Pages	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-027	Estimated Remain Pages	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-028	Estimated Remain Pages	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-031	Estimated Remain Pages	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-032	Estimated Remain Pages	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-033	Estimated Remain Pages	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-034	Estimated Remain Pages	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-035	Estimated Remain Pages	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-036	Estimated Remain Pages	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-037	Estimated Remain Pages	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-040	Estimated Remain Pages	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-044	Estimated Remain Pages	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-049	Estimated Remain Pages	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-050	Estimated Remain Pages	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-051	Estimated Remain Pages	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-054	Estimated Remain Pages	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-055	Estimated Remain Pages	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-056	Estimated Remain Pages	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-057	Estimated Remain Pages	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-058	Estimated Remain Pages	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-059	Estimated Remain Pages	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-060	Estimated Remain Pages	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-063	Estimated Remain Pages	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-067	Estimated Remain Pages	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-072	Estimated Remain Pages	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-073	Estimated Remain Pages	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-074	Estimated Remain Pages	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-077	Estimated Remain Pages	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-078	Estimated Remain Pages	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-079	Estimated Remain Pages	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-080	Estimated Remain Pages	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-081	Estimated Remain Pages	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-082	Estimated Remain Pages	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-083	Estimated Remain Pages	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-086	Estimated Remain Pages	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-090	Estimated Remain Pages	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-093	Estimated Remain Pages	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-094	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-095	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-096	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-097	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-098	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-099	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-102	Estimated Remain Pages	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-103	Estimated Remain Pages	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-104	Estimated Remain Pages	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-105	Estimated Remain Pages	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-106	Estimated Remain Pages	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-109	Estimated Remain Pages	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-110	Estimated Remain Pages	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-111	Estimated Remain Pages	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-112	Estimated Remain Pages	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-113	Estimated Remain Pages	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-115	Estimated Remain Pages	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-116	Estimated Remain Pages	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-117	Estimated Remain Pages	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-118	Estimated Remain Pages	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-119	Estimated Remain Pages	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-126	Estimated Remain Pages	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-127	Estimated Remain Pages	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-130	Estimated Remain Pages	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-131	Estimated Remain Pages	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-132	Estimated Remain Pages	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-133	Estimated Remain Pages	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-134	Estimated Remain Pages	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-135	Estimated Remain Pages	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-140	Estimated Remain Pages	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-141	Estimated Remain Pages	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-143	Estimated Remain Pages	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-145	Estimated Remain Pages	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-146	Estimated Remain Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-147	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-148	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-151	Estimated Remain Pages	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-152	Estimated Remain Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-153	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-154	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-157	Estimated Remain Pages	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-158	Estimated Remain Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-159	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-160	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-163	Estimated Remain Pages	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-164	Estimated Remain Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-165	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-166	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-169	Estimated Remain Pages	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-170	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-955-171	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-172	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-175	Estimated Remain Pages	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-176	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-177	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-178	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-181	Estimated Remain Pages	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-182	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-183	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-184	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-187	Estimated Remain Pages	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-188	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-189	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1-Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-190	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1-Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-193	Estimated Remain Pages	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-194	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-195	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2-Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-196	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2-Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-199	Estimated Remain Pages	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-200	Estimated Remain Pages	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-201	Estimated Remain Pages	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-202	Estimated Remain Pages	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-205	Estimated Remain Pages	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-206	Estimated Remain Pages	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-207	Estimated Remain Pages	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-208	Estimated Remain Pages	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-209	Estimated Remain Pages	#Interpr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-210	Estimated Remain Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-211	Estimated Remain Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-212	Estimated Remain Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-213	Estimated Remain Pages	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-214	Estimated Remain Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-215	Estimated Remain Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-216	Estimated Remain Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-217	Estimated Remain Pages	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-218	Estimated Remain Pages	sheet,paper crimp.folder	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-220	Estimated Remain Pages	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-221	Estimated Remain Pages	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-222	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Tray LCT:Tray1-Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-223	Estimated Remain Pages	2-Tray LCT:Tray2-Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-224	Estimated Remain Pages	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-225	Estimated Remain Pages	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-226	Estimated Remain Pages	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-955-227	Estimated Remain Pages	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-956-003	Estimated Remain Days	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	Displays the estimated operable remaining days calculated from page counter and distance counter.
7-956-004	Estimated Remain Days	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-005	Estimated Remain Days	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-008	Estimated Remain Days	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-009	Estimated Remain Days	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-010	Estimated Remain Days	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-011	Estimated Remain Days	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-012	Estimated Remain Days	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-013	Estimated Remain Days	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-014	Estimated Remain Days	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-017	Estimated Remain Days	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-021	Estimated Remain Days	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-026	Estimated Remain Days	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-027	Estimated Remain Days	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-028	Estimated Remain Days	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-031	Estimated Remain Days	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-032	Estimated Remain Days	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-033	Estimated Remain Days	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-034	Estimated Remain Days	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-035	Estimated Remain Days	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-036	Estimated Remain Days	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-037	Estimated Remain Days	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-040	Estimated Remain Days	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-044	Estimated Remain Days	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-049	Estimated Remain Days	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-050	Estimated Remain Days	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-051	Estimated Remain Days	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-054	Estimated Remain Days	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-055	Estimated Remain Days	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-056	Estimated Remain Days	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-057	Estimated Remain Days	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-058	Estimated Remain Days	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-059	Estimated Remain Days	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-060	Estimated Remain Days	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-063	Estimated Remain Days	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-067	Estimated Remain Days	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-072	Estimated Remain Days	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-073	Estimated Remain Days	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-074	Estimated Remain Days	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-077	Estimated Remain Days	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-078	Estimated Remain Days	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-079	Estimated Remain Days	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-080	Estimated Remain Days	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-081	Estimated Remain Days	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-082	Estimated Remain Days	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-083	Estimated Remain Days	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-086	Estimated Remain Days	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-090	Estimated Remain Days	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-093	Estimated Remain Days	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-094	Estimated Remain Days	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-095	Estimated Remain Days	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-096	Estimated Remain Days	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-097	Estimated Remain Days	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-098	Estimated Remain Days	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-099	Estimated Remain Days	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-102	Estimated Remain Days	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-103	Estimated Remain Days	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-104	Estimated Remain Days	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-105	Estimated Remain Days	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-106	Estimated Remain Days	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-109	Estimated Remain Days	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-110	Estimated Remain Days	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-111	Estimated Remain Days	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-112	Estimated Remain Days	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-113	Estimated Remain Days	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-115	Estimated Remain Days	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-116	Estimated Remain Days	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-117	Estimated Remain Days	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-118	Estimated Remain Days	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-119	Estimated Remain Days	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-126	Estimated Remain Days	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-127	Estimated Remain Days	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-130	Estimated Remain Days	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-131	Estimated Remain Days	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-132	Estimated Remain Days	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-133	Estimated Remain Days	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-134	Estimated Remain Days	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-135	Estimated Remain Days	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-140	Estimated Remain Days	Filter:UFF:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-956-141	Estimated Remain Days	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-142	Estimated Remain Days	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-143	Estimated Remain Days	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-145	Estimated Remain Days	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-146	Estimated Remain Days	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-147	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-148	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-151	Estimated Remain Days	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-152	Estimated Remain Days	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-153	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-154	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-157	Estimated Remain Days	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-158	Estimated Remain Days	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-159	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-160	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-163	Estimated Remain Days	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-164	Estimated Remain Days	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-165	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-166	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-169	Estimated Remain Days	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-170	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Bypass-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-171	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Bypass-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-172	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:Bypass-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-175	Estimated Remain Days	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-176	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-177	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-178	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:A3LCT-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-181	Estimated Remain Days	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-182	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-183	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-184	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Roller:A4LCT-Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-187	Estimated Remain Days	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-188	Estimated Remain Days	2-Inserter:Tray1-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-189	Estimated Remain Days	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-190	Estimated Remain Days	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-193	Estimated Remain Days	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-194	Estimated Remain Days	2-Inserter:Tray2-Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-195	Estimated Remain Days	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-196	Estimated Remain Days	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-199	Estimated Remain Days	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-200	Estimated Remain Days	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-201	Estimated Remain Days	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-202	Estimated Remain Days	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-205	Estimated Remain Days	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-206	Estimated Remain Days	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-207	Estimated Remain Days	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-208	Estimated Remain Days	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-209	Estimated Remain Days	#Interpsr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-210	Estimated Remain Days	Inter AA Up Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-211	Estimated Remain Days	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-212	Estimated Remain Days	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-213	Estimated Remain Days	#Interpsr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-214	Estimated Remain Days	Inter AA Low Tray: PUp Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-215	Estimated Remain Days	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-216	Estimated Remain Days	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-217	Estimated Remain Days	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-218	Estimated Remain Days	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-220	Estimated Remain Days	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-221	Estimated Remain Days	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-222	Estimated Remain Days	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-223	Estimated Remain Days	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-224	Estimated Remain Days	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-225	Estimated Remain Days	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-226	Estimated Remain Days	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-956-227	Estimated Remain Days	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 255 / 1day]	v	v	
7-957-003	Monthly Average Pages	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	Displays the average of monthly page count.
7-957-004	Monthly Average Pages	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-005	Monthly Average Pages	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-008	Monthly Average Pages	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-009	Monthly Average Pages	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-010	Monthly Average Pages	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-011	Monthly Average Pages	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-012	Monthly Average Pages	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-013	Monthly Average Pages	Brush Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-014	Monthly Average Pages	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-017	Monthly Average Pages	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-021	Monthly Average Pages	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-026	Monthly Average Pages	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-027	Monthly Average Pages	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-028	Monthly Average Pages	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-031	Monthly Average Pages	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-032	Monthly Average Pages	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-033	Monthly Average Pages	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-034	Monthly Average Pages	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-035	Monthly Average Pages	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-036	Monthly Average Pages	Brush Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-037	Monthly Average Pages	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-040	Monthly Average Pages	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-044	Monthly Average Pages	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-049	Monthly Average Pages	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-050	Monthly Average Pages	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-051	Monthly Average Pages	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-054	Monthly Average Pages	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-055	Monthly Average Pages	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-056	Monthly Average Pages	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-057	Monthly Average Pages	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-058	Monthly Average Pages	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-059	Monthly Average Pages	Brush Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-060	Monthly Average Pages	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-063	Monthly Average Pages	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-067	Monthly Average Pages	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-072	Monthly Average Pages	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-073	Monthly Average Pages	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-074	Monthly Average Pages	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-077	Monthly Average Pages	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-078	Monthly Average Pages	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-079	Monthly Average Pages	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-080	Monthly Average Pages	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-081	Monthly Average Pages	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-082	Monthly Average Pages	Brush Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-083	Monthly Average Pages	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-086	Monthly Average Pages	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-090	Monthly Average Pages	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-093	Monthly Average Pages	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-094	Monthly Average Pages	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-095	Monthly Average Pages	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-096	Monthly Average Pages	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-097	Monthly Average Pages	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-098	Monthly Average Pages	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-099	Monthly Average Pages	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-102	Monthly Average Pages	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-103	Monthly Average Pages	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-104	Monthly Average Pages	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-957-105	Monthly Average Pages	Lubrication: Belt Cleaning	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-106	Monthly Average Pages	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-109	Monthly Average Pages	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-110	Monthly Average Pages	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-111	Monthly Average Pages	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-112	Monthly Average Pages	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-113	Monthly Average Pages	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-115	Monthly Average Pages	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-116	Monthly Average Pages	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-117	Monthly Average Pages	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-118	Monthly Average Pages	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-119	Monthly Average Pages	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-126	Monthly Average Pages	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-127	Monthly Average Pages	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-130	Monthly Average Pages	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-131	Monthly Average Pages	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-132	Monthly Average Pages	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-133	Monthly Average Pages	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-134	Monthly Average Pages	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-135	Monthly Average Pages	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-140	Monthly Average Pages	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-141	Monthly Average Pages	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-143	Monthly Average Pages	Filter:UFP:Fusing Exit	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-145	Monthly Average Pages	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-146	Monthly Average Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-147	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-148	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-151	Monthly Average Pages	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-152	Monthly Average Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-153	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-154	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-157	Monthly Average Pages	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-158	Monthly Average Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-159	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-160	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-163	Monthly Average Pages	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-164	Monthly Average Pages	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-165	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-166	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-169	Monthly Average Pages	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-170	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-171	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-172	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-175	Monthly Average Pages	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-176	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-177	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-178	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-181	Monthly Average Pages	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-182	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-183	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-184	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-187	Monthly Average Pages	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-188	Monthly Average Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-189	Monthly Average Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-190	Monthly Average Pages	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-193	Monthly Average Pages	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-194	Monthly Average Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-195	Monthly Average Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-196	Monthly Average Pages	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-199	Monthly Average Pages	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-200	Monthly Average Pages	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-201	Monthly Average Pages	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-202	Monthly Average Pages	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-205	Monthly Average Pages	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-206	Monthly Average Pages	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-207	Monthly Average Pages	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-208	Monthly Average Pages	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-209	Monthly Average Pages	#Interpr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-210	Monthly Average Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-211	Monthly Average Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-212	Monthly Average Pages	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-213	Monthly Average Pages	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-214	Monthly Average Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-215	Monthly Average Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-216	Monthly Average Pages	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-217	Monthly Average Pages	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-218	Monthly Average Pages	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-220	Monthly Average Pages	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-221	Monthly Average Pages	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-222	Monthly Average Pages	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-223	Monthly Average Pages	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-224	Monthly Average Pages	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-225	Monthly Average Pages	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-226	Monthly Average Pages	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-957-227	Monthly Average Pages	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1sheet]	v	v	
7-958-142	PM Value Setting:DaysThreshold	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[1 to 30 / 15 / 1day] *IM C6500/C8000: 15 *Pro C5300S/C5310S: 29	v	v	Sets days threshold for waste toner bottle @Remote automatic ordering.
7-960-003	Estimated Usage Rate	#K_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the rate against the estimated standard end value calculated from pages remain day counter and distance remain day counter.
7-960-004	Estimated Usage Rate	Development: Bk	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-005	Estimated Usage Rate	Development Filter:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-008	Estimated Usage Rate	#Cleaning Unit: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-009	Estimated Usage Rate	K_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-010	Estimated Usage Rate	K_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-011	Estimated Usage Rate	Lubricant Bar: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-012	Estimated Usage Rate	K_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-013	Estimated Usage Rate	Brash Drive Joint:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-014	Estimated Usage Rate	Gears:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-017	Estimated Usage Rate	#K_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-021	Estimated Usage Rate	#PCU:K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-026	Estimated Usage Rate	#C_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-027	Estimated Usage Rate	Development: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-028	Estimated Usage Rate	Development Filter:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-031	Estimated Usage Rate	#Cleaning Unit: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-032	Estimated Usage Rate	C_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-033	Estimated Usage Rate	C_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-034	Estimated Usage Rate	Lubricant Bar: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-035	Estimated Usage Rate	C_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-036	Estimated Usage Rate	Brash Drive Joint:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-037	Estimated Usage Rate	Gears:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-040	Estimated Usage Rate	#C_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-044	Estimated Usage Rate	#PCU:C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-049	Estimated Usage Rate	#M_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-050	Estimated Usage Rate	Development: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-051	Estimated Usage Rate	Development Filter:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-054	Estimated Usage Rate	#Cleaning Unit: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-055	Estimated Usage Rate	M_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-056	Estimated Usage Rate	M_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-057	Estimated Usage Rate	Lubricant Bar: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-058	Estimated Usage Rate	M_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-059	Estimated Usage Rate	Brash Drive Joint:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-060	Estimated Usage Rate	Gears:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-063	Estimated Usage Rate	#M_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-960-067	Estimated Usage Rate	#PCU:M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the distance of PCU: K in each temperature/humidity division in order to recognize engine operation environment.
7-960-072	Estimated Usage Rate	#Y_Development Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-073	Estimated Usage Rate	Development: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-074	Estimated Usage Rate	Development Filter:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-077	Estimated Usage Rate	#Cleaning Unit: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-078	Estimated Usage Rate	Y_Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-079	Estimated Usage Rate	Y_Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-080	Estimated Usage Rate	Lubricant Bar: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-081	Estimated Usage Rate	Y_Lubricant Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-082	Estimated Usage Rate	Brash Drive Joint:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-083	Estimated Usage Rate	Gears:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-086	Estimated Usage Rate	#Y_Charge Roller Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-090	Estimated Usage Rate	#PCU:Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-093	Estimated Usage Rate	#Image Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-094	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB(Image Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-095	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB Roller: K	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-096	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB Roller: C	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-097	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB Roller: M	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-098	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB Roller: Y	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-099	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB Bias Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-102	Estimated Usage Rate	#ITB Cleaning Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-103	Estimated Usage Rate	ITB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-104	Estimated Usage Rate	Lubricant Brush	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-105	Estimated Usage Rate	Lubrication: Belt Cleanig	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-106	Estimated Usage Rate	Lube Application Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-109	Estimated Usage Rate	#Paper Transfer Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-110	Estimated Usage Rate	PTB Cleaning Blade	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-111	Estimated Usage Rate	PTB(Paper Transfer Belt)	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-112	Estimated Usage Rate	PTR Lubricant BrushRoller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-113	Estimated Usage Rate	PTR Lubricant bar	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-115	Estimated Usage Rate	#Fusing Unit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-116	Estimated Usage Rate	Fusing Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-117	Estimated Usage Rate	Hot Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-118	Estimated Usage Rate	Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-119	Estimated Usage Rate	Heating Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-120	Estimated Usage Rate	Fusing Belt Smoothing Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-124	Estimated Usage Rate	#Fusing Cleaning Unit	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-125	Estimated Usage Rate	Cleaning Web	ENG*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-126	Estimated Usage Rate	Web Cleaning Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-127	Estimated Usage Rate	Web Roller Stopper	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-130	Estimated Usage Rate	#Main Unit Filters	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-131	Estimated Usage Rate	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-132	Estimated Usage Rate	Dust Filter:Exhaust:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-133	Estimated Usage Rate	Ozone Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-134	Estimated Usage Rate	Ozone Filter:Large	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-135	Estimated Usage Rate	Deodorant Filter:Small	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-140	Estimated Usage Rate	Filter:UFP:Transfer:Fusing	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-141	Estimated Usage Rate	Filter:UFP:Pressure Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-142	Estimated Usage Rate	Waste Toner Bottle	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-143	Estimated Usage Rate	Filter:UFP:Fusing:Exit	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-145	Estimated Usage Rate	#Tray1 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-146	Estimated Usage Rate	Pick-up Roller-Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-147	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-148	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 1:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-151	Estimated Usage Rate	#Tray2 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-152	Estimated Usage Rate	Pick-up Roller-Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-153	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-154	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 2:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-157	Estimated Usage Rate	#Tray3 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-158	Estimated Usage Rate	Pick-up Roller-Tray3	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-159	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-160	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 3:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-163	Estimated Usage Rate	#Tray4 Roller Assembly	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-164	Estimated Usage Rate	Pick-up Roller-Tray4	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-165	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-166	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Tray 4:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-169	Estimated Usage Rate	#Feed Roller:Bypass	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-170	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Bypass:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-171	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Bypass:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-172	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:Bypass:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-175	Estimated Usage Rate	#Feed Roller:A3LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-176	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-177	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-178	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:A3LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-181	Estimated Usage Rate	#Feed Roller:A4LCT	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-182	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-183	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Feeding Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-184	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Roller:A4LCT:Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-187	Estimated Usage Rate	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-188	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Inserter:Tray1:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-189	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Inserter:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-190	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Inserter:Tray1:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-193	Estimated Usage Rate	#2-Inserter Feed:Tray 2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-194	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Inserter:Tray2:Pick-up	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-195	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Inserter:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-196	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Inserter:Tray2:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-199	Estimated Usage Rate	#Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-200	Estimated Usage Rate	Feed Belt:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-201	Estimated Usage Rate	Separation Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-202	Estimated Usage Rate	Pick-up Roller:Interposer	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-205	Estimated Usage Rate	#ADF	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-206	Estimated Usage Rate	ADF Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-207	Estimated Usage Rate	ADF Separation Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-208	Estimated Usage Rate	ADF Pick-up Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-209	Estimated Usage Rate	#Interpr Air Assist Upper Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-210	Estimated Usage Rate	Inter AA Up Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-211	Estimated Usage Rate	Inter AA Up Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-212	Estimated Usage Rate	Inter AA Up Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-213	Estimated Usage Rate	#Interpr Air Assist Lower Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-214	Estimated Usage Rate	Inter AA Low Tray: PUP Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-215	Estimated Usage Rate	Inter AA Low Tray: Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-216	Estimated Usage Rate	Inter AA Low Tray: Sep Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-217	Estimated Usage Rate	#FOLDER	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-218	Estimated Usage Rate	sheet:paper crimp:folder	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-220	Estimated Usage Rate	#2-Tray LCT:Tray1	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-221	Estimated Usage Rate	#2-Tray LCT:Tray2	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-222	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Tray LCT:Tray1:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-223	Estimated Usage Rate	2-Tray LCT:Tray2:Feed Belt	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-224	Estimated Usage Rate	#Bypass Tray	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-225	Estimated Usage Rate	Bypass Tray:Pickup Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-226	Estimated Usage Rate	Bypass Tray:Feed Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-960-227	Estimated Usage Rate	Bypass Tray:Separate Roller	ENG	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-963-001	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	T<=5.0<=H<30	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	Displays the distance of PCU: K in each temperature/humidity division in order to recognize engine operation environment.
7-963-002	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	T<=5.30<=H<55	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-003	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	T<=5.55<=H<80	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-004	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	T<=5.80<=H<100	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-005	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	5<T<15.0<=H<30	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-006	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	5<T<15.30<=H<55	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-007	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	5<T<15.55<=H<80	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-008	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	5<T<15.80<=H<100	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-009	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	15<T<25.0<=H<30	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-010	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	15<T<25.30<=H<55	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-011	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	15<T<25.55<=H<80	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
7-963-012	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	15<=T<25.80<=H<=100	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	Clears all Operation Environment logs. Displays the Engine reset log.
7-963-013	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	25<=T<30.0<=H<30	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-014	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	25<=T<30.30<=H<55	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-015	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	25<=T<30.55<=H<80	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-016	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	25<=T<30.80<=H<=100	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-017	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	30<=T<35.0<=H<30	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-018	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	30<=T<35.30<=H<55	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-019	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	30<=T<35.55<=H<80	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-020	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	30<=T<35.80<=H<=100	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-963-021	Operation Env. Log:PCU:Bk	35<=T	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1m]	v	v	
7-964-001	Operation Env. Log Clear		ENG	[0 to 1 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-001	ENG Reset Log	Data1	ENG*	[0x00 to 0xFF / 0x00 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-002	ENG Reset Log	Data2	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-003	ENG Reset Log	Data3	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-004	ENG Reset Log	Data4	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-005	ENG Reset Log	Data5	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-006	ENG Reset Log	Data6	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-007	ENG Reset Log	Data7	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-008	ENG Reset Log	Data8	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-009	ENG Reset Log	Data9	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-010	ENG Reset Log	Data10	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-011	ENG Reset Log	Data11	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-012	ENG Reset Log	Data12	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-013	ENG Reset Log	Data13	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-014	ENG Reset Log	Data14	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-015	ENG Reset Log	Data15	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-016	ENG Reset Log	Data16	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	Displays the count for the number of cuts performed by the trimmer unit cutting blade.
7-979-017	ENG Reset Log	Data17	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-018	ENG Reset Log	Data18	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-019	ENG Reset Log	Data19	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-020	ENG Reset Log	Data20	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-979-021	ENG Reset Log	Data21	ENG*	[0x0000 to 0xFFFF / 0x0000 / 1]	v	v	
7-989-001	Trim Count (TRIMMER)	Trim Count	ENG	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
7-995-001	Power Supply Voltage: Disp	Power Supply Voltage	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-996-001	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)1	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-002	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)2	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-003	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)3	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-004	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)4	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-005	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)5	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-006	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)6	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-007	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)7	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-008	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)8	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-009	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)9	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-996-010	SC Number (Error)	SC Number (Error)10	ENG	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
7-997-001	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage1	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-002	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage2	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-003	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage3	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-004	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage4	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-005	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage5	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-006	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage6	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-007	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage7	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-008	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage8	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-009	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage9	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-997-010	Max Power Supply Voltage	Max Power Supply Voltage10	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-001	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage1	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-002	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage2	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-003	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage3	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-004	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage4	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-005	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage5	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-006	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage6	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-007	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage7	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-008	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage8	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-009	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage9	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-
7-998-010	Min Power Supply Voltage	Min Power Supply Voltage10	ENG	[0 to 300 / 0 / 1V]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-001-001	T:Total Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of times each application is used to do a job, not the number of pages processed. Note: •The L: counter is the total number of times the other applications are used to send a job to the document server, plus the number of times a file already on the document server is used. •When an application is opened for image input or output, this counts as one job. •Interrupted jobs (paper jams, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •Only jobs executed by the customer are counted. Jobs executed by the customer engineer using the SP modes are not counted. •When using secure printing (when a password is required to start the print job), the job is counted at the time when either "Delete Data" or "Specify Output" is specified. •A job is counted as a fax job when the job is stored for sending. •When a fax is received to fax memory, the F: counter increments but the L: counter does not (the document server is not used). •A fax broadcast counts as one job for the F: counter (the fax destinations in the broadcast are not counted separately). •A fax broadcast is counted only after all the faxes have been sent to their destinations. If one transmission generates an error, then the broadcast will not be counted until the transmission has been completed. •A printed fax report counts as one job for the F: counter. •The F: counter does not distinguish between fax sending or receiving.
8-002-001	C:Total Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-003-001	F:Total Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-004-001	P:Total Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-005-001	S:Total Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-006-001	L:Total Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
							•When a copy job on the document server is printed, SP8-022 also increments, and when a print job stored on the document server is printed, SP8-024 also increments. •When an original is both copied and stored on the document server, the C: and L: counters both increments. •When a print job is stored on the document server, only the L: counter increments. •When the user presses the Document Server button to store the job on the document server, only the L: counter increments. •When the user enters document server mode and prints data stored on the document server, only the L: counter increments. •When an image received from Palm 2 is received and stored, the L: counter increments. •When the customer prints a report (user code list, for example), the O: counter increments. However, for fax reports and reports executed from the fax application, the F: counter increments.
8-011-001	T:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of jobs stored to the document server by each application, to reveal how local storage is being used for input. Note: •The L: counter counts the number of jobs printed from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. •When a scan job is sent to the document server, the S: counter increments. When you enter document server mode and then scan an original, the L: counter increments. •When a print job is sent to the document server, the P: counter increments. •When a network application sends data to the document server, the O: counter increments. •When an image from Palm 2 is stored on the document server, the O: counter increments. •When a fax is sent to the document server, the F: counter increments.
8-012-001	C:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-013-001	F:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-014-001	P:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-015-001	S:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-016-001	L:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-017-001	O:Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-021-001	T:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs reveal how files printed from the document server were stored on the document server originally. Note: •The L: counter counts the number of jobs printed from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. •When a copy job stored on the document server is printed with another application, the C: counter increments. •When an application like DeskTopBinder merges a copy job that was stored on the document server with a print job that was stored on the document server, the C: and P: counters both increment. •When a job already on the document server is printed with another application, the L: counter increments. •When a scanner job stored on the document server is printed with another application, the S: counter increments. If the original was scanned from within document server mode, then the L: counter increments. •When images stored on the document server by a network application (including Palm 2), are printed with another application, the O: counter increments. •When a copy job stored on the document server is printed with a network application (Web Image Monitor, for example), the C: counter increments. •When a fax on the document server is printed, the F: counter increments.
8-022-001	C:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-023-001	F:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-024-001	P:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-025-001	S:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-026-001	L:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-027-001	O:Pjob/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-031-001	T:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs reveal what applications were used to output documents from the document server. Note: •The L: counter counts the number of jobs printed from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. •When documents already stored on the document server are printed, the count for the application that started the print job is incremented. •When the print job is started from a network application (Desk Top Binder, Web Image Monitor, etc.) the L: counter increments.
8-032-001	C:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-033-001	F:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-034-001	P:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-035-001	S:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-036-001	L:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-037-001	O:Pjob/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-041-001	T:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the applications that stored files on the document server that were later accessed for transmission over a network (attached to an e-mail). Note: •Jobs merged for sending are counted separately. •The L: counter counts the number of jobs scanned from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. •When a stored copy job is sent from the document server, the C: counter increments. •When images stored on the document server by a network application or Palm 2 are sent as an email, the O: counter increments.
8-042-001	C:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-043-001	F:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-044-001	P:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-045-001	S:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-046-001	L:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-047-001	O:TX Jobs/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-051-001	T:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the applications used to send files from the document server over a network (attached to an e-mail). Jobs merged for sending are counted separately. Note: •The L: counter counts the number of jobs sent from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. •If the send is started from Desk Top Binder or Web Image Monitor, for example, then the O: counter increments.
8-052-001	C:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-053-001	F:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-054-001	P:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-055-001	S:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-056-001	L:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-057-001	O:TX Jobs/DesApl		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-001	T:FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Totals the finishing methods. The finishing method is specified by the application.
8-061-002	T:FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-003	T:FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-004	T:FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-005	T:FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-006	T:FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-007	T:FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-008	T:FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-009	T:FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-010	T:FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-011	T:FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-012	T:FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-013	T:FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-014	T:FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-015	T:FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-061-016	T:FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-001	C:FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs total finishing methods for print jobs only. The finishing method is specified by the application.
8-062-002	C:FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-003	C:FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-004	C:FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-005	C:FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-006	C:FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-007	C:FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-008	C:FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-009	C:FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-010	C:FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-011	C:FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-012	C:FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-013	C:FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-014	C:FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-015	C:FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-062-016	C:FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-001	F:FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs total finishing methods for fax jobs only. The finishing method is specified by the application. Note: Finishing features for fax jobs are not available at this time.
8-063-002	F:FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-003	F:FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-004	F:FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-005	F:FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-006	F:FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-007	F:FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-008	F:FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-009	F:FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-010	F:FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-011	F:FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-012	F:FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-013	F:FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-014	F:FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-015	F:FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-063-016	F:FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-001	P:FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs total finishing methods for print jobs only. The finishing method is specified by the application.
8-064-002	P:FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-003	P:FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-004	P:FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-005	P:FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-006	P:FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-007	P:FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-008	P:FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-009	P:FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-010	P:FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-011	P:FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-012	P:FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-013	P:FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-014	P:FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-015	P:FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-064-016	P:FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-001	S:FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs total finishing methods for scan jobs only. The finishing method is specified by the application. Note: Finishing features for scan jobs are not available at this time.
8-065-002	S:FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-003	S:FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-004	S:FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-005	S:FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-006	S:FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-007	S:FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-008	S:FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-009	S:FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-010	S:FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-011	S:FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-012	S:FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-013	S:FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-014	S:FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-015	S:FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-065-016	S:FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-066-001	L.FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs total finishing methods for jobs output from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. The finishing method is specified from the print window within document server mode.
8-066-002	L.FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-003	L.FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-004	L.FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-005	L.FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-006	L.FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-007	L.FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-008	L.FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-009	L.FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-010	L.FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-011	L.FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-012	L.FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-013	L.FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-014	L.FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-015	L.FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-066-016	L.FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-001	O.FIN Jobs	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs total finishing methods for jobs executed by an external application, over the network. The finishing method is specified by the application.
8-067-002	O.FIN Jobs	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-003	O.FIN Jobs	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-004	O.FIN Jobs	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-005	O.FIN Jobs	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-006	O.FIN Jobs	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-007	O.FIN Jobs	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-008	O.FIN Jobs	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-009	O.FIN Jobs	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-010	O.FIN Jobs	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-011	O.FIN Jobs	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-012	O.FIN Jobs	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-013	O.FIN Jobs	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-014	O.FIN Jobs	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-015	O.FIN Jobs	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-067-016	O.FIN Jobs	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-001	T.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts the number of print jobs by size based on the number of pages in the job, regardless of which application was used. Note: •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-071-002	T.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-003	T.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-004	T.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-005	T.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-006	T.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-007	T.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-008	T.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-009	T.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-010	T.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-011	T.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-012	T.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-013	T.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-071-014	T.Jobs/PGS	1001- Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-001	C.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count and calculate the number of copy jobs by size based on the number of pages in the job. Note: •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •The total is calculated by multiplying the number of sets of copies by the number of pages scanned. (One duplex page counts as 2.) •The first test print and subsequent test prints to adjust settings are added to the number of pages of the copy job. •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-072-002	C.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-003	C.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-004	C.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-005	C.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-006	C.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-007	C.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-008	C.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-009	C.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-010	C.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-011	C.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-012	C.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-013	C.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-072-014	C.Jobs/PGS	1001- Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-001	F.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count and calculate the number of fax jobs by size based on the number of pages in the job. Note: •Printing a fax report counts as a job and increments the F: counter •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-073-002	F.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-003	F.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-004	F.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-005	F.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-006	F.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-007	F.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-008	F.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-009	F.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-010	F.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-011	F.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-012	F.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-013	F.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-073-014	F.Jobs/PGS	1001- Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-001	P.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count and calculate the number of print jobs by size based on the number of pages in the job. Note: •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-074-002	P.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-003	P.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-004	P.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-005	P.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-006	P.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-007	P.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-008	P.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-009	P.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-010	P.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-011	P.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-012	P.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-013	P.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-074-014	P.Jobs/PGS	1001- Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-001	S.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count and calculate the number of scan jobs by size based on the number of pages in the job. Note: •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •The total is calculated by multiplying the number of sets of copies by the number of pages scanned. (One duplex page counts as 2.) •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-075-002	S.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-003	S.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-004	S.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-005	S.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-006	S.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-007	S.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-008	S.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-009	S.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-010	S.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-011	S.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-012	S.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-013	S.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-075-014	S.Jobs/PGS	1001- Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-001	L.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count and calculate the number of jobs printed from within the document server mode window at the operation panel, by the number of pages in the job. Note: •For example: When a copy job stored on the document server is printed in document server mode, the appropriate L: counter increments. •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-076-002	L.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-003	L.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-004	L.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-005	L.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-006	L.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-007	L.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-008	L.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-009	L.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-010	L.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-011	L.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-012	L.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-013	L.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-076-014	L.Jobs/PGS	1001- Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-077-001	O.Jobs/PGS	1 Page	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count and calculate the number of "Other" application jobs (Web Image Monitor, Palm 2, etc.) by size based on the number of pages in the job. Note: •Interrupted jobs (paper jam, etc.) are counted, even though they do not finish. •If a job is paused and re-started, it counts as one job. •If the finisher runs out of staples during a print and staple job, then the job is counted at the time the error occurs. •When printing the first page of a job from within the document server screen, the page is counted.
8-077-002	O.Jobs/PGS	2 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-003	O.Jobs/PGS	3 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-004	O.Jobs/PGS	4 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-005	O.Jobs/PGS	5 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-006	O.Jobs/PGS	6-10 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-007	O.Jobs/PGS	11-20 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-008	O.Jobs/PGS	21-50 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-009	O.Jobs/PGS	51-100 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-010	O.Jobs/PGS	101-300 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-011	O.Jobs/PGS	301-500 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-012	O.Jobs/PGS	501-700 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-013	O.Jobs/PGS	701-1000 Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-077-014	O.Jobs/PGS	1001~ Pages	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-081-001	T.Smart Device	Smart Device	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-082-001	C.Smart Device	Smart Device	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-083-001	F.Smart Device	Smart Device	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-084-001	P.Smart Device	Smart Device	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-085-001	S.Smart Device	Smart Device	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-001	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 RPCS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-002	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 RPCS Basic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-003	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 RPCS Inbox	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-004	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 RPCS Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-005	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 RPCS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-006	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 XPS(RPCS)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-007	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-008	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PS UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-009	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PS UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-010	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 PS UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-011	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 PS UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-012	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 GL/GL2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-013	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 GL/GL2 Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-014	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 GL/GL2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-015	T.Jobs/Driv	PDF Direct	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-016	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL5e/5c	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-017	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL5e/5c Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-018	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL XL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-019	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL XL UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-020	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL XL UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-021	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 PCL XL UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-022	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 PCL XL UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-023	T.Jobs/Driv	XPS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-024	T.Jobs/Driv	V3 PC-Fax	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-025	T.Jobs/Driv	V4 PC-Fax	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-091-026	T.Jobs/Driv	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-001	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 RPCS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-002	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 RPCS Basic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-003	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 RPCS Inbox	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-004	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 RPCS Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-005	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 RPCS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-006	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 XPS(RPCS)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-007	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-008	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PS UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-009	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PS UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-010	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 PS UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-011	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 PS UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-012	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 GL/GL2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-013	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 GL/GL2 Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-014	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 GL/GL2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-015	P.Jobs/Driv	PDF Direct	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-016	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL5e/5c	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-017	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL5e/5c Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-018	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL XL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-019	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL XL UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-020	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PCL XL UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-021	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 PCL XL UD	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-022	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 PCL XL UD Generic	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-023	P.Jobs/Driv	XPS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-024	P.Jobs/Driv	V3 PC-Fax	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-025	P.Jobs/Driv	V4 PC-Fax	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-094-026	P.Jobs/Driv	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-111-001	T.FAX TX Jobs	B/W(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) sent by fax, either directly or using a file stored on the document server, on a telephone line. Note: •Color fax sending is not available at this time. •These counters count jobs, not pages. •This SP counts fax jobs sent over a telephone line with a fax application, including documents stored on the document server. •If the mode is changed during the job, the job will count with the mode set when the job started. •If the same document is faxed to both a public fax line and an I-Fax at a destination where both are available, then this counter increments, and the I-Fax counter (SP8-12x) also increments. •The fax job is counted when the job is scanned for sending, not when the job is sent.
8-111-002	T.FAX TX Jobs	Color(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-111-011	T.FAX TX Jobs	B/W(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-111-012	T.FAX TX Jobs	Color(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-113-001	F.FAX TX Jobs	B/W(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) sent by fax directly on a telephone line. Note: •Color fax sending is not available at this time. •These counters count jobs, not pages. •This SP counts fax jobs sent over a telephone line with a fax application, including documents stored on the document server. •If the mode is changed during the job, the job will count with the mode set when the job started. •If the same document is faxed to both a public fax line and an I-Fax at a destination where both are available, then this counter increments, and the I-Fax counter (SP8-12x) also increments. •The fax job is counted when the job is scanned for sending, not when the job is sent.
8-113-002	F.FAX TX Jobs	Color(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-113-011	F.FAX TX Jobs	B/W(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-113-012	F.FAX TX Jobs	Color(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-121-001	T.IFAX TX Jobs	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) sent, either directly or using a file stored on the document server, as fax images using I-Fax. Note: •Color fax sending is not available at this time. •These counters count jobs, not pages. •The counters for color are provided for future use; the color fax feature is not available at this time. •The fax job is counted when the job is scanned for sending, not when the job is sent.
8-121-002	T.IFAX TX Jobs	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-123-001	F-I FAX TX Jobs	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of jobs (color or black-and-white) sent (not stored on the document server), as fax images using I-Fax. Note: •Color fax sending is not available at this time. •These counters count jobs, not pages. •The counters for color are provided for future use; the color fax feature is not available at this time. •The fax job is counted when the job is scanned for sending, not when the job is sent.
8-123-002	F-I FAX TX Jobs	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-131-001	T-S-to-Email Jobs	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) scanned and attached to an e-mail, regardless of whether the document server was used or not. Note: •These counters count jobs, not pages. •If the job is stored on the document server, after the job is stored it is determined to be color or black-and-white then counted. •If the job is cancelled during scanning, or if the job is cancelled while the document is waiting to be sent, the job is not counted. •If the job is cancelled during sending, it may or may not be counted, depending on what stage of the process had been reached when the job was cancelled. •If several jobs are combined for sending to the Scan Router, Scan-to-Email, or Scan-to-PC, or if one job is sent to more than one destination, each send is counted separately. For example, if the same document is sent by Scan-to-Email as well as Scan-to-PC, then it is counted twice (once for Scan-to-Email and once for Scan-to-PC).
8-131-002	T-S-to-Email Jobs	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-131-003	T-S-to-Email Jobs	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-135-001	S-S-to-Email Jobs	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of jobs (color or black-and-white) scanned and attached to e-mail, without storing the original on the document server. Note: •These counters count jobs, not pages. •If the job is stored on the document server, after the job is stored it is determined to be color or black-and-white then counted. •If the job is cancelled during scanning, or if the job is cancelled while the document is waiting to be sent, the job is not counted. •If the job is cancelled during sending, it may or may not be counted, depending on what stage of the process had been reached when the job was cancelled. •If several jobs are combined for sending to the Scan Router, Scan-to-Email, or Scan-to-PC, or if one job is sent to more than one destination, each send is counted separately. For example, if the same document is sent by Scan-to-Email as well as Scan-to-PC, then it is counted twice (once for Scan-to-Email and once for Scan-to-PC).
8-135-002	S-S-to-Email Jobs	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-135-003	S-S-to-Email Jobs	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-141-001	T-Deliv Jobs/Svr	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) scanned and sent to a Scan Router server. Note: •These counters count jobs, not pages. •The jobs are counted even though the arrival and reception of the jobs at the Scan Router server cannot be confirmed. •If even one color image is mixed with black-and-white images, then the job is counted as a "Color" job. •If the job is cancelled during scanning, or if the job is cancelled while the document is waiting to be delivered, the job is not counted. •If the job is cancelled during sending, it may or may not be counted, depending on what stage of the process had been reached when the job was cancelled. •Even if several files are combined for sending, the transmission counts as one job.
8-141-002	T-Deliv Jobs/Svr	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-141-003	T-Deliv Jobs/Svr	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-145-001	S-Deliv Jobs/Svr	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of jobs (color or black-and-white) scanned and sent to a Scan Router server. Note: •These counters count jobs, not pages. •The jobs are counted even though the arrival and reception of the jobs at the Scan Router server cannot be confirmed. •If even one color image is mixed with black-and-white images, then the job is counted as a "Color" job. •If the job is cancelled during scanning, or if the job is cancelled while the document is waiting to be delivered, the job is not counted. •If the job is cancelled during sending, it may or may not be counted, depending on what stage of the process had been reached when the job was cancelled. •Even if several files are combined for sending, the transmission counts as one job.
8-145-002	S-Deliv Jobs/Svr	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-145-003	S-Deliv Jobs/Svr	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-151-001	T-Deliv Jobs/PC	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) scanned and sent to a folder on a PC (Scan-to-PC). Note: •At the present time, 8-151 and 8-155 perform identical counts. •These counters count jobs, not pages. •If the job is cancelled during scanning, it is not counted. •If the job is cancelled while it is waiting to be sent, the job is not counted. •If the job is cancelled during sending, it may or may not be counted, depending on what stage of the process had been reached when the job was cancelled. •Even if several files are combined for sending, the transmission counts as one job.
8-151-002	T-Deliv Jobs/PC	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-151-003	T-Deliv Jobs/PC	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-155-001	S:Deliv Jobs/PC	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of jobs (color or black-and-white) scanned and sent with Scan-to-PC. Note: •At the present time, 8-151 and 8-155 perform identical counts. •These counters count jobs, not pages. •If the job is cancelled during scanning, it is not counted. •If the job is cancelled while it is waiting to be sent, the job is not counted. •If the job is cancelled during sending, it may or may not be counted, depending on what stage of the process had been reached when the job was cancelled. •Even if several files are combined for sending, the transmission counts as one job.
8-155-002	S:Deliv Jobs/PC	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-155-003	S:Deliv Jobs/PC	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-161-001	T:PCFAX TX Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of PC Fax transmission jobs. A job is counted from when it is registered for sending, not when it is sent. Note: •At the present time, these counters perform identical counts. •This counts fax jobs started from a PC using a PC fax application, and sending the data out to the destination from the PC through the copier.
8-163-001	F:PCFAX TX Jobs		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-171-001	T:Deliv Jobs/WSD/DSM	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the pages scanned by WS.
8-171-002	T:Deliv Jobs/WSD/DSM	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-171-003	T:Deliv Jobs/WSD/DSM	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-175-001	S:Deliv Jobs/WSD/DSM	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the pages scanned by WS.
8-175-002	S:Deliv Jobs/WSD/DSM	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-175-003	S:Deliv Jobs/WSD/DSM	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-181-001	T:Scan to Media Jobs	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the scanned pages in a media by the scanner application.
8-181-002	T:Scan to Media Jobs	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-181-003	T:Scan to Media Jobs	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-185-001	S:Scan to Media Jobs	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the scanned pages in a media by the scanner application.
8-185-002	S:Scan to Media Jobs	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-185-003	S:Scan to Media Jobs	ACS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-191-001	T:Total Scan PGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the pages scanned by each application that uses the scanner to scan images. Note: •SP8-191 to 8-196 count the number of scanned sides of pages, not the number of physical pages. •These counters do not count reading user stamp data, or reading color charts to adjust color. •Previews done with a scanner driver are not counted. •A count is done only after all images of a job have been scanned. •Scans made in SP mode are not counted. Examples: •If 3 B5 pages and 1 A3 page are scanned with the scanner application but not stored, the S: count is 4. •If both sides of 3 A4 sheets are copied and stored to the document server using the Store File button in the Copy mode window, the C: count is 6 and the L: count is 6. •If both sides of 3 A4 sheets are copied but not stored, the C: count is 6. •If you enter document server mode then scan 6 pages, the L: count is 6.
8-192-001	C:Total Scan PGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-193-001	F:Total Scan PGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-195-001	S:Total Scan PGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-196-001	L:Total Scan PGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-201-001	T:LSize Scan PGS	A3/DLT, Larger	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of large pages input with the scanner for scan and copy jobs. Note: •These counters are displayed in the SMC Report, and in the User Tools display.
8-203-001	F:LSize Scan PGS	A3/DLT, Larger	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of large pages input with the scanner for fax transmission. Note: •These counters are displayed in the SMC Report, and in the User Tools display.
8-205-001	S:LSize Scan PGS	A3/DLT, Larger	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of large pages input with the scanner for scan jobs only. Note: •These counters are displayed in the SMC Report, and in the User Tools display.
8-211-001	T:Scan PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages scanned into the document server. Note: •The L: counter counts the number of pages stored from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel, and with the Store File button from within the Copy mode screen. •Reading user stamp data is not counted. •If a job is cancelled, the pages output as far as the cancellation are counted. •If the scanner application scans and stores 3 B5 sheets and 1 A4 sheet, the S: count is 4. •If pages are copied but not stored on the document server, these counters do not change. •If both sides of 3 A4 sheets are copied and stored to the document server, the C: count is 6 and the L: count is 6. •If you enter document server mode then scan 6 pages, the L: count is 6.
8-212-001	C:Scan PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-213-001	F:Scan PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-215-001	S:Scan PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-216-001	L:Scan PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-221-001	ADF Org Feeds	Front	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages fed through the ADF for front and back side scanning. With an ADF that can scan both sides simultaneously, the Front side count is the same as the number of pages fed for either simplex or duplex scanning. With an ADF that cannot scan both sides simultaneously, the Front side count is the same as the number of pages fed for duplex front side scanning. (The front side is determined by which side the user loads face up.) Note: •When 1 sheet is fed for duplex scanning the Front count is 1 and the Back count is 1. •If a jam occurs during the job, recovery processing is not counted to avoid double counting. Also, the pages are not counted if the jam occurs before the first sheet is output.
8-221-002	ADF Org Feeds	Back	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-231-001	Scan PGS/Mode	Large Volume	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages scanned by each ADF mode to determine the work load on the ADF. Note: •If the scan mode is changed during the job, for example, if the user switches from ADF to Platen mode, the count is done for the last selected mode. •If the user selects "Mixed Sizes" for copying in the platen mode, the Mixed Size count is enabled. •In the SADF mode if the user copies 1 page in platen mode and then copies 2 pages with SADF, the Platen count is 1 and the SADF count is 3.
8-231-002	Scan PGS/Mode	SADF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-231-003	Scan PGS/Mode	Mixed Size	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-231-004	Scan PGS/Mode	Custom Size	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-231-005	Scan PGS/Mode	Platen	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-231-006	Scan PGS/Mode	Mixed 1side/2side	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-231-007	Scan PGS/Mode	ID card Feeder	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-001	T-Scan PGS/Org	Text	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of scanned pages by original type for all jobs, regardless of which application was used. Note: If the scan mode is changed during the job, for example, if the user switches from ADF to Platen mode, the count is done for the last selected mode.
8-241-002	T-Scan PGS/Org	Text/Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-003	T-Scan PGS/Org	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-004	T-Scan PGS/Org	GenCopy, Pale	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-005	T-Scan PGS/Org	Map	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-006	T-Scan PGS/Org	Normal/Detail	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-007	T-Scan PGS/Org	Fine/Super Fine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-008	T-Scan PGS/Org	Binary	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-009	T-Scan PGS/Org	Grayscale	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-010	T-Scan PGS/Org	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-241-011	T-Scan PGS/Org	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-242-001	C-Scan PGS/Org	Text	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages scanned by original type for Copy jobs. Note: If the scan mode is changed during the job, for example, if the user switches from ADF to Platen mode, the count is done for the last selected mode.
8-242-002	C-Scan PGS/Org	Text/Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-242-003	C-Scan PGS/Org	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-242-004	C-Scan PGS/Org	GenCopy, Pale	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-242-005	C-Scan PGS/Org	Map	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-242-011	C-Scan PGS/Org	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-243-001	F-Scan PGS/Org	Text	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages scanned by original type for Fax jobs. Note: If the scan mode is changed during the job, for example, if the user switches from ADF to Platen mode, the count is done for the last selected mode.
8-243-002	F-Scan PGS/Org	Text/Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-243-003	F-Scan PGS/Org	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-243-006	F-Scan PGS/Org	Normal/Detail	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-243-007	F-Scan PGS/Org	Fine/Super Fine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-243-011	F-Scan PGS/Org	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-001	S-Scan PGS/Org	Text	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-002	S-Scan PGS/Org	Text/Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-003	S-Scan PGS/Org	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-004	S-Scan PGS/Org	GenCopy, Pale	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-008	S-Scan PGS/Org	Binary	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-009	S-Scan PGS/Org	Grayscale	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages scanned and stored from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel, and with the Store File button from within the Copy mode screen. Note: If the scan mode is changed during the job, for example, if the user switches from ADF to Platen mode, the count is done for the last selected mode.
8-245-010	S-Scan PGS/Org	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-245-011	S-Scan PGS/Org	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-246-001	L-Scan PGS/Org	Text	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-246-002	L-Scan PGS/Org	Text/Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-246-003	L-Scan PGS/Org	Photo	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-246-004	L-Scan PGS/Org	GenCopy, Pale	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-246-005	L-Scan PGS/Org	Map	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-246-011	L-Scan PGS/Org	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-251-001	T-Scan PGS/ImgEdit		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs show how many times Image Edit features have been selected at the operation panel for each application. Some examples of these editing features are: Erase> Border Erase> Center Image Repeat Centering Positive/Negative Note: •The count totals the number of times the edit features have been used. A detailed breakdown of exactly which features have been used is not given. •The L: counter counts the number of pages stored from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel, and with the Store File button from within the Copy mode screen.
8-252-001	C-Scan PGS/ImgEdit		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-255-001	S-Scan PGS/ImgEdit		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-256-001	L-Scan PGS/ImgEdit		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-257-001	O-Scan PGS/ImgEdit		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-261-001	T-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Conversion	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs show how many times color creation features have been selected at the operation panel.
8-261-002	T-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Erase	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-261-003	T-Scan PGS/ColCr	Background	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-261-004	T-Scan PGS/ColCr	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-262-001	C-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Conversion	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-262-002	C-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Erase	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-262-003	C-Scan PGS/ColCr	Background	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-262-004	C-Scan PGS/ColCr	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-265-001	S-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Conversion	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-265-002	S-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Erase	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-265-003	S-Scan PGS/ColCr	Background	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-265-004	S-Scan PGS/ColCr	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-266-001	L-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Conversion	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-266-002	L-Scan PGS/ColCr	Color Erase	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-266-003	L-Scan PGS/ColCr	Background	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-266-004	L-Scan PGS/ColCr	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-281-001	T-Scan PGS/TWAIN		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages scanned using a TWAIN driver. These counters reveal how the TWAIN driver is used for delivery functions. Note: At the present time, these counters perform identical counts.
8-285-001	S-Scan PGS/TWAIN		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-291-001	T-Scan PGS/Stamp		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages stamped with the stamp in the ADF unit.
8-293-001	F-Scan PGS/Stamp		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-295-001	S-Scan PGS/Stamp		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-001	T-Scan PGS/Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by size the total number of pages scanned by all applications. Use these totals to compare original page size (scanning) and output (printing) page size [SP8-441].
8-301-002	T-Scan PGS/Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-003	T-Scan PGS/Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-004	T-Scan PGS/Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-005	T-Scan PGS/Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-006	T-Scan PGS/Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-007	T-Scan PGS/Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-008	T-Scan PGS/Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-009	T-Scan PGS/Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-010	T-Scan PGS/Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-254	T-Scan PGS/Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-301-255	T-Scan PGS/Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-001	C-Scan PGS/Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by size the total number of pages scanned by the Copy application. Use these totals to compare original page size (scanning) and output (printing) page size [SP8-442].
8-302-002	C-Scan PGS/Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-003	C-Scan PGS/Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-004	C-Scan PGS/Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-005	C-Scan PGS/Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-006	C-Scan PGS/Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-007	C-Scan PGS/Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-008	C-Scan PGS/Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-009	C-Scan PGS/Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-010	C-Scan PGS/Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-254	C-Scan PGS/Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-302-255	C-Scan PGS/Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-303-001	F:Scan PGS/Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by size the total number of pages scanned by the Fax application. Use these totals to compare original page size (scanning) and output page size [SP 8-443].
8-303-002	F:Scan PGS/Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-003	F:Scan PGS/Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-004	F:Scan PGS/Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-005	F:Scan PGS/Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-006	F:Scan PGS/Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-007	F:Scan PGS/Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-008	F:Scan PGS/Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-009	F:Scan PGS/Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-010	F:Scan PGS/Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-303-254	F:Scan PGS/Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by size the total number of pages scanned by the Fax application. Use these totals to compare original page size (scanning) and output page size [SP8-445].
8-303-255	F:Scan PGS/Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-001	S:Scan PGS/Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-002	S:Scan PGS/Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-003	S:Scan PGS/Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-004	S:Scan PGS/Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-005	S:Scan PGS/Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-006	S:Scan PGS/Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-007	S:Scan PGS/Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-008	S:Scan PGS/Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-009	S:Scan PGS/Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by size the total number of pages scanned and stored from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel, and with the Store File button from within the Copy mode screen. Use these totals to compare original page size (scanning) and output page size [SP8-446].
8-305-010	S:Scan PGS/Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-254	S:Scan PGS/Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-305-255	S:Scan PGS/Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-001	L:Scan PGS/Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-002	L:Scan PGS/Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-003	L:Scan PGS/Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-004	L:Scan PGS/Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-005	L:Scan PGS/Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-006	L:Scan PGS/Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-007	L:Scan PGS/Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by resolution setting the total number of pages scanned by applications that can specify resolution settings. Note: *Copy resolution settings are fixed so they are not counted. *At the present time, SP8-311 and SP8-315 perform identical counts.
8-306-008	L:Scan PGS/Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-009	L:Scan PGS/Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-010	L:Scan PGS/Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-254	L:Scan PGS/Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-306-255	L:Scan PGS/Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-311-001	T:Scan PGS/Rez	1200dpi ~	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-311-002	T:Scan PGS/Rez	600dpi~1199dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-311-003	T:Scan PGS/Rez	400dpi~599dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-311-004	T:Scan PGS/Rez	200dpi~399dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-311-005	T:Scan PGS/Rez	~199dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-315-001	S:Scan PGS/Rez	1200dpi ~	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by resolution setting the number of pages scanned by applications that can specify resolution settings. Note: *Copy resolution settings are fixed so they are not counted. *At the present time, SP8-311 and SP8-315 perform identical counts.
8-315-002	S:Scan PGS/Rez	600dpi~1199dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-315-003	S:Scan PGS/Rez	400dpi~599dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-315-004	S:Scan PGS/Rez	200dpi~399dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-315-005	S:Scan PGS/Rez	~199dpi	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-321-001	T:Scan Poster	2 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-321-002	T:Scan Poster	4 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-321-003	T:Scan Poster	9 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-322-001	C:Scan Poster	2 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-322-002	C:Scan Poster	4 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-322-003	C:Scan Poster	9 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-326-001	L:Scan Poster	2 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-326-002	L:Scan Poster	4 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-326-003	L:Scan Poster	9 Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-381-001	T:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages printed by the customer. The counter for the application used for storing the pages increments. Note: *When the A3/DLT double count function is switched on with SP5-104, 1 A3/DLT page is counted as 2. *When several documents are merged for a print job, the number of pages stored are counted for the application that stored them. *These counters are used primarily to calculate charges on use of the machine, so the following pages are not counted as printed pages: - Blank pages in a duplex printing job. - Blank pages inserted as document covers, chapter title sheets, and slip sheets. - Reports printed to confirm counts. - All reports done in the service mode (service summaries, engine maintenance reports, etc.) - Test prints for machine image adjustment. - Error notification reports. - Partially printed pages as the result of a copier jam.
8-381-006	T:Total PritPGS	Total: Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-381-007	T:Total PritPGS	Total: Single Fifth Station Over A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-381-008	T:Total PritPGS	Total: Single Fifth Station A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-381-009	T:Total PritPGS	Total: Single Fifth Station Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-381-101	T:Total PritPGS	DFE:Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-382-001	C:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-382-006	C:Total PritPGS	Copy: Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-382-007	C:Total PritPGS	Copy: Single Fifth Station Over A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-382-008	C:Total PritPGS	Copy: Single Fifth Station A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-382-009	C:Total PritPGS	Copy: Single Fifth Station Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count pages printed on paper sizes A3/DLT and larger. Note: In addition to being displayed in the SMC Report, these counters are also displayed in the User Tools display on the copy machine.
8-383-001	F:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-383-006	F:Total PritPGS	FAX: Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-383-007	F:Total PritPGS	FAX: Single Fifth Station Over A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-383-008	F:Total PritPGS	FAX: Single Fifth Station A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-383-009	F:Total PritPGS	FAX: Single Fifth Station Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-384-001	P:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-384-006	P:Total PritPGS	Printer: Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-384-007	P:Total PritPGS	Printer: Single Fifth Station Over A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-384-008	P:Total PritPGS	Printer: Single Fifth Station A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-384-009	P:Total PritPGS	Printer: Single Fifth Station Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages printed from the document server. The counter for the application used to print the pages is incremented. Note: *The L: counter counts the number of jobs stored from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. *Print jobs done with Web Image Monitor and Desk Top Binder are added to the L: count.
8-384-101	P:Total PritPGS	DFE:Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-385-001	S:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-386-001	L:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-386-006	L:Total PritPGS	LS: Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-386-007	L:Total PritPGS	LS: Single Fifth Station Over A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-386-008	L:Total PritPGS	LS: Single Fifth Station A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-386-009	L:Total PritPGS	LS: Single Fifth Station Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-387-001	O:Total PritPGS	Field Number	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-387-006	O:Total PritPGS	Other: Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-387-007	O:Total PritPGS	Other: Single Fifth Station Over A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	This SP counts the amount of paper (front/back counted as 1 page) used for duplex printing. Last pages printed only on one side are not counted.
8-387-008	O:Total PritPGS	Other: Single Fifth Station A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-387-009	O:Total PritPGS	Other: Single Fifth Station Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-391-001	L:Size PritPGS	A3/DLT, Larger	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-391-003	L:Size PritPGS	BannerPaper	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-401-001	T:PritPGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-402-001	C:PritPGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-403-001	F:PritPGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-404-001	P:PritPGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-405-001	S:PritPGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-406-001	L:PritPGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-411-001	Prints/Duplex		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-427-001	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Simplex> Duplex	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by binding and combine, and n-Up settings the number of pages processed for printing by Other applications. Note: *These counts are especially useful for customers who need to improve their compliance with ISO standards for the reduction of paper consumption. *Pages that are only partially printed with the n-Up functions are counted as 1 page.
8-427-002	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Duplex> Duplex	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-003	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Book> Duplex	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-004	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Simplex Combine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-005	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Duplex Combine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-006	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	2in1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-007	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	4in1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-008	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	6in1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-009	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	8in1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-010	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	9in1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-011	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	16in1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-012	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-013	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-014	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	2in1 + Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-015	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	4in1 + Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-016	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	6in1 + Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-017	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	8in1 + Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-018	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	9in1 + Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-019	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	2in1 + Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-020	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	4in1 + Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-021	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	6in1 + Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-022	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	8in1 + Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-023	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	9in1 + Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-427-024	O:PrTPGS/Dup Comb	16in1 + Magazine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-431-001	T:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Cover/Slip Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of pages output with the three features below, regardless of which application was used. Note: -Cover/Slip Sheet: Total number of covers or slip sheets inserted. The count for a cover printed on both sides counts 2. -Series/Book: The number of pages printed in series (one side) or printed as a book with booklet right/left pagination. -User Stamp: The number of pages printed where stamps were applied, including page numbering and date stamping.
8-431-002	T:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Series/Book	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-431-003	T:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	User Stamp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-432-001	C:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Cover/Slip Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of pages output with the three features with the copy application.
8-432-002	C:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Series/Book	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-432-003	C:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	User Stamp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-434-001	P:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Cover/Slip Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of pages output with the three features with the print application.
8-434-002	P:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Series/Book	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-434-003	P:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	User Stamp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-436-001	L:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Cover/Slip Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of pages output from within the document server mode window at the operation panel with the three features.
8-436-002	L:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Series/Book	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-436-003	L:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	User Stamp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-437-001	O:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Cover/Slip Sheet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total number of pages output with the three features with Other applications.
8-437-002	O:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	Series/Book	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-437-003	O:PrTPGS/ImgEdt	User Stamp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-001	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed by all applications. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-441-002	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-003	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-004	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-005	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-006	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-007	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-008	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-009	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-010	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-254	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-441-255	T:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-001	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed by the copy application. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-442-002	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-003	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-004	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-005	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-006	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-007	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-008	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-009	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-010	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-254	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-442-255	C:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-001	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed by the fax application. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-443-002	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-003	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-004	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-005	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-006	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-007	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-008	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-009	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-010	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-254	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-443-255	F:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-001	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed by the printer application. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-444-002	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-003	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-004	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-005	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-006	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-007	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-008	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-009	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-010	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-254	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-444-255	P:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-001	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed by the scanner application. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-445-002	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-003	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-004	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-005	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-006	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-007	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-008	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-009	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-010	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-254	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-445-255	S:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-001	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed from within the document server mode window at the operation panel. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-446-002	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-003	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-004	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-005	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-006	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-007	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-008	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-009	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-010	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-254	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-446-255	L:PrTPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-447-001	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by print paper size the number of pages printed by Other applications. Note: These counters do not distinguish between LEF and SEF.
8-447-002	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	A4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-003	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	A5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-004	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	B4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-005	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	B5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-006	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-007	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	LG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-008	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	LT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-009	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	HLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-010	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	Full Bleed	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-254	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Standard)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-447-255	O:PrtPGS/Ppr Size	Other (Custom)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-001	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Bypass Tray	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of sheets fed from each paper feed station.
8-451-002	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-003	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-004	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-005	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-006	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-007	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-008	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-009	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-010	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-011	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-012	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-013	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-014	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-015	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-016	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	Tray 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-101	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	LC Inserter	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-451-102	PrnPGS/Ppr Tray	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-001	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts by paper type the number pages printed by all applications. Note: *These counters are not the same as the PM counter. The PM counter is based on feed timing to accurately measure the service life of the feed rollers. However, these counts are based on output timing.
8-461-002	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Recycled	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-003	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Special	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-004	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-005	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-006	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-007	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-461-008	T:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-001	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by paper type the number pages printed by the copy application.
8-462-002	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Recycled	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-003	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Special	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-004	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-005	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-006	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-007	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-462-008	C:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-001	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by paper type the number pages printed by the fax application.
8-463-002	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Recycled	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-003	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Special	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-004	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-005	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-006	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-007	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-463-008	F:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-001	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by paper type the number pages printed by the printer application.
8-464-002	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Recycled	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-003	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Special	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-004	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-005	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-006	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-007	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-464-008	P:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-001	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by paper type the number pages printed from within the document server mode window at the operation panel.
8-466-002	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Recycled	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-003	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Special	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-004	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-005	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Normal (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-006	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Thick (Back)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-007	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	OHP	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-466-008	L:PrtPGS/Ppr Type	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-471-001	PrnPGS/Mag	~49%	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts by magnification rate the number of pages printed. Note: *Counts are done for magnification adjusted for pages, not only on the operation panel but performed remotely with an external network application capable of performing magnification adjustment as well. *Magnification adjustments done with printer drivers with PC applications such as Excel are also counted. *Magnification adjustments done for adjustments after they have been stored on the document server are not counted. *Magnification adjustments performed automatically during Auto Reduce/Enlarge copying are counted. *The magnification rates of blank cover sheets, slip sheets, etc. are automatically assigned a rate of 100%.
8-471-002	PrnPGS/Mag	50%~99%	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-471-003	PrnPGS/Mag	100%	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-471-004	PrnPGS/Mag	101%~200%	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-471-005	PrnPGS/Mag	201% ~	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-481-001	T:PrtPGS/TonSave		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages printed with the Toner Save feature switched on. Note: These SPs return the same results as this SP is limited to the Print application.
8-484-001	P:PrtPGS/TonSave		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-001	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages printed in the Color Mode by each application.
8-491-002	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-003	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-004	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-051	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-052	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-053	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-491-054	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-001	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-002	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-003	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-004	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-051	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-052	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-053	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-492-054	C:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-001	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-002	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-003	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-004	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-051	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-052	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-053	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-493-054	F:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-496-001	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-496-002	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-496-003	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-496-004	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages printed in the Color Mode by the print application.
8-496-051	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-496-052	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-496-053	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-496-054	L:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-001	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-002	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-003	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-004	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-051	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-052	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-053	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-497-054	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-001	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-002	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Mono Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-003	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-004	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-005	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-051	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-052	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-053	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-054	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-101	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-102	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Mono Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-103	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-104	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-105	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-151	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-152	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-153	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-501-154	T:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-001	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-002	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Mono Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-003	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-004	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-005	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-051	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-052	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-053	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-054	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-101	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-102	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Mono Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-103	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-104	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-105	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-151	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-152	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-153	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-504-154	P:PrtPGS/Col Mode	DfE:Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-001	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by printer emulation mode the total number of pages printed. Note: •SP8-511 and SP8-514 return the same results as they are both limited to the Print application. •Print jobs output to the document server are not counted.
8-507-002	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Mono Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-003	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-004	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-005	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-051	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-052	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Full Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-053	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Single Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-507-054	O:PrtPGS/Col Mode	Two Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-001	T:PrtPGS/Emul	RPCS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-002	T:PrtPGS/Emul	RPDL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-003	T:PrtPGS/Emul	P53	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-004	T:PrtPGS/Emul	R98	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-005	T:PrtPGS/Emul	R16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-006	T:PrtPGS/Emul	GL/GL2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-007	T:PrtPGS/Emul	R55	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-008	T:PrtPGS/Emul	RTIFF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-009	T:PrtPGS/Emul	PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-010	T:PrtPGS/Emul	PCL5e/5c	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-011	T:PrtPGS/Emul	PCL XL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-012	T:PrtPGS/Emul	IPDL-C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-013	T:PrtPGS/Emul	BM-Links	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-014	T:PrtPGS/Emul	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-015	T:PrtPGS/Emul	IPDS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-016	T:PrtPGS/Emul	XPS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-017	T:PrtPGS/Emul	IRIPS PS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-018	T:PrtPGS/Emul	IRIPS PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-019	T:PrtPGS/Emul	PictBridge	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-020	T:PrtPGS/Emul	MediaPrintTIFF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-021	T:PrtPGS/Emul	MediaPrintJPEG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-022	T:PrtPGS/Emul	GG PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-511-023	T:PrtPGS/Emul	GG PCL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-001	P:PrtPGS/Emul	RPCS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by finishing mode the total number of pages printed by all applications. Note: •If stapling is selected for finishing and the stack is too large for stapling, the unstapled pages are still counted. •The counts for staple finishing are based on output to the staple tray, so jam recoveries are counted.
8-514-002	P:PrtPGS/Emul	RPDL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-003	P:PrtPGS/Emul	P53	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-004	P:PrtPGS/Emul	R98	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-005	P:PrtPGS/Emul	R16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-006	P:PrtPGS/Emul	GL/GL2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-007	P:PrtPGS/Emul	R55	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-008	P:PrtPGS/Emul	RTIFF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-009	P:PrtPGS/Emul	PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-010	P:PrtPGS/Emul	PCL5e/5c	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-011	P:PrtPGS/Emul	PCL XL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-012	P:PrtPGS/Emul	IPDL-C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-013	P:PrtPGS/Emul	BM-Links	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-014	P:PrtPGS/Emul	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-015	P:PrtPGS/Emul	IPDS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-016	P:PrtPGS/Emul	XPS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-017	P:PrtPGS/Emul	IRIPS PS	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-018	P:PrtPGS/Emul	IRIPS PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-019	P:PrtPGS/Emul	PictBridge	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-020	P:PrtPGS/Emul	MediaPrintTIFF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-021	P:PrtPGS/Emul	MediaPrintJPEG	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-022	P:PrtPGS/Emul	GG PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-514-023	P:PrtPGS/Emul	GG PCL	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-001	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-002	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-003	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-004	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-005	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-006	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-007	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-008	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-009	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-010	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-011	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-012	T:PrtPGS/FIN	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-013	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-014	T:PrtPGS/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-015	T:PrtPGS/FIN	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-521-016	T:PrtPGS/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-522-001	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by finishing mode the total number of pages printed by the Copy application. Note: *If stapling is selected for finishing and the stack is too large for stapling, the unstapled pages are still counted. *The counts for staple finishing are based on output to the staple tray, so jam recoveries are counted.
8-522-002	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-003	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-004	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-005	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-006	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-007	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-008	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-009	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-010	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-011	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-012	C:PrtPGS/FIN	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-013	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-014	C:PrtPGS/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-015	C:PrtPGS/FIN	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-522-016	C:PrtPGS/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-001	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-002	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-003	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-004	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-005	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-006	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-007	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-008	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-009	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-010	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-011	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by finishing mode the total number of pages printed by the Fax application. NOTE: *Print finishing options for received faxes are currently not available. *If stapling is selected for finishing and the stack is too large for stapling, the unstapled pages are still counted. *The counts for staple finishing are based on output to the staple tray, so jam recoveries are counted.
8-523-012	F:PrtPGS/FIN	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-013	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-014	F:PrtPGS/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-015	F:PrtPGS/FIN	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-523-016	F:PrtPGS/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-001	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-002	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-003	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-004	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-005	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-006	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-007	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-008	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-009	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-010	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-011	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-012	P:PrtPGS/FIN	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-013	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-014	P:PrtPGS/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-524-015	P:PrtPGS/FIN	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by finishing mode the total number of pages printed by the Scanner application. Note: *If stapling is selected for finishing and the stack is too large for stapling, the unstapled pages are still counted. *The counts for staple finishing are based on output to the staple tray, so jam recoveries are counted.
8-524-016	P:PrtPGS/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-001	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-002	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-003	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-004	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-005	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-006	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-007	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-008	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-009	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-010	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-011	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-012	S:PrtPGS/FIN	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-013	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-014	S:PrtPGS/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-015	S:PrtPGS/FIN	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-525-016	S:PrtPGS/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-001	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Sort	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by finishing mode the total number of pages printed from within the document server mode window at the operation panel. Note: *If stapling is selected for finishing and the stack is too large for stapling, the unstapled pages are still counted. *The counts for staple finishing are based on output to the staple tray, so jam recoveries are counted.
8-526-002	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Stack	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-003	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-004	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Booklet	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-005	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Z-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-006	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Punch	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-007	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-008	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Inside-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-009	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-IN-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-010	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Three-OUT-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-011	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Four-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-012	L:PrtPGS/FIN	KANNON-Fold	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-013	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-014	L:PrtPGS/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-015	L:PrtPGS/FIN	3rd Vendor	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-526-016	L:PrtPGS/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-531-001	Staple	Staples	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts the amount of staples/strapless used by the machine.
8-531-002	Staple	Stapless	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-001	T:PrtBooks/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-551-002	T:PrtBooks/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-003	T:PrtBooks/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-101	T:PrtBooks/FIN	1 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-102	T:PrtBooks/FIN	2 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-103	T:PrtBooks/FIN	3 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-104	T:PrtBooks/FIN	4 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-105	T:PrtBooks/FIN	5 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-106	T:PrtBooks/FIN	6-10 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-107	T:PrtBooks/FIN	11-20 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-108	T:PrtBooks/FIN	21-30 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-109	T:PrtBooks/FIN	31-50 Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-110	T:PrtBooks/FIN	51~ Booklet Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-121	T:PrtBooks/FIN	1 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-122	T:PrtBooks/FIN	2 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-123	T:PrtBooks/FIN	3 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-124	T:PrtBooks/FIN	4 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-125	T:PrtBooks/FIN	5 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-126	T:PrtBooks/FIN	6-10 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-127	T:PrtBooks/FIN	11-20 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-128	T:PrtBooks/FIN	21-30 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-129	T:PrtBooks/FIN	31-50 Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-130	T:PrtBooks/FIN	51~ Single Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-551-141	T:PrtBooks/FIN	1 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-142	T:PrtBooks/FIN	2 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-551-143	T:PrtBooks/FIN	3 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-144	T:PrtBooks/FIN	4 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-551-145	T:PrtBooks/FIN	5 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-146	T:PrtBooks/FIN	6-10 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-551-147	T:PrtBooks/FIN	11-20 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-148	T:PrtBooks/FIN	21-30 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-551-149	T:PrtBooks/FIN	31-50 Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-551-150	T:PrtBooks/FIN	51~ Double Staple	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-552-001	C:PrtBooks/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-552-002	C:PrtBooks/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-552-003	C:PrtBooks/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-554-001	P:PrtBooks/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-554-002	P:PrtBooks/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-554-003	P:PrtBooks/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-556-001	L:PrtBooks/FIN	Perfect-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Booklet finishing Not used
8-556-002	L:PrtBooks/FIN	Ring-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-556-003	L:PrtBooks/FIN	TwinLoop-Bind	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-561-001	T:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-561-002	T:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-561-003	T:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-561-004	T:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-561-005	T:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-561-006	T:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-562-001	C:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-562-002	C:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-562-003	C:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-562-004	C:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-562-005	C:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-562-006	C:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-563-001	F:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-563-002	F:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-563-003	F:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-563-004	F:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-563-005	F:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-563-006	F:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-564-001	P:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-564-002	P:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-564-003	P:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-564-004	P:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-564-005	P:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-564-006	P:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-566-001	L:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-566-002	L:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-566-003	L:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-566-004	L:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-566-005	L:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-566-006	L:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-567-001	O:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-567-002	O:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-567-003	O:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Over A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-567-004	O:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Under A3/DLT	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-567-005	O:A Sheet Of Paper	Total: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-567-006	O:A Sheet Of Paper	Duplex: Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-581-001	T:Counter	Total	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the total output broken down by color output, regardless of the application used. In addition to being displayed in the SMC Report, these counters are also displayed in the User Tools display.
8-581-002	T:Counter	Total: Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-003	T:Counter	B&W/Single Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-004	T:Counter	Development: CMY	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-005	T:Counter	Development: K	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-006	T:Counter	Copy: Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-007	T:Counter	Copy: B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-008	T:Counter	Print: Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-009	T:Counter	Print: B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-010	T:Counter	Total: Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-011	T:Counter	Total: B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-012	T:Counter	Full Color: A3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-013	T:Counter	Full Color: B4 JIS or Smaller	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-014	T:Counter	Full Color Print	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-015	T:Counter	Mono Color Print	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-016	T:Counter	Full Color GPC	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-017	T:Counter	Twin Color Mode Print	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-018	T:Counter	Full Color Print(Twin)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-019	T:Counter	Mono Color Print(Twin)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-020	T:Counter	Full Color Total(CV)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-021	T:Counter	Mono Color Total(CV)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-022	T:Counter	Full Color Print(CV)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-028	T:Counter	Development: CMY(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-029	T:Counter	Development: K(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-030	T:Counter	Total: Color(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-031	T:Counter	Total: B/W(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-033	T:Counter	Fifth Station Total	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-036	T:Counter	Single Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-037	T:Counter	Fifth Station 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-038	T:Counter	Fifth Station 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-039	T:Counter	Fifth Station 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-040	T:Counter	Fifth Station 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-041	T:Counter	Development: Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-042	T:Counter	Fifth Station 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-043	T:Counter	Fifth Station 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-044	T:Counter	Fifth Station 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-045	T:Counter	Fifth Station 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-046	T:Counter	Fifth Station 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-047	T:Counter	Fifth Station 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-048	T:Counter	Fifth Station 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-049	T:Counter	Fifth Station 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-050	T:Counter	Fifth Station 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-051	T:Counter	Fifth Station 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-052	T:Counter	Fifth Station 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-053	T:Counter	Fifth Station 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-054	T:Counter	Fifth Station 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-055	T:Counter	Fifth Station 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-056	T:Counter	Fifth Station 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-057	T:Counter	Fifth Station 20	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-058	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-059	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-060	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-061	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-062	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-063	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-064	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-065	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-066	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-067	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-068	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-069	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-070	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-071	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-072	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-073	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-074	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-075	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-076	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-077	T:Counter	Fifth Station Pre 20	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-078	T:Counter	Development: CMY(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-079	T:Counter	Development: K(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-080	T:Counter	Total: Color(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-081	T:Counter	Total: B/W(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-083	T:Counter	Development: CMY(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-084	T:Counter	Development: K(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-085	T:Counter	Total: Color(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-086	T:Counter	Total: B/W(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-088	T:Counter	Development: Fifth Station(A3 Over)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-089	T:Counter	Development: Fifth Station(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-090	T:Counter	Development: Fifth Station(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-091	T:Counter	Fifth Station Total(A3 Over)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-092	T:Counter	Fifth Station Total(A3)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-581-093	T:Counter	Fifth Station Total(Banner)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-631-002	T:FAX TX PGS	Color(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-631-101	T:FAX TX PGS	B/W(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-631-102	T:FAX TX PGS	Color(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-633-001	F:FAX TX PGS	B/W(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-633-002	F:FAX TX PGS	Color(Tel)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-633-101	F:FAX TX PGS	B/W(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-633-102	F:FAX TX PGS	Color(Cloud)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-641-001	T:IFAX TX PGS	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-641-002	T:IFAX TX PGS	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-643-001	F:IFAX TX PGS	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-643-002	F:IFAX TX PGS	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-651-001	T:S-to-Email PGS	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-651-002	T:S-to-Email PGS	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-655-001	S:S-to-Email PGS	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-655-002	S:S-to-Email PGS	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by color mode the total number of pages attached to an e-mail for both the Scan and document server applications. Note: •The count for B/W and Color pages is done after the document is stored on the HDD. If the job is cancelled before it is stored, the pages are not counted. •If Scan-to-Email is used to send a 10-page document to 5 addresses, the count is 10 (the pages are sent to the same SMTP server together). •If Scan-to-PC is used to send a 10-page document to 5 folders, the count is 50 (the document is sent to each destination of the SMB/FTP server). •Due to restrictions on some devices, if Scan-to-Email is used to send a 10-page document to a large number of destinations, the count may be divided and counted separately. For example, if a 10-page document is sent to 200 addresses, the count is 10 for the first 100 destinations and the count is also 10 for the second 100 destinations, for a total of 20).
8-661-001	T:Deliv PGS/Svr	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-661-002	T:Deliv PGS/Svr	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by color mode the total number of pages sent to a Scan Router server by both Scan and LS applications. Note: •The B/W and Color counts are done after the document is stored on the HDD of the Scan Router server. •If the job is canceled before storage on the Scan Router server finishes, the counts are not done. •The count is executed even if regardless of confirmation of the arrival at the Scan Router server.
8-665-001	S:Deliv PGS/Svr	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-665-002	S:Deliv PGS/Svr	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by color mode the total number of pages sent to a Scan Router server by the Scan application. Note: •The B/W and Color counts are done after the document is stored on the HDD of the Scan Router server. •If the job is canceled before storage on the Scan Router server finishes, the counts are not done. •The count is executed even if regardless of confirmation of the arrival at the Scan Router server.
8-671-001	T:Deliv PGS/PC	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-671-002	T:Deliv PGS/PC	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by color mode the total number of pages sent to a folder on a PC (Scan-to-PC) with the Scan and LS applications.
8-675-001	S:Deliv PGS/PC	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-675-002	S:Deliv PGS/PC	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count by color mode the total number of pages sent with Scan-to-PC with the Scan application.
8-681-001	T:PCFAX TXPGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-683-001	F:PCFAX TXPGS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages sent by PC Fax. These SPs are provided for the Fax application only, so the counts for SP8-681 and SP8-683 are the same. Note: •This counts pages sent from a PC using a PC fax application, from the PC through the copier to the destination. •When sending the same message to more than one place using broadcasting, the pages are only counted once. (For example, a 10-page fax is sent to location A and location B. The counter goes up by 10, not 20.)
8-691-001	T:TX PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-692-001	C:TX PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-693-001	F:TX PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-694-001	P:TX PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-695-001	S:TX PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-696-001	L:TX PGS/LS		CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages sent from the document server. The counter for the application that was used to store the pages is incremented. Note: •The L: counter counts the number of pages stored from within the document server mode screen at the operation panel. Pages stored with the Store File button from within the Copy mode screen go to the C: counter. •Print jobs done with Web Image Monitor and Desk Top Binder are added to the count. •If several documents are merged for sending, the number of pages stored are counted for the application that stored them.
8-701-001	TX PGS/Port	PSTN-1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-701-002	TX PGS/Port	PSTN-2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-701-003	TX PGS/Port	PSTN-3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-701-004	TX PGS/Port	ISDN(G3,G4)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-701-005	TX PGS/Port	Network	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-001	T:Scan PGS/Comp	JPEG/JPEG2000	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-002	T:Scan PGS/Comp	TIFF(Multi/Single)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-003	T:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-004	T:Scan PGS/Comp	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-005	T:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/Comp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-006	T:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/A	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-007	T:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF(OCR)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-008	T:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/Comp(OCR)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-711-009	T:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/A(OCR)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-001	S:Scan PGS/Comp	JPEG/JPEG2000	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-002	S:Scan PGS/Comp	TIFF(Multi/Single)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-003	S:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-004	S:Scan PGS/Comp	Other	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-005	S:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/Comp	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-006	S:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/A	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-007	S:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF(OCR)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-008	S:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/Comp(OCR)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-715-009	S:Scan PGS/Comp	PDF/A(OCR)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-721-001	T:Deliv PGS/WSD/DSM	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-721-002	T:Deliv PGS/WSD/DSM	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-725-001	S:Deliv PGS/WSD/DSM	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-725-002	S:Deliv PGS/WSD/DSM	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-731-001	T:Scan PGS/Media	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-731-002	T:Scan PGS/Media	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-735-001	S:Scan PGS/Media	B/W	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-735-002	S:Scan PGS/Media	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-741-001	RX PGS/Port	PSTN-1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of pages received by the physical port used to receive them.
8-741-002	RX PGS/Port	PSTN-2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-741-003	RX PGS/Port	PSTN-3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-741-004	RX PGS/Port	ISDN(G3,G4)	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-741-005	RX PGS/Port	Network	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-001	Dev Counter	Total	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Counts the frequency of use (number of rotations of the development rollers) for black and other color toners.
8-771-002	Dev Counter	K	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-003	Dev Counter	Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-004	Dev Counter	M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-005	Dev Counter	C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-101	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-102	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-103	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-104	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-105	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-106	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-107	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-108	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-109	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-110	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-111	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-112	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-113	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-114	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-115	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-116	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-117	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-118	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-119	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-771-120	Dev Counter	Fifth Station 20	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-001	Toner_Botol_Info.	BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the number of already replaced toner bottles. Note: Currently, the data in SP7-833-011 through 014 and the data in SP8-781-001 through 004 are the same.
8-781-002	Toner_Botol_Info.	Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-003	Toner_Botol_Info.	M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-004	Toner_Botol_Info.	C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-101	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-102	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-103	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-104	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-105	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-106	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-107	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-108	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-109	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-110	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-111	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-112	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-113	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-114	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-115	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-116	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-117	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-118	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-119	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-781-120	Toner_Botol_Info.	Fifth Station 20	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-791-001	LS Memory Remain		CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	This SP displays the percent of space available on the document server for storing documents.
8-801-001	Toner Remain	K	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	Displays the percent of toner remaining for each color. This SP allows the user to check the toner supply at any time.
8-801-002	Toner Remain	Y	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	
8-801-003	Toner Remain	M	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	
8-801-004	Toner Remain	C	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	
8-801-101	Toner Remain	Fifth Station	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	
8-811-001	Eco Counter	Eco Total	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-002	Eco Counter	Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-003	Eco Counter	Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-004	Eco Counter	Duplex	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-005	Eco Counter	Combine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-006	Eco Counter	Color(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-007	Eco Counter	Full Color(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-008	Eco Counter	Duplex(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-009	Eco Counter	Combine(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-010	Eco Counter	Paper Cut(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-051	Eco Counter	Sync Eco Total	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-052	Eco Counter	Sync Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-053	Eco Counter	Sync Full Color	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-054	Eco Counter	Sync Duplex	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-055	Eco Counter	Sync Combine	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-056	Eco Counter	Sync Color(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-057	Eco Counter	Sync Full Color(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-058	Eco Counter	Sync Duplex(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-059	Eco Counter	Sync Combine(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-060	Eco Counter	Sync Paper Cut(%)	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-101	Eco Counter	Eco Total:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-102	Eco Counter	Color:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-103	Eco Counter	Full Color:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-104	Eco Counter	Duplex:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-105	Eco Counter	Combine:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-106	Eco Counter	Color(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-107	Eco Counter	Full Color(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-108	Eco Counter	Duplex(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-109	Eco Counter	Combine(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-110	Eco Counter	Paper Cut(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-151	Eco Counter	Sync Eco Total:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-152	Eco Counter	Sync Color:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-153	Eco Counter	Sync Full Color:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-154	Eco Counter	Sync Duplex:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-155	Eco Counter	Sync Combine:Last	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	-
8-811-156	Eco Counter	Sync Color(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-157	Eco Counter	Sync Full Color(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-158	Eco Counter	Sync Duplex(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-159	Eco Counter	Sync Combine(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-811-160	Eco Counter	Sync Paper Cut(%) :Last	CTL*	[0 to 100 / 0 / 1 %]	v	v	-
8-851-011	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the number of scanned sheets on which the coverage of each color is from 0% to 10%.
8-851-012	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-013	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-014	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-021	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	3-4%:BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-022	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	3-4%:Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-023	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	3-4%:M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-024	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	3-4%:C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-031	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	5-7%:BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-032	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	5-7%:Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-033	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	5-7%:M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-034	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	5-7%:C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-041	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	8-10%:BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-042	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	8-10%:Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-043	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	8-10%:M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-044	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	8-10%:C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-111	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:Fifth Station Group 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-112	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:Fifth Station Group 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-851-113	Cvr Cnt:0-10%	0-2%:Fifth Station Group 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-891-109	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-110	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-111	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-112	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-113	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-114	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-115	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-116	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-117	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-118	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-891-119	Page/Toner Bottle	Fifth Station 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs display the amount of the remaining previous toner for each color.
8-901-001	Page/Toner_Prev1	BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-002	Page/Toner_Prev1	Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-003	Page/Toner_Prev1	M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-004	Page/Toner_Prev1	C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-101	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-102	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-103	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-104	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-105	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-106	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-107	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-108	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-109	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-110	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-111	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-112	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-113	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-114	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-115	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs display the amount of the remaining 2nd previous toner for each color.
8-901-116	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-117	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-118	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-119	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-901-120	Page/Toner_Prev1	Fifth Station 20	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-001	Page/Toner_Prev2	BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-002	Page/Toner_Prev2	Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-003	Page/Toner_Prev2	M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-004	Page/Toner_Prev2	C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-101	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-102	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-103	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-104	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-105	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-106	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-107	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-108	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-109	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-110	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	Displays the total coverage and total printout number for each color.
8-911-111	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 11	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-112	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 12	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-113	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 13	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-114	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 14	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-115	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 15	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-116	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 16	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-117	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 17	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-118	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 18	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-911-119	Page/Toner_Prev2	Fifth Station 19	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-001	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)BK	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-002	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Y	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-003	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)M	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-004	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)C	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-011	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-BK	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-012	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Y	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-013	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-M	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-014	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-C	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-101	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 1	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-102	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 2	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	Counts the amount of time the machine spends in each operation mode.
8-921-103	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 3	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-104	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 4	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-105	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 5	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-106	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 6	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-107	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 7	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-108	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 8	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-109	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 9	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-110	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage(%)Fifth Station Group 10	CTL*	[0 to 2147483647 / 0 / 1%]	v	v	
8-921-111	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 1	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs are useful for customers who need to investigate machine operation for improvement in their compliance with ISO Standards.
8-921-112	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 2	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-113	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 3	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-114	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 4	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-115	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 5	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-116	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 6	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-117	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 7	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-118	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 8	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-119	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 9	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-921-120	Cvr Cnt/Total	Coverage/P-Fifth Station Group 10	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	These SPs count the number of events when the machine manages data registration.
8-941-001	Machine Status	Operation Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-002	Machine Status	Standby Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-003	Machine Status	Energy Save Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-004	Machine Status	Low Power Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-005	Machine Status	Off Mode Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-006	Machine Status	SC	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-007	Machine Status	PrtJam	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-008	Machine Status	OrgJam	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-941-009	Machine Status	Supply PM Unit End	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-001	AddBook Register	User Code /User ID	CTL*	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-002	AddBook Register	Mail Address	CTL*	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-003	AddBook Register	Fax Destination	CTL*	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-004	AddBook Register	Group	CTL*	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-005	AddBook Register	Transfer Request	CTL*	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-006	AddBook Register	F-Code	CTL*	[0 to 99999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-007	AddBook Register	Copy Program	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-008	AddBook Register	Fax Program	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-009	AddBook Register	Printer Program	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-951-010	AddBook Register	Scanner Program	CTL*	[0 to 255 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-001	Electricity Status	Ctrl Standby Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-002	Electricity Status	STR Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-003	Electricity Status	Main Power Off Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-004	Electricity Status	Reading and Printing Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-005	Electricity Status	Printing Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-006	Electricity Status	Reading Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-007	Electricity Status	Eng Waiting Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-008	Electricity Status	Low Power State Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-009	Electricity Status	Silent State Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-010	Electricity Status	Heater Off State Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-011	Electricity Status	LCD on Time	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-961-101	Electricity Status	Silent Print	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-971-001	Unit Control	Engine Off Recovery Count	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-971-002	Unit Control	Power Off Count	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-971-003	Unit Control	Force Power Off Count	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-971-004	Unit Control	Standby Recovery Count	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	

SP No.	Large Category	Small Category	ENG or CTL	[Min to Max / Init. / Step]	IM	Pro	Description
8-999-208	Admin. Counter List	Total: Two Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-211	Admin. Counter List	Copy: Full Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-212	Admin. Counter List	Copy: Full Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-213	Admin. Counter List	Copy: BW Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-214	Admin. Counter List	Copy: BW Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-215	Admin. Counter List	Copy: Single Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-216	Admin. Counter List	Copy: Single Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-217	Admin. Counter List	Copy: Two Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-218	Admin. Counter List	Copy: Two Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-221	Admin. Counter List	Printer: Full Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-222	Admin. Counter List	Printer: Full Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-223	Admin. Counter List	Printer: BW Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-224	Admin. Counter List	Printer: BW Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-225	Admin. Counter List	Printer: Single Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-226	Admin. Counter List	Printer: Single Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-227	Admin. Counter List	Printer: Two Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-228	Admin. Counter List	Printer: Two Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-231	Admin. Counter List	Fax: BW Simplex Banne	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-232	Admin. Counter List	Fax: BW Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-233	Admin. Counter List	Fax: Single Color Simplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	
8-999-234	Admin. Counter List	Fax: Single Color Duplex Banner	CTL*	[0 to 99999999 / 0 / 1]	v	v	